

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

**Do Not
Circulate**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Brigham Young University



729.2
683g

DESCENDANTS

OF

JOSEPH GREENE, OF WESTERLY, R. I.

ALSO

OTHER BRANCHES OF THE GREENES OF QUIDNESSET, OR KINGSTON, R. I., AND OTHER LINES OF GREENES IN AMERICA

BY

PRINCIPAL FRANK L. GREENE (No. 365)

ALBANY, N. Y.
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS
1894

INTRODUCTION.

IN the summer of 1889, while visiting in Alfred Centre, N. Y., the writer was shown an old autograph album compiled nearly fifty years ago. In it I at once recognized the autograph of my great-grandfather, written at the age of eighty-four, and with it a lock of his iron-gray hair. Before this I had known only his name. I resolved to know more. This book is the result of the interest then and there awakened.

At first it was my purpose to trace the line from the immigrant founder down to Joseph⁴ of Westerly, and then to enlarge and include all his descendants, carrying the female line, however, only one remove. This purpose has been carried out with few exceptions, but meanwhile so much material has been gathered regarding collateral lines of this great family that many urgent requests have come from members of the family to include this also. I have therefore arranged this material systematically, and added it in twelve "Appendices."

The family name will be found spelled both *Greene* and *Green* without apparent reason. Undoubtedly the original spelling in Rhode Island was *Greene*. Many branches of the family have dropped the final "e," and in this book I have endeavored to follow their own custom, though not always with success, especially when the information has been obtained through a third party.

The writer has been aided in his work by the fact that a large part of those included in this book have

been Seventh-day Baptists, and by church and social interests were led to follow certain quite well-defined lines of westward emigration. They have been mainly an agricultural people, rarely seeking civil office, though bearing their full share of military service. That they were an industrious, temperate, and sturdy stock is shown by great age and large families.

I have been greatly indebted to Professor Ray Greene Huling's article on "The Greenes of Quidnesset," appearing in the *Narragansett Historical Register*, October, 1883, to July, 1884 (Providence, R. I., James N. Arnold, Editor), to which frequent reference has been made. Many errors in that article, which Professor Huling acknowledged to be imperfect, have been corrected herein. Great assistance has been given also by Mr. Paul Greene, of Adams Centre, N. Y., by Joshua Greene Hull, of Gladbrook, Ia. (now deceased), and by others. It has not been an easy task, though a labor of love ; it has demanded much work, great care, hundreds of letters, and not a little detective work in tracing out missing branches. It is our hope that the wide perusal of these pages may arouse in many an honest pride in an humble, hard-working, and worthy ancestry. This will be our ample reward

FRANK L. GREEN.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., November, 1893.

EXPLANATION.

The few abbreviations used will be easily understood :

b.=born.

m.=married.

d.=died.

dau.=daughter.

wid.=widow, etc.

The frequent intermarriages between various branches of the family have rendered cross-references numerous. When these are made to any portion of the book by number merely, the reference is to the consecutive numbering for heads of families. When the page is referred to it is so stated.

THE GREENES OF QUIDNESSET, OR KINGSTOWN, R. I.

IN 1639, or shortly before, as appears from an affidavit given later in this sketch, Richard Smith, Sr., built a trading-post near the present village of Wickford, in North Kingstown, R. I. With him was living one John Greene, concerning whose parentage and previous history nothing is certainly known.

Professor Huling says : "A tradition exists, both among his own descendants and in the Warwick family of Greenes, to the effect that he came hither from England, and had formerly borne the name of Clarke instead of Greene. The change of name, if, indeed, it occurred, may have been made for the purpose of gaining permission to leave England for America. 'Godly deceptions' of a similar kind were not unknown in those trying days. Smith had left Gloucestershire (England) for New England, and again Taunton for Narragansett, 'for his conscience' sake,' says Roger Williams ; possibly young Greene was of a family sufficiently obnoxious to the authorities to render desirable a change of name as well as a change of residence."

Whether there was any family connection between him and Smith is not known. The latter is known to have been a man of strong, independent, and outspoken opinions, and doubtless young Greene held similar views, and may have come from the same locality.

It will be seen that their settlement was within three years of the founding of Providence by Roger Williams, and about one year after the first settlement of the island of Rhode Island. It was several miles beyond the remotest white settlement, and seems to have been made not only for the purpose of trade with the Indians, but to escape the persecution of the Massachusetts Puritans.

Two other men bearing exactly the same name settled in Rhode Island about this time—John Greene of Newport, and the surgeon John Greene (ancestor of General Nathaniel Greene), who settled in Warwick three or four years later ; but, so far as known, no relationship existed between them and the subject of this sketch.

In 1663 Greene, in company with his friend Smith, declared himself in favor of being under the jurisdiction of Connecticut rather than of Rhode Island. His active opposition to the authority of Rhode Island may be accounted for by the fact that the title to the tract of land which he occupied, and probably owned, in Quidnesset neck, was based upon a purchase from the Indians made in direct opposition to an order of the Rhode Island General Court. If Rhode Island should prevail, his title would be worthless ; while the success of Connecticut would confirm him in his possessions.

His opposition was met by the following order :

“NEWPORT, 1664, May 5.

“*Ordered*, that a warrant goe from the Court to require John Greene Sen'r living at Narragansett to come before this Court.”

He was arrested a few days later and brought before the Court, where he replied with so much spirit as to

give offence, but upon his asking pardon for his actions, it was declared, "The Court doe pass by his offence, and doe promise to the aforesayd John Greene all lawful protexion, and doe declare that he is still looked on as a freeman of the Collony."

May 20th, 1671, having been assured of the title and peaceful possession of his home, he took the oath of allegiance to Rhode Island.

January 1st, 1672, he and five others bought of the Indians a large tract of land in Narragansett. In 1672 and 1674 his name appears as witness to transfers of land.

July 21st, 1679, he made an affidavit in support of the title of Richard Smith, Jr., to the lands in the vicinity of Wickford :

"TO ALL WHOM THIS MAY CONCERN :

"I, John Greene, inhabiting in the Narragansett Country, called King's Province, I being sworn a Conservator of the Peace, do on my Oathe affirme, that forty years and more ago, Mr. Richard Smith *that I then lived with* did first begin and make a settlement in the Narragansett, and that by the consent and with the approbation of the Indian Princes and people, and did improve land, mow meadows severall yeares before Warwick was settled by any English man : and I being present did see and heare all the Narragansett Princes being assembled together give by livery and seizing some hundreds of acres of land about a mile in length and so down to the sea ; this being about thirty years agoe, many hundred Indians being then present, consenting thereunto. * *

"This I certify to be true as I am in publique office, on oath and under my hand."

July 29th, 1679, he and forty-one others of Narra-

gansett signed a petition to the King praying him to put an end to the long dispute between Rhode Island and Connecticut regarding the jurisdiction over their territory.

March 24th, 1682, he deeded his son Daniel 120 acres bordering on Allen's Harbor, and to his son James 60 acres adjoining, each of said sons to pay thirty shillings annually as long as their father or mother should live. The land was bounded partly by land of son John.

July 16th, 1686, he signed an address to the King.

May 13th, 1692, he signed as witness to a deed. He probably died within the next four years, as his name does not appear in the list of Kingstown freemen of 1696.

He left a will, as is shown by an allusion in a deed by his son Edward.

His wife, in 1682, at the time of the transfer of land to his sons, was named Joan, but nothing further is known about her.

His descendants, now numbering thousands, and scattered from ocean to ocean and beyond, have for the most part been Baptists, and a large portion of these Seventh-day Baptists, ready, if need be, to sacrifice and to give good reason for their faith. In the struggle at the birth of our nation, and in the times of her subsequent peril, they have freely given themselves to her defence, and, like the immigrant founder of the race, have largely been tillers of the soil. Children :

I. John, Jr.², b. June 6, 1651; d. Oct. 6, 1729; m. Abigail D^{Ward}; lived in East Greenwich and in that part of Warwick afterward set off as Coventry, and had eleven children.

II. Daniel², b. ¹⁶⁵⁴; m. at Newport July 16, 1689

(perhaps a second marriage), to Rebecca Barrows ; lived in North Kingstown, where he d. 1730 ; had seven children.

III. James², b. 1655 ; d. 1728 ; m. (1) Elizabeth — ; (2) Ann — ; lived in North Kingstown, and had sons, John and James, of whom nothing more is known.

IV. Edward², b. 1643 ; m. Mary Tibbitts, dau. of Henry ; lived in North Kingstown. They had sons, as is shown by the will of their grandfather Tibbitts, but their names have not been preserved.

V. *Benjamin*, b. about 1665 ; m. Humility Coggeshall.

BENJAMIN² GREENE (probably of John¹) was of North Kingstown and afterward of East Greenwich. Evidence seems to identify him as the son of John¹ of Kingstown, though it is not conclusive. If so, he was born, probably in Quidnesset (North Kingstown), about 1665 ; m. about 1687 Humility Coggeshall, 6th child of Joshua and Joan (West), of Newport and Portsmouth, who was born in Portsmouth Jan., 1671. His name appears in the freeman's list of North Kingstown in 1696. In 1698-1703 he was deputy to the General Assembly ; 1701-1704 member of the Town Council ; 1702, ratemaker ; 1703, appointed to lay out highways. March 26, 1705, he sold land in Kingstown and soon removed to East Greenwich, where he died in the winter of 1718-19. His will, dated Jan. 7, 1719, was proved in East Greenwich March 5 following. In it he mentions his wife Humility, who survived him, and twelve children, of whom the three youngest were under eighteen. Children :

I. *John*³, b. about 1688 ; m. Mary Aylsworth.

II. *Mary*³, b. about 1690 ; m. in East Greenwich Dec. 9, 1709, to Thomas Spencer.

- III. Benjamin³, b. about 1692 ; m. March 19, 1714, Eleanor Randall of Westerly, and settled there. (For his descendants, see Appendix A.)
- IV. Ann³, b. about 1694 ; m. Daniel Tennant, son of Alexander of Kingstown, and lived in Kingstown.
- V. Henry³, b. about 1696 ; m. in East Greenwich May 15, 1724, Margaret Rathbone. His children's births are recorded in East Greenwich. He d. in West Greenwich Feb. 21, 1752, his wife Margaret surviving him. They had eleven children :
- i. Humility, b. Feb. 12, 1725 ; m. her second cousin, Silas⁴ Greene (John³, John², John¹), and had five children in West Greenwich.
 - ii. Mary, b. May 18, 1726 ; d. young.
 - iii. Amey, b. Sept. 10, 1727.
 - iv. Benjamin, b. July 17, 1729 ; m. Mehitable Tripp, of Exeter, dau. of Job ; lived in West Greenwich and Exeter, and had eleven children. (Mr. Douglass N. Greene, of Syracuse, N. Y., is preparing a sketch of Benjamin's descendants.)
 - v. Nathan, b. May 29, 1731.
 - vi. Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1733.
 - vii. Job, b. March 2, 1735 ; m. Meribah Carr. (For his descendants, see Appendix B.)
 - viii. Anne, b. Nov. 4, 1736 ; perhaps m. in W. G. Jan. 26, 1758, George Tibbits.
 - ix. Christian, b. Jan. 22, 1740 ; probably m. in Exeter March 6, 1760, Job⁵ Greene, son of her cousin Philip⁴ (John³, Benjamin², John¹), and lived in W. G.
 - x. Jeremiah, b. April 11, 1743 ; perhaps he who m. in Exeter July 20, 1765, Deborah "Cammell."
- VI. Phebe³, b. about 1698 ; m. in Westerly Sept. 22, 1717, Thomas Wells, and lived in Westerly, where they had seven children :

- i. Phebe, b. Oct. 7, 1718; m. in Westerly Oct. 24, 1735, Christopher Edwards, and had eight children.
 - ii. Lois, b. Nov. 30, 1720; m. in Westerly March 7, 1740, Thomas Ross, and had seven children.
 - iii. Thomas, b. April 5, 1723; m. Sarah Thompson, and had eight children, one of whom (Phebe) m. Joseph Potter, and was grandmother of the late Miss Maria L. Potter, a well-known local genealogist of Potter Hill, R. I.
 - iv. Benjamin, b. Nov. 23, 1727.
 - v. Caleb, b. March 15, 1731; m. Lois Coon, and had three children.
 - vi. Joshua, b. Oct. 29, 1733; m. Elizabeth Partelow, and had son, Rev. Joshua.
 - vii. Nathan, b. Feb. 12, 1737; m. Mary Thurston, b. Aug. 27, 1737, dau. of Geo. and Keziah, and had George, Keziah, Nathaniel, and others.
- VII. Catherine³, b. about 1700; probably m. Dec. 23, 1721, her cousin, Daniel³ Greene, Jr. (Daniel², John¹), and lived in North Kingstown. She d. before 1738, leaving:
- i. Benjamin, b. 1722; m. Jan. 5, 1744, Anne Utter, and d. before 1760, leaving dau. Catherine.
 - ii. Joshua, m. (1) Diana Carpenter, (2) Alice Potter, and had seven children by former and one by latter.
 - iii. John, m. Sarah Spink, and had five children in North Kingstown.
- VIII. Caleb³, b. after 1700; admitted a freeman in North Kingstown, 1727, and died the same year; probably not m.; willed his property to his brother Joshua.
- IX. Sarah³, b. after 1700.
- X. Dinah³, b. after 1700.

- XI. Deborah³, b. after 1700; m. in East Greenwich Sept. 18, 1729, Wm. Reynolds, son of Jas., and lived in West Greenwich, where these children's births are recorded:
- i. Sarah, b. March 31, 1730.
 - ii. Caleb, b. June 21, 1731.
 - iii. David, b. June 17, 1734.
 - iv. Griffin, b. June 11, 1737.
 - v. Benjamin, b. Oct. 25, 1740.
 - vi. James, b. Aug. 21, 1748.
- XII. Joshua², b. after 1700; was a minor in 1727, when he inherited his brother Caleb's estate. No descendants of his can be traced.

JOHN³ GREENE (Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Quidnesset (North Kingstown), R. I., about 1688; m. (1) about 1708 Mary Aylsworth, b. as early as 1688, oldest dau. of Arthur and Mary (Brown*) of Quidnesset, but originally from England or Wales.

Oct. 13, 1726, he gave a receipt for her share of her father's estate. In 1732 he is styled "Lieut. John." On Jan. 9, 1733-34, being then of East Greenwich, he purchased 149 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres in what is now West Greenwich, it being "the first farm in the first division in the right of Samuel Cranston." In 1743 he sold farms formerly belonging to his father and brother Caleb, both deceased.

The Cranston farm in West Greenwich was the site of his homestead. He m. (2) in West Greenwich

* This Mary Brown was dau. of Rev. John and Mary (Holmes), of Providence, and grand-daughter of Rev. Obediah Holmes, the Baptist minister of Newport, who was persecuted by the Puritans of Massachusetts.

Aug. 24, 1741, Prescilla Bowen (or Barney), of Swansea, who survived him.

In the records preserved by Ethan Greene, his son Joseph's grandson (see 12), he is styled "White-Hat John," and a daughter Mary is mentioned, not named in his will.

He d. in West Greenwich March 29, 1752. His will, made March 26 and proved April 25, 1752, alludes to two sons deceased in addition to those named below.

Children, probably all by first wife, the order of the daughters uncertain :

- I. Thomas⁴, b. about 1710 ; m. 1730 Sarah—— ; lived first in W. G., where his children were born ; removed to E. G., whence he again removed about 1765 and settled near the present site of Shannock Mills. He had six children. His oldest son, John⁵, b. May 29, 1731, had son Allen⁶, who was a Revolutionary soldier and left many descendants in Charlestown and vicinity. (For descendants of Allen, see Appendix C.)
- II. Philip⁴, b. about 1712 ; m. (1) Sept. 14, 1732, Theodosia Spencer, dau. Capt. Robert ; m. (2) Feb. 23, 1783, Mrs. Mary (Reynolds) Sweet, wid. of Josiah. He was an influential man, and a Justice of the Peace in W. G. for many years. His will, made April 1, was proved Aug. 27, 1785, in W. G. He had eleven children, all by first wife. One of these, Eld. Elisha⁵ (b. July 14, 1740), had son Lodowick⁶, a pensioner of the Revolution, who settled later in Oneida Co., N. Y. (See Appendix D.) Eld. Elisha had also son Eld. Stafford⁶, who left many descendants in West Greenwich.
- III. Mary⁴, probably d. before 1752 ; not mentioned in her father's will.

- IV. Josiah⁴, b. about 1715 ; m. about 1738 Hannah Mowry, and lived in Charlestown. His widow d. in Westerly between April 22 and June 24, 1771, leaving ten children :
- i. Hannah, b. about 1740 ; m. Daniel Bliven, prob. son of James and Ann (Rhodes), of Westerly, b. there March 12, 1737, and lived in Westerly.
 - ii. Benjamin, b. about 1742 ; m. Jane Clark. (For descendants, see Appendix E.)
 - iii. John, b. about 1744 ; m. (1) Abigail Moon, (2) Prudence Saunders. (For descendants, see Appendix F.)
 - iv. Ruth, b. March 16, 1746, in Charlestown ; m. March 17, 1766, to Samuel Bliven, Esq., of Westerly, son of James and Ann (Rhodes), b. there March 12, 1744. She d. Dec. 18, 1803.
 - v. Josiah, a resident of Charlestown in 1774, then having one son and two daughters.
 - vi. Samuel, probably he who is given in the census of 1774 as res. in Westerly, then having two daughters.
 - vii. Anne ; m. James Allen, and lived in Charlestown. They had these sons and perhaps other children :
 1. John, who m. Abigail Macumber, of Charlestown, and lived there. Their son Abram was father of Pres. Jonathan Allen, D.D., of Alfred University, N. Y.
 2. Samuel ;
 3. Greene ;
 4. James.
 - viii. Mary ; m. John Ash.
 - ix. Jonathan ; probably removed to Stephentown, N. Y.
 - x. Elizabeth.
- V. Amos⁴, b. Jan. 17, 1717 ; m. Amy Knowles. (For descendants, see Appendix G.)
- VI. Benjamin⁴, b. about 1719 ; m. (1) Mercy Rogers, (2) Anna Sweet. (For descendants, see Appendix H.)

VII. Caleb⁴, not identified in the records.

VIII. Jonathan⁴, not identified, perhaps lived in West Greenwich.

IX. *Joseph*⁴, b. about 1725; m. Margaret Greenman.

X. Elizabeth⁴; m. — Morey.

XI. Ruth⁴, probably she who m. Jan. 17, 1750, as second wife, Increase⁴ Greene (John³, James², John¹, of Warwick, R. I.), and lived in Coventry, R. I., and later in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y. She had at least four children, among them John, of Berlin, who m. Ruth Matteson, and had a large family.

XII. William⁴, b. about 1732; probably he who m. (1) in Charlestown, Jan. 25, 1756, Judith Rathbone; m. (2) about 1771 Sarah Cheesebro. (See Appendix I.)

XIII. Joshua⁴, probably he who lived in Charlestown. See census of R. I., June, 1774. (For his probable descendants, see Appendix K.)

1. JOSEPH⁴ GREENE (John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in East Greenwich, R. I., about 1725; m. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 20, 1747, Margaret Greenman, dau. of Edward, Jr., and Sarah (Clarke), of Charlestown, b. Oct. 17, 1725.

The births of their eight children are recorded in Westerly, and it is probable that they lived there for twenty years or more, removing to West Greenwich between 1768 and 1774. In the census of June, 1774, he is given as a resident of West Greenwich, where also lived his sons Charles, Luke, and John, and his son-in-law, Randall Spencer.

They were Seventh-day Baptists, as all their children and a large part of their numerous posterity

have been. This may have been due to the influence of his wife Margaret, who was reared in that faith, though some of his brothers and their children held to the same belief.

In 1779, or early in 1780, all his children with their families removed to Little Hoosick (Berlin), Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and settled there; and there is little doubt that he and his wife went with them and died there, though no record of their later years and death has been preserved. Children :

- 2 I. Charles, b. June 19, 1749; m. Wait Bailey.
- 3 II. Luke, b. Sept. 18, 1751; m. Lois Greene.
- 4 III. John, b. June 10, 1754; m. Catherine Nichols.
- 5 IV. Rhoda, b. April 29, 1756; m. Randall Spencer.
- 6 V. Edward, b. March 20, 1760; m. Huldah Sweet.
- 7 VI. Perry, b. Feb. 20, 1762; m. Sarah Nichols.
- 8 VII. Joseph, b. Oct. 3, 1764; m. Hannah Nichols.
- 9 VIII. Olive, b. March 5, 1768; m. Eleazer Sweet.

Revised
2. CHARLES¹ GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., June 19, 1749; m. (1) in West Greenwich, R. I., Nov. 24, 1768, by George Dyre, Justice of the Peace, to Waite Bailey, dau. of Caleb and Mary (Godfrey), b. in East Greenwich March 9, 1751, and "d. in 1791 in her 40th yr."—she was the aunt of Eld. Eli S. Bailey; m. (2) Mrs. — Burdick, who d. in Brookfield, N. Y. He d. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., at an advanced age.

He was a farmer and a soldier of the Revolution.

In the census of June, 1774, he was a resident of West Greenwich, then having one girl and two boys. During 1777 and 1778 he was a member of Col. John

Topham's regiment with his brothers, John and Edward, serving in Rhode Island. Soon after, probably in 1779, he removed to Little Hoosick (afterward Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.), and settled there. During the two following years he served as an officer in Capt. Samuel Shaw's company, of the 6th Albany Regt. (4th Rensselaerwyck Battalion), having been commissioned ensign Aug. 11, 1780, and lieutenant Aug. 15, 1781. His four brothers served in the same regiment and company.

Some years later, just when it is impossible to learn, he removed to Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., and died there.

Most of his children followed him, and that town and Adams, Jefferson Co., adjoining, have been the home of a large part of his descendants since. Children, all by his first wife, and the first five (or six) born in Rhode Island :

10 I. Catherine, b. Dec. 3, 1769; m. (1) Alexander Spencer, (2) Richard Dye.

11 II. Josiah, b. March 24, 1771; m. Sarah Vincent.

12 III. Ethan, b. Feb. 7, 1773; m. Mercy Chase.

13 IV. Mary (Polly), b. April 20, 1775; m. Daniel Potter.

14 V. Margaret, b. Oct. 6, 1777; m. John Reeves.

15 VI. Charles, b. Oct. 10, 1778; m. (1) Anna Crandall, (2) Amy Sheldon.

16 VII. Russell, b. Jan. 20, 1781; m. Martha Barber.

17 VIII. Caleb, b. Sept. 13, 1783; m. Susannah Williams.

18 IX. Paul, b. Aug. 5, 1785; m. Nancy Gardner.

19 X. Waity, b. Dec. 20, 1787; m. (1) Joseph Witter, (2) John Trowbridge.

XI. Jared, b. Aug. 28, 1789; d. æt. about 6 yrs.

20 XII. William, b. Aug. 13, 1791; m. Mercy Sheldon.

3. LUKE⁵ GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 18, 1751; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1801; m. in West Greenwich, R. I., Dec. 25, 1773 (or 4), by Philip Greene, Justice of the Peace (his uncle), to Lois⁵ Greene, his first cousin, dau. of Benjamin and Mercy (Rogers), of West Greenwich; b. there about 1755; d. in Berlin, N. Y., April 15, 1832, æt. 76. [Lois⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹.]

He was a farmer and a soldier of the Revolutionary War. In the muster of Col. Christopher Lippitt's regiment in Sept., 1776, his name appears as Sergt. Luke Greene, of Capt. Gorton's company. They left Rhode Island that month to join Washington at Harlem Heights, soon after the battle of Long Island; were in the battle of White Plains in October; were with Washington in the battles of Trenton and Princeton, and went into winter quarters at Morristown. In the spring the regiment's term of enlistment expired, and they were sent home. He seems to have joined the army again at once, as tradition says that, in company with his brothers, he took part with the Rhode Island troops in the Saratoga campaign during the following autumn, and thereby gained a knowledge of that country.

Certainly, he and his brothers soon after removed their families and settled in Little Hoosick (afterward Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.), probably in 1779. There he served as sergeant during 1780 and 1781 with his brothers, Lieut. Charles, Sergt. John, and privates Edward and Perry, in the companies of Capt. Samuel Shaw and Capt. David Husted, of the 6th

Albany Regt. (4th Rensselaerwyck Battalion), commanded by Lieut.-Col. Henry K. Van Rensselaer.

He left a journal of his experiences during the war, but this was accidentally destroyed.

The farm which he cleared lies just north of the village of Berlin, N. Y. The first two children were born in Rhode Island, the others in Berlin.

21 I. Joshua, b. July 7, 1775; m. (1) Sally Clark, (2) Abigail Clark, (3) Hannah Chipman.

22 II. Clark, b. April 30, 1777; m. (1) Anna Comstock, (2) Mrs. Polly Greene Potter.

23 III. Edward, b. —, 1779; m. (1) Lydia Greene, (2) Martha Sheldon.

24 IV. Lois, b. Dec. 27, 1781; m. Joseph Hull.

25 V. Benjamin, b. Feb. 22, 1783; m. Lydia Gardner.

26 VI. Joseph, b. Feb. 26, 1785; m. Betsey Kenyon.

VII. Thomas, b. —; killed when a boy by a rolling log.

VIII. Luke, b. —; d. of a fever when young.

IX. } Twins, { John, unm.; deaf from scarlet fever;
X. } { d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y.
{ Elsie, d. young.

4. Esq. JOHN⁵ GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., June 10, 1754; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 31, 1838; m. (1) July 10, 1774, in West Greenwich, R. I., Catherine Nichols, of Charlestown, R. I., dau. of* Jonathan and Hannah (Godfrey), b. in Coventry, R. I., May 16, 1756; d. in Berlin Sept. 23, 1835; m. (2) in Berlin

* (Tombstone in Berlin :)

Jonathan Nichols, d. June 27, 1813, in 83d yr.

Hannah Nichols, d. April 16, 1815, æt. 93.

July 2, 1836, Amelia Gavitt, of Berlin, dau. of Isaiah and sister of his son Joseph's wife. She d. in Berlin May 2, 1858, in her 67th yr.

He was a farmer and a soldier of the Revolution. During 1777 and 1778 he served in Col. John Topham's regiment in Rhode Island with his brothers, Charles and Edward. Removing to Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1779, he served during 1780 and 1781 as sergeant in the companies of Capt. Samuel Shaw and Capt. David Husted, of the 6th Albany Regt. (4th Rensselaerwyck Battalion), commanded by Lieut.-Col. Henry K. Van Rensselaer, in company with his four brothers. Tradition says that he also served in the Saratoga campaign in the summer and autumn of 1777.

He was a strong man in the community, being Justice of the Peace for some forty years, and also a member of the State Legislature. The Seventh-day Baptist Church of Berlin was organized Sept. 24, 1780, of which he was a constituent member, serving as its deacon until his death, a period of fifty-eight years.

His farm lay in the valley extending east from Berlin, and known as "Green Hollow" ever since, having been peopled almost exclusively by his descendants for more than a century.

Children, all by the first wife, the births of the first three being recorded in West Greenwich, R. I. :

- I. Daughter, b. March 11, 1775 ; d. April 2, 1775.
- 27 II. Susannah, b. April 23, 1776 ; m. James Greenman.
- 28 III. Amos, b. Aug. 30, 1778 ; m. Nancy Saunders.
- 29 IV. John, b. Jan. 31, 1780 ; m. (1) Sally Saunders, (2) Sally Maxson, (3) Tabitha Foster.
- 30 V. Catherine, b. Oct. 16, 1782 ; m. Charles Saunders.

- 31 VI. Esther, b. Nov. 8, 1784; m. Arnold Davis.
 32 VII. Joseph J., b. July 5, 1786; m. Polly Gavitt.
 33 VIII. Nicholas, b. Sept. 23, 1788; m. Polly Kenyon.
 34 IX. Winter, b. Nov. 17, 1790; m. Lucretia Saunders.
 35 X. Sarah, b. Oct. 25, 1792; m. Asa Coon.
 36 XI. Gardner, b. Oct. 3, 1794; m. Deborah Griswold.
 37 XII. Wanton, b. Jan. 24, 1797; m. Sally Reynolds.
 38 XIII. Varnum, b. Feb. 3, 1800; m. Susannah Hiscox.

5. RHODA⁵ GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., April 29, 1756; m. in West Greenwich, R. I., Dec. 28, 1773, by William Nichols, Justice of the Peace, to COL. RANDALL SPENCER, son of Job and Sarah (Vaughn), b. in West Greenwich Feb. 28, 1753; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 16, 1813. She d. in 1845 at the age of nearly 90.

In the census of June, 1774, they are given as residents of West Greenwich, having one daughter, then a babe.

He was a soldier of the Revolution, and probably was a member of Col. Christopher Lippitt's regiment with his brother-in-law, Sergt. Luke Green. In the attempted expedition against Rhode Island under Gen. Spencer, Lieut. Joseph James (who had been sergeant in Capt. Gorton's Company of Col. Christopher Lippitt's regiment) and "Ensign Randall Spencer" were ordered to join Capt. Gorton's Company. They served their tour of duty, but were refused payment, and petitioned the General Assembly in June, 1778, for such payment.

It is asserted also that he took part in the campaign of Saratoga and Bennington with his wife's brothers.

Soon after this he removed and settled in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., where their lives were spent. During his later years he was known as "Col. Randall Spencer"; in the inscription on his tombstone he is styled "Lieut.-Col."

He lies buried in the cemetery some two miles south of Berlin, and his tombstone bears the following couplet :

" Here I lie according to the decree,
Shaded by the tree of liberty."

Children (order uncertain, except the first four, who are recorded in West Greenwich):

I. Sarah, b. April 15, 1773.

II. Job, b. April 28, 1775; d. in Sangerfield, N. Y., April 30, 1858. M. (1) ——— Burdick; m. (2) Polly Crandall, d. Feb. 21, 1848. He lived in Sangerfield, N. Y., and had, by (1): i. Randall, d. there Oct. 4, 1832, leaving wife and two children. ii. Amy. iii. Lovina. By (2): iv. Dr. Nathan, d. in West Winfield, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1874, æt. 65. v. Leroy, m. Lucy Williams. vi. Ambrose C., m. Oct. 20, 1841, Henrietta Stillman, dau. of John B., who d. Sept. 24, 1869. He d. in Brookfield, N. Y., July 30, 1872, æt. 54. vii. Albertus. viii. Mariette. ix. Aurilla.

III. Greene, b. May 29, 1777; d. Nov. 6, 1778.

IV. Dea. Silas, b. Oct. 21, 1779; m. (1) Audrey Johnson; m. (2) March 27, 1850, Mrs. Phebe Crandall, wid. of Jeremy. She d. July 11, 1877, æt. 87. He removed from Petersburg to Sangerfield in 1806, and was a pillar of the Berlin, 1st Brookfield, and 2d Brookfield Churches (Seventh-day Baptist),

and d. in Brookfield, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1870, æt. over 90.

Children : i. Maria, b. July 23, 1801 ; m. Elnathan Clarke. ii. Green, who lived at Sangerfield Centre, N. Y. iii. Silas, who died in Deansville, N. Y. iv. Dr. Ira, m. in De Ruyter, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1834, Mary Ann Walker, and lived there. v. Job, who now (1892) lives in Little Genesee, N. Y. vi. Henry, b. 1811, d. in Brookfield, Nov. 30, 1889 ; m. Sarah Williams.

V. Margaret, m. Robert James, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

VI. Rhoda, m. Samuel (or Jonathan) Sweet, Hume, Allegany Co., N. Y.

VII. Randall, m. ——— Denison, and lived in Michigan.

VIII. Olive, b. 1792 ; m. 1810 JOSHUA VINCENT, who d. in Farina, Ill., Dec. 17, 1872, in his 83d yr. They lived in Sangerfield, New Britain, and Alfred, N. Y., whence they removed in 1846 to Milton, Wis., where she d. Oct. 1, 1878.

Children : i. Orrin, m. 1829 Lucy Alvira Babcock, dau. of Eld. Daniel. She d. in Milton, Wis., Sept. 6, 1890, æt. 79. ii. Daniel G., b. Nov. 9, 1812 ; m. Sept. 27, 1838, Lucretia Maxson, and d. in Alfred, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1888. He was Justice of the Peace for many years. iii. Ammarillis. iv. Paul Maxson, m. Sept. 1842 Mary Ann Crandall, dau. of Dea. Amos, of Alfred, and d. in Farina, Ill., Nov. 11, 1865. v. William, m. in Fulton, Wis., March 2, 1848, Sophronia Burdick. vi. David. vii. Edward, lawyer, member of State Leg., Farina, Ill. viii. Rhoda M., m. 1845 A. D. Thompson ; now a widow, Milton, Wis. ix. Joshua Stillman. x. Olive A., m. Wells Butler, and d. at Lima, Wis., 1846.

- xi. Susan E., d. in Jefferson Co., Wis., 1846, æt. 19.
 - xii. Harriet. xiii. Francis Marion. xiv. Henry K.
 - xv. Nicholas.
- IX. Sabrina, m. ——— Barhite (Burhoyt, or Beau-rhyte).

6. JUDGE EDWARD^s GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., March 20, 1760; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1845; m. probably in Rhode Island, 1778, to Huldah Sweet, b. Jan. 29, 1758; d. in Alfred March 16, 1839. No record of her parentage can be found. She is said to have been a sister of "John Sweet, of Williamstown, Mass.," and probably was a sister of Jeremiah and Thomas Sweet, who served in the same company and regiment (Van Rensselaer's) with her husband, and whose names were bestowed upon two of her own sons.

He was a farmer. During 1777 and 1778 he served with his brothers Charles and John in Col. John Topham's regiment in Rhode Island. Soon after he removed with all his brothers and sisters to Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y. There he served during 1780 and 1781 with his four brothers, in the company of Capt. Samuel Shaw, 6th Albany Regt., commanded by Lieut.-Col. Henry K. Van Rensselaer. How long he lived here is not known, but he removed to Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y. (perhaps for a time to Adams, Jefferson Co.), and while there served as captain during the War of 1812, in which three of his sons, at least, took part.

About 1816 he accompanied his children to Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y. (the oldest, Luke, had preceded them), and took up a farm in the eastern part of the town. Here the rest of their lives was spent.

He was a man vigorous in mind and in body ; he was the first judge of Madison County, and in his later years was known as "Judge Edward." A veteran of two wars, his autograph, written at the age of 84, is bold and firm.

Children :

- 39 I. Luke, b. July 19, 1779 ; m. Nancy Murphy.
 II. Rhoda, b. about 1782 ; m. in Brookfield, Stephen Dye, oldest son of Richard. She d. early in Brookfield, leaving daughters : i. Amy, went West and m. there Isaac Fellows. ii. Phebe, d. in Alfred, N. Y., æt. 19.
 40 III. Jeremy, b. March 28, 1784 ; m. Lucy Crandall.
 41 IV. Paris, b. Nov. 23, 1785 ; m. Polly Sweet.
 42 V. Perry, b. May 6, 1790 ; m. Hannah Tooley.
 43 VI. Polly, b. May 10, 1791 ; m. Clark Witter.
 44 VII. Sally, b. 1792 or 1793 ; m. Joseph Clair (or Clear).
 45 VIII. Huldah, b. June 13, 1797 ; m. Dr. William Moon.
 46 IX. Edward, b. March 11, 1799 ; m. Sarah Peckham.
 47 X. Thomas, b. May 20, 1802 ; m. (1) Lois Greene, (2) Rhoda M. Berry.

7. PERRY^s GREENE (Joseph^t, John³, Benjamin³, John^t), b. in Westerly, R. I., Feb. 20, 1762 ; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 12, 1834 ; m. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., about 1783, to Sarah Nichols, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Godfrey), from Rhode Island. Her sisters Catherine and Hannah m. his brothers John and Joseph. He removed from Rhode Island to Berlin, N. Y., with his brothers and sisters in 1779 or 1780, and there, with

his four brothers, served during 1780 and 1781 as private in the companies of Capt. Samuel Shaw and Capt. David Husted of the 6th Albany Regt., commanded by Lieut.-Col. Henry K. Van Rensselaer. He was a farmer in Berlin and in North Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., whence he removed in 1816 to Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y. He d. on the farm now owned by Samuel N. Stillman, about one mile west of Alfred Centre. His wife d. in Alfred also. Children :

48 I. Hannah, b. 1784 ; m. Daniel Dye.

49 II. George, b. Feb. 26, 1786 ; m. (1) Jemima Smith ; (2) Selinda Emery.

III. Betsey, b. — ; m. Zedac Reynolds. Lived and d. in Pa.

IV. Elsie, b. — ; m. John Coleman. Lived in Illinois.

50 V. Sarah Nichols, b. Feb. 9, 1793 ; m. Gardiner Barber.

VI. Kate, b. — ; m. Case Cole.

VII. Esther, b. 1801 ; d. in Alfred, July 24, 1837, unm.

VIII. Perry, Jr., b. — ; m. (1) Dorcas Cole, who d. in Alfred ; (2) Lovina Edwards, dau. of Joseph, who d. in Alfred May 7, 1843 ; (3) —. He was a farmer in Alfred and Andover, N. Y. He d. in Andover. Children : i. Martha Ann. ii. John. iii. George, farmer, Andover, N. Y. iv. Ed., farmer, Andover, N. Y. Perhaps other children.

8. JOSEPH⁵ GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Oct. 3, 1764 ; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Aug. 1, 1838 ; m. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., about 1788, to Hannah Nichols, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Godfrey), b. 1765 ; d. in Adams, April 7, 1846. Her two

sisters married his brothers John and Perry. He was a farmer in Adams, N. Y., and was called "Old Uncle Josey" to distinguish him from his son Joseph and two nephews of the same name, all of whom lived in Adams. Children :

51 I. Joseph, b. Nov. 2, 1790; m. Clarissa White.

52 II. Jonathan, b. June 11, 1792; m. Cynthia White.

53 III. Ruth, b. about 1794; m. Jared G. Potter.

IV. Waitie, b. —; m. Ebenezer Ford. She d. in Adams. He went to California and d. there. Children : i. Milo G. Ford, m. Mercy Jones, who d. June 26, 1876, æt. 54. He went to California, and is supposed to have d. there. ii. Margaret, d. in Adams Feb. 5, 1848, æt. 22.

V. Olive, b. —, 1806; m. Frank White. Both d. in Adams; she d. July 10, 1834, æt. 28; he d. Dec. 26, 1839, æt. 33. Son : 1, Willet White, b. April 14, 1834; carpenter.

54 VI. Edward, b. April —, 1808; m. Achsah Oatman.

VII. Lydia, b. —; m. Austin McKee. They moved to Ohio. No record.

9. OLIVE⁵ GREENE (Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., March 5, 1768; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., July 1, 1836; m. probably in Berlin, N. Y., about 1790, to **ELEAZER SWEET**, who d. in Adams, Sept. 10, 1846, æt. 77. They settled in Adams at an early date, and spent their lives there. Children :

I. Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1793; m. (as 2d wife) Stephen Dye, whose first wife was Rhoda⁶, dau. of Judge Edward⁵ Greene (see 6). She d. in Adams, Jan 16, 1852. He d. there about 1856.

Children : i. Chauncey Dye, m. in Adams, Jan. 12;

- 1851, to Emeline Jones, who d. in Farina, Ill., July 19, 1881. He lives in Farina. ii. Rhoda Dye. iii. Ira Dye. The last two went West soon after the death of their parents. iv. Margaret Dye, d. in Adams. v. Mary Jane Dye, d. in Adams.
- II. Ira, b. June 4, 1797; m. Anna Greene (69).
- III. Margaret, b. May 22, 1799; m. Calvin Wheat. Children: i. Eleazer. ii. Polly. iii. Ira. iv. Calvin. v. John. vi. Olive.
- IV. Polly, b. Feb. 24, 1807; m. (1) — Budlong; m. (2) Benjamin T. Lee, son of Angel and Eunice, b. Aug. 3, 1807; d. in Adams, Sept. 20, 1875. She is still living (1892) in Adams. Children, by (1): i. George Washington Budlong, b. April 15, 1829; d. Feb. 24, 1856. By (2): ii. Lenchia M. Lee, b. July 15, 1832; d. June 2, 1833. iii. Benjamin F. Lee, b. July 20, 1834; d. May 11, 1869, leaving wife and two children in Adams. iv. Lenchia A. Lee, m. Sylvester Deacon. v. Caroline C. Lee, b. Nov. 13, 1840; m. in Adams Centre, Nov. 3, 1865, Charles H. Babcock, of Alfred, N. Y. She d. in Adams Centre, March 30, 1888. vi. Phebe Lee, b. April 9, 1842; m. Homer Greene (225). vii. William H. Lee, b. June 18, 1844; d. in Adams, May 28, 1868, leaving wife and one child.

10. CATHERINE⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Dec. 3, 1769; d. at Three-Mile Bay, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 1849; m. (1), probably in Berlin, N. Y., in 1789 to ALEXANDER SPENCER, son of Job and Mary (Howard), and half-brother of Col. Randall Spencer (see 5), b. in West Greenwich, April 10, 1767; d. in Albany, N. Y. (where they removed soon after marriage), about 1800; m. (2) in Brookfield, Madi-

son Co., N. Y., in 1802 (as second wife), to RICHARD DYE, son of John and Thankful (Potter), b. in Richmond, R. I., Oct. 18, 1761. He was of Quaker parentage, and his first wife was Zerniah Rogers, sister of his brother Samuel's wife. He d. in Rodman, Jefferson Co., N. Y., in 1856. They were farmers, and settled in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y. He had a son Stephen and perhaps other children by his previous marriage. Children of Catherine, by (1): I. John Spencer, b. about 1790; m. Elizabeth Greene. (See 59.)

II. Jeremiah Spencer, b. about 1792. He settled in Verona, N. Y., but never married. He d. there Jan. 26, 1849, æt. 56.

III. Job Spencer, b. June 27, 1796; m. Eunice Greene. (See 109.) By (2):

IV. Seviah (Sophia?) Dye, b. July 3, 1803; m. Elnathan Lucas, and d. in Watertown, N. Y., March, 1867.

V. Catherine Dye, b. March 19, 1805; m. Simon Taft, and d. at Tunnel City, Monroe Co., Wis., Feb. 1889.

VI. Charles Dye, b. March 28, 1807; m. Betsey White, and d. in California.

VII. Annis Dye, b. June 23, 1809; m. William Gilbert, brother of Nathan (81), and for over forty years a respected merchant of Rodman, N. Y., where he d. in 1878. She is a woman of remarkable memory and lives with her daughter, Mrs. E. L. Wait, in Watertown, N. Y.

VIII. John Dye, b. Nov. 3, 1811; m. Electa Gilbert, and d. in Monmouth, Jackson Co., Ia. in 1888.

IX. Ray G. Dye, b. Dec. 30, 1814; m. Malvina Hubbard. He is living at Lebanon, Red Willow Co., Neb.

11. JOSIAH⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., March 24, 1771; d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., in 1804; m. about 1792 to Sarah Vincent, b. March 19, 1769; d. in Brookfield May 29, 1837. She m. (2) Nov. 17, 1810, Elias Burdick. Josiah was a farmer in Brookfield. Children:

55 I. Silas, b. April 10, 1793; m. Lydia Saunders.

56 II. Esther, b. March 25, 1794; m. James Denison.

III. Betsey, b. —; m. Elisha Saunders, a brother of Silas's wife. She d. in Boone Co., Ill.

57 IV. William Vincent, b. Aug. 1, 1798; m. Clarissa Odell.

12. ETHAN⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Feb. 7, 1773; d. in the town of Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1857; m. 1788 to Mercy Chase, b. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 29, 1772; d. in Henderson Feb. 22, 1851, having at that time 130 living descendants. He settled in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., of which he was supervisor in 1808; was one of the two Seventh-day Baptists who first settled in Northern New York, and one of the thirteen constituent members of the Adams Church. He was a farmer and a prominent man in the community, holding the offices of Supervisor and Justice of the Peace for over thirty years. Children:

I. Oliver, b. Oct. 2, 1790; d. 1809 in Adams, N. Y.

58 II. Waity, b. April 6, 1792; m. John Butts.

59 III. Elizabeth, b. March 13, 1794; m. John Spencer.

IV. Chester, b. July 4, 1796; d. 1797.

60 V. Ensign, b. June 26, 1798; m. Eliza Smith.

- 61 VI. Hallet, b. Aug. 11, 1800; m. Orilla Cooper.
 62 VII. Jared, b. Nov. 10, 1802; m. Louisa McKee.
 63 VIII. Lorenzo, b. Sept. 7, 1805; m. Orrilla Jones.
 64 IX. Datis, b. Feb. 21, 1808; m. Melinda Cleveland.
 65 X. Charlotte, b. Feb. 3, 1810; m. Joseph Brundidge.
 66 XI. Lucy, b. March 4, 1812; m. Daniel Brundidge.
 67 XII. Orilla, b. Jan. 19, 1815; m. Lyman Streeter.
 68 XIII. Orinda, b. Jan. 19, 1815; m. Jones Bovee.
 XIV. Polly, b. Feb. 25, 1817; unm.; lives at Smithville, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

13. MARY⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., April 20, 1775; m. (1) in 1792 to DANIEL POTTER (probably son of Daniel and Lois [Clarke], of Charlestown, R. I., and later of Berlin, N. Y.), b. about 1770; d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., March, 1806; m. (2) to CLARKE⁶ GREENE, son of Luke and Lois (Greene) Greene (see 22). Daniel Potter evidently lived in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., and afterward in Brookfield, N. Y. She was more commonly known as "Aunt Polly Potter." Children, all by (1): I. Jared G. Potter, b. 1793; m. Ruth Greene. (See 53.)

II. Charles G. Potter, b. April 13, 1795, in Rensselaer Co.; m. March, 1817, to Hannah Niles, dau. of Nathaniel M. and Elizabeth (Sweet), b. Feb. 11, 1798. They both d. in Marquette, Wis.—she March 26 and he March 27, 1856—and were buried in the same grave.

Children: i. Polly. ii. Louisa. iii. Samuel M., b. March 27, 1822; m. Laura U. Greene (No. 101).

- iv. Almon. v. Phebe. vi. Henry C., b. April 17, 1830; m. Adaline Greene (No. 249). vii. John.
- III. Elizabeth Potter, b. about 1798; m. Calvin Spalding. They lived and died in Rutland, Jeff. Co., N. Y.
- IV. Sias G. Potter, b. 1802; m. Esther Greene. (See 93.)
- V. Polly Potter, b. Dec. 6, 1803; m. David Crandall.
- VI. Lois Potter, b. Jan. 19, 1806, in Brookfield, N. Y.; m. in Berlin, N. Y., June 20, 1824, to Clark B. Lanphier. They lived in Berlin, where she d. March 17, 1882, leaving two daughters, one the wife of William P. Greene. (See 323.)

14. MARGARET⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Oct. 6, 1777; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 15, 1843; m. JOHN REEVES, who was a farmer and the first supervisor of the town after it assumed the name of Berlin in 1806. They lived and died in Berlin, N. Y. Children:

I. John Reeves, Jr.

II. Sally, m. George T⁶. Greene (Langford⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, James², John¹, of Warwick), 1794-1830. They lived in Berlin, and had four children:

III. Caroline, m. Joel Mallory. They lived and d. in Troy, N. Y.

IV. Lanchia, m. (1) T. Bratt; m. (2) Wm. H. Vanderhuyden.

V. Margaret, m. Thomas Hicks.

VI. Moroa, m. Asa Ingles.

VII. Cinderella, m. S. K. Stowe.

15. CHARLES⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in West Greenwich, R. I., Oct. 10, 1778; d. at the home of his son,

Leander R., in Adams Centre, Jefferson Co., N. Y., May 9, 1878, æt. 99 yrs., 7 mos.; m. (1) 1796, Anna Crandall, who d. six years later without issue; m. (2) Nov. 5, 1803, Amy Sheldon, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Moore or More) from Rhode Island; b. in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 2, 1788; d. in Adams Centre Dec. 10, 1874. He was a farmer; and removed from Berlin to Unadilla, N. Y., where he lived five years; then returned to Berlin, whence he again removed in 1805 and settled in Adams, N. Y., and spent his life there. He was a constituent member of the Adams Seventh-day Baptist Church, and his home was always open to the homeless. He gave a home at different times to twenty-two children besides his own large family. Children, b. in Adams, and all by his second wife:

69 I. Annie, b. Jan. 14, 1805; m. Ira Sweet.

70 II. Thomas H., b. Dec. 18, 1807; m. (1) Ann M. Sweet; (2) Maria Comer.

71 III. Eliza, b. Nov. 30, 1809; m. Joel Dewey.

IV. Charles, b. March 30, 1811; m. Sept. 3, 1832, Susan Sill. He was a farmer in Adams and in Illinois, where he d. May 7, 1855, leaving two sons: i. Hugh, now dead: ii. Gallieo (?), living in the West.

72 V. Riley W., b. April 16, 1813; m. Jane J. Sweet.

73 VI. Lucretia, b. July 24, 1816; m. (1) Samuel Crosby; (2) Myron Conklin.

74 VII. Celia A., b. Dec. 8, 1818; m. Freeman Washburn.

75 VIII. Rosannah, b. May 11, 1820; m. David L. Gurley.

IX. Keziah M., b. Sept. 10, 1822; m. Feb. 1, 1858, George W. Fox of San Francisco, now dead. She

was a graduate of Alfred Academy, N. Y., in 1844 ;
now lives at Pacific Grove, Monterey Co., Cal.,
and is known as Mrs. Kate M. Fox. Child : i.
Alta California, d. æt. 4 yrs.

76 X. Maxson S., b. Feb. 26, 1825 ; m. (1) Melissa Stanley ; (2) Cordelia Pavey.

77 XI. Monroe A., b. April 20, 1827 ; m. Frances M. Coon.

78 XII. Leander R., b. Oct. 12, 1829 ; m. Mary A. Scrivens.

79 XIII. Cinderilla B., b. June 14, 1833 ; m. Samuel Alvy Bates.

16. RUSSELL⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1781 ; d. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Dec. 15, 1841 ; m. 1799 to Martha Barber, dau. of William, b. Nov. 29, 1779. He was a farmer, and a soldier of the War of 1812, and came from Berlin to Pinckney about 1804. Children :

I. Amy, b. Jan. 26, 1800 ; m. (1) Amos Nichols, and after his death removed to Wisconsin, and m. (2) Joel Whiting. She d. in St. Marie, Wis., Aug. 9, 1882, having survived both. Son : Ethelbert Nichols, m. Laura Cooper.

80 II. Thurston, b. Dec. 27, 1801 ; m. Polly Parmly (or Parmelee).

III. Margaret, b. May 31, 1803 ; m. Jared Mason, and had five children. She d. Feb. 17, 1845.

81 IV. Amanda, b. March 10, 1805 ; m. Nathan Gilbert.

82 V. Barber, b. Jan. 25, 1807 ; m. Mercy Spencer.

VI. Wesley, b. May 25, 1809 ; d. in Pinckney, July 31, 1832, unm.

VII. Willet, b. Jan. 1, 1811 ; d. in his 4th yr.

VIII. Maritta, b. Feb. 1, 1813; d. in Pinckney March 17, 1847, unm.

IX. Russell, Jr., b. Nov. 4, 1814; d. in his 2d yr.

83 X. Chester, b. May 30, 1817; m. Phidelia Royce.

84 XI. Return R., b. April 7, 1819; m. (1) Mary Wait; (2) Mrs. Alvira Greene.

17. CALEB⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1783; d. in Adams Centre, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 1872, æt. 89; m. probably in Berlin, in 1801, to Susannah Williams, b. Dec. 1778; d. in Adams Centre, Aug. 3, 1872, æt. 93 yrs., 8 mos. He was a farmer in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., whence he removed in 1807 to Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., and spent most of his life on the farm which he cleared up. He was called out to defend his country at Sackett's Harbor in the War of 1812. In their last years they moved to Adams Centre to be with some of their children, and both died there. Children, the first three born in Berlin or Pinckney, the others in Verona:

85 I. Alva G., b. May 4, 1803; m. (1) Lydia Crosby; (2) Laura Greene; (3) Lancina H. Fuller.

86 II. Caroline, b. May 5, 1804; m. Samuel P. Marsh.

87 III. Ira, b. Dec. 19, 1806; m. Nancy Perry.

88 IV. Nelson, b. Oct. 18, 1808; m. Eliza More.

89 V. Charles E., b. March 25, 1810; m. Hannah Cleveland.

90 VI. Esther, b. April 15, 1812; m. William Cagwin.

91 VII. Orletta Sophronia, b. Feb. 11, 1815; m. Albert Babcock.

92 VIII. Margaret, b. April 10, 1816; m. Morris Langworthy.

18. PAUL⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. (probably in Berlin, Rensselaer

- Co., N. Y.) Aug. 5, 1785; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., June 12, 1869; m. in Berlin in 1805 to Nancy Gardner, dau. of William and Esther (Nichols); d. in Adams, Sept. 6, 1867, æt. 80. He was a farmer in Pinckney, Lewis Co., and in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., having removed to the latter place about 1815. He served his country in the War of 1812. Children:
- 93 I. Esther, b. Aug. 10, 1806; m. Sias G. Potter.
- 94 II. Paul, Jr., b. March 16, 1808; m. Hannah Jones.
- ✓ 95 III. William, b. Jan. 14, 1810; m. Dorcas Angel.
- 96 IV. Roxey Lovina, b. Jan. 14, 1812; m. Samuel P. Maxson.
- 97 V. Palmer, b. Jan. 3, 1814; m. Emeline Davis.
- 98 VI. Sally Ann, b. May 15, 1816; m. Edward W. Whitford.
- VII. Harry, b. — 1819; m. Mary Ann Clark. He d. in 1843 and left one son, who was killed in the 2d Bull Run fight. His widow m. his brother, John Reeves.
- 99 VIII. Lydia M., b. May 12, 1820; m. Lorenzo H. Maxson.
- 100 IX. John Reeves, b. July 2, 1822; m. Mrs. Mary A. (Clark) Greene.
- 101 X. Laura U., b. Aug. 2, 1825; m. Samuel M. Potter.
- 102 XI. George Washington, b. Dec. 23, 1827; m. (1) Mary Jane Coon; (2) Mrs. Lestine L. Dailley.
- 103 XII. Joel Mallory, b. March —, 1833; m. Josephine Lawton.
- XIII. Jeannette, b. —; m. B. F. Gibbs. They res. at Rice's, Jefferson Co., N. Y. No children.

19. WAITY⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. (probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.) Dec. 20, 1787; d. in Adams Centre, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Sept. 9, 1873; m. (1) (probably in Berlin) in 1803 to JOSEPH WITTER, who was probably the son of William and Martha, and, if so, was b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Dec. 13, 1782; he d. in Jefferson Co. from disease resulting from exposure in service during the War of 1812. She m. (2), as second wife, JOHN TROWBRIDGE. They lived in Rensselaer Co., then Madison Co., N. Y., whence they removed to Jefferson Co. before 1812. She was a devoted member of the Seventh-day Baptist Church. Children by (1):

I. Emily Witter, b. 1804; d. at the home of her brother Russell in Verona, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1852, æt. 47; unm.

II. Russell G. Witter, b. Sept. 1, 1806; d. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 1, 1861; m. Sept. 22, 1828, to Sara Williams, b. March 27, 1798; d. in Verona Dec. 21, 1865.

Children: i. Mary A., b. Sept. 1, 1830; d. Nov. 27, 1873; m. Nov. 14, 1846, Alban Saunders, who d. May 5, 1864. ii. Wm. Elbridge, b. July 8, 1832; m. June 5, 1861, to J. Louise Lawton, and has had eight children; res. Oneida, N. Y. iii. Susan A., b. Dec. 18, 1839; m. Oct. 1869 to Orin Peckham, and has two children. By (2):

III. De Witt Trowbridge.

IV. Cinderella Trowbridge.

20. REV. WILLIAM⁶ GREENE (Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 13, 1791; d. in Hounsfield, Jefferson Co., N. Y., June 12, 1866; m. in Berlin

Feb. 12, 1809, by Esq. John Greene, his uncle, to Mercy Sheldon, dau. of James* and Elizabeth (Moore), b. March 4, 1791; d. in Hounsfield June 16, 1862. Eld. William Green, as he was called, was ordained to the Seventh-day Baptist ministry at Adams Centre, N. Y., June 5, 1822. While pursuing the work of the ministry he always lived on a farm, the work being done for the most part by his sons. He resided successively in Berlin, Pinckney, Adams, and Hounsfield, N. Y. In his later years he associated himself with the Seventh-day Adventists. Children, the first three b. in Berlin, the next four in Pinckney, and the others in Adams:

I. Lenche, b. Jan. 13, 1810; d. Aug. 15, 1880, unm.
108 II. Selinda, b. May 23, 1811; m. Gideon C. Green.

III. Serilia, b. July 4, 1813; d. May 26, 1816.

104 IV. Wm. Bailey, b. Jan. 20, 1815; m. Elvira Benjamin.

105 V. Marilla, b. July 4, 1816; m. Henry Brown.

VI. Mercy, b. Dec. 6, 1818; d. Aug. 6, 1819.

VII. Asa M., b. May 27, 1821; m. at Adams Centre Nov. 26, 1848, to Mary Burdick, dau. of Seelye. He was a farmer, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y. No children. He d. there Jan. 18, 1892.

VIII. Delos B., b. June 9, 1823; d. in Hounsfield July 16, 1884; m. (1) Alma Maxson, dau. of Jesse, b. April 21, 1829; d. in Adams Centre April 10, 1853; m. (2) March 15, 1855, Harriet Adaline⁸ Greene, b. in Berlin, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1829, dau. of

* James Sheldon, b. April 11, 1743; m. in Rhode Island by Eld. Solomon Sprague Oct. 14, 1781, to Elizabeth Moore.

Horace and Samantha (Lee), (Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). Delos B. was a carpenter in Adams and a farmer in Hounsfield. His last years were spent in Adams, but he died while on a visit to the old homestead in Hounsfield. His widow res. in Adams Centre. No children.

IX. Ann Mercy, b. Jan. 31, 1825 ; d. in Hounsfield June 24, 1846, unm.

106 X. Lester P., b. March 13, 1828 ; m. Alvira Richardson.

21. JOSHUA⁶ GREENE (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rhode Island (probably West Greenwich) July 7, 1775 ; d. in Rushville, Yates Co., N. Y., July 22, 1863, æt. 88 ; m. (1) in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., to Sally Clark ; m. (2) in Yates Co., N. Y., to her sister, Abigail Clark ; m. (3) in Yates Co. to Hannah Chipman, who survived him. He was a farmer, and settled in Middlesex, Yates Co., N. Y., where his children were born, all by his first wife.

I. Hiram, d. of consumption in Yates Co. when a young man.

II. Laura, m. Sanford Clark. They lived in Alfred, N. Y., for a time, then went back to Yates Co., where she died. He moved to Wisconsin and d. there.

Children : i. Allen. ii. Maria. iii. Thomas, res. Grand Rapids, Mich. iv. Luke, res. Grand Rapids, Mich. v. Minerva.

III. Jared, m. Sarah Brown. They lived in Hartsville, Steuben Co., N. Y., for a time, then returned to Yates Co., where he was a farmer in Rushville. He d. at Allegheny Station, Pa., at the home of his dau., æt. about 87.

- Children : i. Delilah. ii. Hiram, res. Grand Rapids, Mich. iii. Thomas, res. Grand Rapids, Mich. iv. Margaret. v. Sarah. vi. Son. vii. Son.
- IV. Lois, b. Jan. 25, 1803 ; m. Thomas Greene (47).
- V. Thomas, d. of consumption in Alfred, N. Y., æt. about 20.
- VI. Luke, m. Mary Witter, second dau. of Weeden, of Alfred, N. Y. He d. in Yates Co.
- VII. Phebe, m. William Newell, and had one son and four daughters. After her death he went to Ft. Wayne, Ind., with his children.
- VIII. Jarvis, m. Garriette Van Zandt, and had three daughters in Italy, Yates Co. He d. 1839.

22. CLARK⁶ GREENE (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., April 20, 1777 ; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 27, 1834 ; m. (1) in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., about 1798 to Anna Comstock, dau. of David and Rebecca (Briggs), who d. in Berlin ; m. (2) his cousin, Mrs. Polly⁶ (Greene) Potter, wid. of Daniel Potter and dau. of Charles and Waite (Bailey) Greene (Mary⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a farmer and dealer in horses in Berlin, N. Y., where his children were born, all by his first wife.

- I. David C., b. 1800 ; m. Rachel Smith. He was killed in Berlin by the kick of a horse when still a young man.
- 107 II. Luke, b. Aug. 3, 1802 ; m. Irena Fisk.
- III. Lydia, unm. ; d. in Berlin when a young lady.
- IV. Anna, b. 1808 ; m. Rev. Orson Campbell, a Seventh-day Baptist minister, who d. in Scott, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1840, deeply mourned. She d. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 15, 1852.

Children : i. Orson Stennett. ii. Albert. iii. Ann Jeanette. iv. Adelia.
 V. Eveline, unm. ; d. in Berlin.
 108 VI. Gideon C., b. April 19, 1812 ; m. Selinda Greene.

23. EDWARD⁶ GREENE (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1779 ; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., in 1848 ; m. (1) in Berlin about 1798 to **LYDIA⁶ GREENE**, dau. of Caleb and Welthan (Ellis), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., May 14, 1780 (Lydia⁶, Caleb⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). She is said to have been brought up in the family of Joseph⁴, her husband's grandfather. She d. in Berlin before 1808, leaving a daughter. He m. (2) Martha Sheldon, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Moore), b. 1788 ; d. in Adams, March 27, 1846. He was a farmer in Adams, having removed from Berlin to Pinckney, Lewis Co., about 1808, and thence to Adams a few years later. Children, by (1) : I. Son, d. young.

109 II. Eunice, b. Nov. 26, 1800 ; m. Job Spencer.

By (2) :

110 III. James, b. Dec. 8, 1808 ; m. Sophia Oatman.

144 $\frac{1}{2}$ IV. Lydia, b. April 11, 1810 ; m. Alonzo Greene.

112 V. Truman Dudley, b. March 15, 1812 ; m. Phebe Otis.

113 VI. Sylvia Ann, b. Feb. 18, 1814 ; m. Darius Oatman.

114 VII. Alonson J., b. Nov. 23, 1815 ; m. Rebecca Dewey.

VIII. Lois, b. June 17, 1817 ; m. Pliny Wright. She

- d. July 25, 1850, leaving a dau. in Adams Centre, N. Y.
- 115 IX. Luke E., b. April 27, 1819; m. Lydia Butts. X. Nancy Sophronia, b. 1821; d. Nov. 24, 1844, unm.
- 116 XI. Louisa, b. July 27, 1826; m. (1) James Hall; (2) ——— Wolcott.
- 117 XII. David C., b. Jan. 22, 1828; m. Juliette Stevens.

24. LOIS⁶ GREENE (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1781; d. in Berlin, Nov. 14, 1846; m. in Berlin, Dec. 25, 1799, to JOSEPH HULL, son of Thomas and Hannah (Saunders), b. in Rhode Island May 9, 1775. He was a farmer in Berlin, and d. there. Children :

- I. Luke Green, b. Dec. 27, 1800; m. Marinda Cartwright. He was a farmer in Berlin, and d. there June 9, 1842, leaving four children.
- ✓ II. Joseph Jr., b. Aug. 10, 1802; m. Prudence Whitford, dau. of Edward and Polly (Maxson), b. July 3, 1806. They were farmers in Berlin and Adams, N. Y. He d. in Adams Nov. 25, 1869, and she, May 11, 1874, leaving two children.
- III. Thomas, b. June 16, 1804; m. (1) Catherine Maria Grenold, who d. July 16, 1842; m. (2) Aurilla Maritta Burdick, d. July 4, 1861. He was a farmer in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., whence he enlisted in Co. I, 5th N. Y., Heavy Artillery, and d. in Baltimore Oct. 28, 1864, while in the service. He had four sons and three dau.
- IV. Lois, b. Dec. 22, 1806; m. Heman Harrington. They lived in Berlin, where she d. May 14, 1853, without issue.

- V. Maranda, b. Dec. 28, 1808 ; m. Daniel Babcock (1801-78). She is now living in Berlin (1891).
They were farmers there, and had six children.
- VI. Son, b. Sept. 30 ; d. Dec. 2, 1811.
- VII. William H. H., b. Dec. 29, 1812 ; m. (1) Rhoda Hull, who d. May 19, 1846 ; m. (2) his second cousin, Huldah⁷ Green (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), of Alfred, N. Y. He d. in Berlin Jan 24, 1874. She m. (2) Horace Witter of Alfred. No children.
- VIII. Joshua Green, b. Oct. 29, 1815 ; m. Jenette L. Thomas. He was a prosperous farmer in Gladbrook, Tama Co., Ia., for nearly forty years, and d. there June 18, 1891. His wife d. 1872, leaving son Frank and dau. Della, now Mrs. Carlisle. He was a man of remarkable memory, and the writer is indebted to him for a large part of the facts regarding this and other branches of the family.
- IX. Charles, b. Sept. 11, 1820 ; d. in Edgerton, Wis., May 19, 1891 ; m. in Fulton, Rock Co., Wis. Dec. 10, 1859, his second cousin, Mary⁷ Green (Thomas⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a farmer in Gladbrook, Ia.
- X. Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 23, 1822 ; m. in Adams, N. Y., April 19, 1845, his second cousin, Margaret Sweet, dau. of Ira and Annie (Greene).
(Margaret⁷ { Ira Sweet⁶, Olive Greene⁵,
 { Annie Greene⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, }
Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹.) He is a farmer in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., and has a son and two dau., Emma J., m. Wm. De France Greene (267) ; Alice, m. Caleb Langworthy (92).

25. BENJAMIN⁶ GREENE (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co.,

N. Y., Feb. 22, 1783; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 21, 1866; m. in Berlin, 1804, Lydia Gardner, b. in Rhode Island June 28, 1784; d. in Alfred Jan. 25, 1865. He was a farmer, and settled first in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., removing to Middlesex, Yates Co., in 1812, and to Alfred in 1817, locating on Jackson Hill, midway between Alfred and Andover, where the rest of their lives was spent. He served in the War of 1812. Children:

I. George W., b. Dec. 3, 1805; d. 1806.

118 II. Clark, b. Oct. 24, 1807; m. (1) Angeline Witter; (2) Abigail S. Green.

III. Lee, b. June 1, 1809; d. 1810.

186 IV. Lois, b. March 18, 1811; m. Lee A. Clair.

119 V. Asa, b. July 4, 1813; m. (1) Mary Ann Vincent; (2) Mrs. Juliette Stebbins.

120 VI. Anna, b. Aug. 14, 1816; m. David M. Place.

121 VII. Benjamin, b. Oct. 9, 1818; m. Louisa Monroe.

122 VIII. Harritta, b. March 15, 1821; m. Charles B. Wilber.

IX. Gardner, b. Feb. 13, 1825; d. 1829.

123 X. David C., b. July 23, 1828; m. Lovina Sweet.

26. JOSEPH⁶ GREENE (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Feb. 26, 1785; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Aug. 15, 1864; m. in Berlin Oct. 6, 1803, Elizabeth (Betsey) Kenyon, dau. of Eld. Wells and Elizabeth (Stillman) Kenyon, b. Dec. 22, 1784; d. in Adams Jan. 15, 1867. They were farmers and removed early from Berlin to Pinckney, Lewis Co., and thence to Adams, where they spent their lives, and where their children were born. She was one of the thirteen orig-

inal members of the Adams S. D. B. Church. He was called "Dry-Hill Josey" to distinguish him from his uncle, "Old Uncle Josey" (Joseph⁵, son of Joseph⁴), from his cousin, "Butch Josey" (Old Uncle Josey's son), and from another cousin, "Petersburg Josey" (Joseph J.⁶, son of Esq. John⁵), all of whom lived in Adams at the same time. He served in the War of 1812. Children :

124 I. Wells Kenyon, b. May 2, 1807; m. (1) Margy Ann Drake; (2) Rosannah Witter.

125 II. Matthew S., b. May 5, 1811; m. Eliza Williams.

III. Eliza Ann, b. July 19, 1815; m. in Adams Centre April 11, 1836, Eld. William G. Quibell, who d. at Adams Centre Jan. 1, 1885, in his 79th yr. They lived in Watson and Adams. She is now in Adams Centre. No children.

IV. Naomi, b. Oct. 27, 1817; m. in Lowville, N. Y., April 1, 1841, James Witter, son of John and Patience (Larkham), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1815; d. in Adams Centre Nov. 23, 1885. He was a farmer in Hounsfield and Adams. She d. at Adams Centre July 8, 1891. Son, Eldon A., who d. æt. 10.

126 V. Leonard R., b. July 22, 1820; m. (1) Mary B. Potter; (2) Pearlle C. Burdick.

127 VI. Tyler J., b. July 15, 1825; m. (1) Susan Fenner; (2) Nancy Locke.

27. SUSANNAH⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., April 23, 1776; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1861, being then a widow. She m. in Berlin JAMES GREENMAN, and her children were all born, and lived there. 4

128 I. Jared Greene, b. June 15, 1799; m. Sarah Potter. His reputed father was Thomas^s Greene (Joseph^t, John³, James², John^t, of Warwick, R. I.), who then lived in Berlin.

II. George Nicholas Greenman, m. (1) Betsey Saunders; (2) her sister,——Saunders; (3) her cousin, Phebe Saunders.

III. William Greenman, b. 1806; d. in Berlin Oct. 28, 1891; m. there Feb. 22, 1863, Mrs. Hannah Greene, who d. Sept. 14, 1890.

IV. Lois Greenman b. Sept. 10, 1809; d. in Berlin Oct. 20, 1869; m. David Potter, son of David and Content (King), b. 1808; d. in Berlin March 21, 1865. They were farmers.

V. Col. Schuyler Greenman, b. Dec. 21, 1811; d. March 25, 1881; m. in Berlin Dec. 29, 1831, Phebe Whitford, dau. of Edward and Polly (Maxson), b. Sept. 13, 1813; d. July 20, 1873. Children:

i. Eliza O., b. May 22, 1833; m. Edgar Ray Greene (328). ii. Margaret A., b. Nov. 7, 1835; m. (1) May 29, 1852, Hiram D. Hull, who d. Feb. 24, 1875; m. (2) Byron Murray. iii. Mary S., b. July 21, 1837; m. July 5, 1856, Albert P. Hull. iv. Edward W., b. Jan. 26, 1840; m. Jan. 29, 1859, Mary E. Moore. v. Infant dau., b. Jan. 10, 1842; d. young. vi. Phebe Finette, b. March 23, 1851; d. in Berlin Oct. 30, 1890, unm.

28. AMOS⁶ GREENE (Esq. John^s, Joseph^t, John³, Benjamin², John^t), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 30, 1778; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 9, 1867; m. in Berlin in 1801 Nancy Saunders, dau. of Charles and Martha (Hull), whose sisters, Sally and Lucretia, married his brothers, John, Jr., and Winter, and whose brother Charles married

his sister, Catherine Greene. She was b. in Westerly, R. I., 1786; moved to Berlin with her parents in 1795, and d. there Nov. 9, 1859. He was a farmer in Green Hollow, Berlin, having first settled on the farm where his long life was spent. Children :

129 I. Ray, b. Jan. 28, 1802; m. Lucy Ann Maxson.

II. Anna, b. Sept. 5, 1803; d. young.

III. Calvin, b. May 4, 1805; d. young.

130 IV. Schuyler, b. Dec. 3, 1806; m. Patty Maria Carpenter.

V. Esther, b. Oct. 22, 1809; m. (as second wife) John Randolph, who d. Feb., 1842. She is still (1890) living in Berlin. No children.

VI. Amerilla, b. Dec. 7, 1813; d. in Berlin Jan. 15, 1888; m. Thomas Clarke, son of Stanton and Mary (Saunders), b. May 10, 1806; d. there. No children.

VII. Infant, b. March 16, 1816; d. young.

VIII. Cynthia Maria, b. Aug. 12, 1817; m. in Berlin Aug. 21, 1837, to Rev. Halsey H. Baker. For some years they have lived in Plainfield, N. J.

IX. Nancy, b. Oct. 26, 1819; m. (as second wife) Barzillai F. Randolph.

Children : i. Amos J., d. in Berlin, Jan. 9, 1846, æt. 1 mo., 10 days. ii. Lucy Ann, d. in Berlin, Feb. 7, 1858, æt. 2 yrs., 11 mos. 7 days. She d. and he m. again.

131 X. Charles Franklin, b. Nov. 13, 1827; m. Ann E. Randolph.

29. JOHN⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 31, 1780; d. in Berlin, March 26, 1862; m. (1) in Berlin Jan. 31, 1801, Sally Saunders, dau. of Charles and Martha (Hull), b. July 10, 1781;

d. in Berlin June 15, 1819; m. (2) Sally Maxson, dau. of Silas, who d. Sept. 17, 1828; m. (3) Tabitha Foster, b. Oct. 22, 1795; d. July 30, 1882, in Berlin. His farm lay in Green Hollow, Berlin, and is now occupied by his son Hampton. Children by (1):

132 I. Martin, b. March 3, 1801; m. Abigail Greene.

II. Spicer, b. Aug. 1, 1802; d. July 23, 1803.

III. Polly, b. Oct. 7, 1804; d. July 2, 1805.

133 IV. Horace, b. April 4, 1807; m. Samantha Lee.

134 V. Maxson, b. July 17, 1811; m. Harriet Davis.

135 VI. Stephen, b. April 30, 1813; m. Derinda Buddington.

VII. Sally Ann, b. July 16, 1817; d. June 17, 1818.

By (2):

136 VIII. John S., b. June 19, 1821; m. Caroline Saunders.

137 IX. Hampton, b. Nov. 4, 1823; m. E. Albina Jones.

138 X. Robert A., b. Feb. 15, 1827; m. Frances Richardson. By (3):

139 XI. Nathaniel F., b. March 2, 1830; m. Betsey E. Maxson.

XII. Burton, b. Feb. 11, 1832; d. March 20, 1854, unm.

XIII. Lewis D., b. July 29, 1834; m. Electa Brimmer. He was a farmer in Berlin, where he d. June 24, 1882, greatly respected. No children.

30. CATHERINE⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Oct. 16, 1782; d. there Feb. 8, 1812; m. in 1801 to CHARLES SAUNDERS, son of Charles and Martha (Hull), b. in R. I., 1778; d. in Southampton, Peoria Co., Ill., Dec. 27, 1856. His three sisters m. three of her brothers. After her

death he m. again and had children (not given here), who settled in West Hallock, Ill. He was a farmer, and spent most of his life in Berlin. Children :

I. Hannah J., b. Oct. 7, 1802. She moved to Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1831, and there, after the death of her younger sister Margaret (who was his first wife), she m. Dea. Dennis Saunders. They removed to Farmington, Ill., in 1845, and thence to Nortonville, Kan., in 1857, where she d. Oct. 7, 1890. He d. there 1876.

II. Anne, m. Horace Buten.

III. Margaret, b. 1810; d. in Genesee, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1839; m. Dea. Dennis Saunders. She left three dau., now Mrs. Eliza Griffin, Mrs. Electa Stillman, and Mrs. Chrysanthia Stillman, all of Nortonville, Kan. An only son, Corp'l Lyman Saunders, Co. F 13th Kan. Vol., d. at Fort Scott, Oct. 22, 1862, æt. 31.

IV. Catherine, m. Lyman Nelson Reynolds. She now (1891) res., a widow, in Milton, Wis.

31. ESTHER⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Nov. 8, 1784; d. there Aug. 28, 1865; m. Dec. 22, 1799, ARNOLD DAVIS, b. in Charlestown, R. I., Dec. 12, 1780; d. in Berlin June 19, 1861. He was a farmer, and lived a little north of the village of Berlin. Children :

I. Joseph, b. Dec. 21, 1805; d. in Berlin July 11, 1884; m. Polly Place, who d. Oct. 2, 1880, æt. 77. He was a farmer in Berlin.

Children : i. Mary E. ii. M. Jennie.

II. John Greene, b. March 15, 1807; m. Rebecca Sabin. He d. in Walworth, Wis., Jan. 7, 1885, leaving son, W. Jay Davis, living there.

III. Thomas, b. Nov. 8, 1810; m. Mary A. Bovie, and d. in Berlin, Dec. 18, 1881, without issue.

IV. Silas W., b. Feb. 10, 1813; d. in Farina, Ill., July 4, 1883; m. Sept. 13, 1836, Honor E. Carpenter, dau. of Arnold and Harriette, of Stephentown, N. Y., b. Sept. 3, 1811; d. in Walworth, Wis., Jan. 27, 1862. Her sisters m. Schuyler Greene (130) and Oren Coon (35).

Sons: i. Arnold C. Davis, M.D., Farina, Ill. ii. Oscar E. Davis, Walworth, Wis.

V. Lois, b. April 19, 1819; m. (first wife) in Berlin, March 11, 1841, Barzillai F. Randolph. She d. there March 5, 1842, without issue.

VI. Arnold, Jr., b. Feb. 10, 1824; m. (1) Lucinda E. Danforth, who d. Jan. 28, 1862, æt. 30; m. (2) Roxanna Sweet. He is a farmer on the old homestead in Berlin, and has supplied the compiler a large amount of information regarding his grandfather's family.

Children, by (1): i. Lois E., d. March 6, 1859, æt. 6 yrs. By (2): ii. E. Louise.

32. JOSEPH J⁶. GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 5, 1786; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., March 20, 1869; m. (1) in Berlin Nov. 7, 1805, Mary (Polly) Gavitt, dau. of Isaiah, who d. in Adams April 1, 1854, in her 69th yr.; m. (2) in Petersburg, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1856, Mrs. Urania Crandall, wid. of George of Petersburg. She d. in Adams Oct. 1, 1858, æt. 61. He was a farmer in Adams, having removed there from Berlin or Petersburg in 1835. He was called "Petersburg Josey" to distinguish him from three others of the same name in Adams. Children, all by (1):

140 I. Spicer, b. Oct. 19, 1806; m. (1) Harriet Maxson; (2) Mrs. Sally Ann Whitford.

141 II. Catherine, b. April 17, 1808; m. Daniel C. Scriven.

85 III. Laura, b. Oct. 10, 1809; m. Alva G. Greene.

142 IV. Amelia, b. Aug. 29, 1814; m. Roswell Clarke.

V. Oreilia (Aurelia?), b. Aug. 29, 1814; d. Jan. 22, 1816.

143 VI. James G., b. Feb. 14, 1818; m. (1) Eunice Lee; (2) Almira Burdick.

144 VII. Franklin J., b. April 27, 1822; m. (1) Delia Ann Sweet; (2) Louisa Washburn.

VIII. Polly Ann, b. Nov. 19; d. Nov. 30, 1828.

33. NICHOLAS⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 23, 1788; d. there June 3, 1836; m. 1808 Polly Kenyon, dau. of Eld. Wells and Elizabeth (Stillman), who d. in Berlin Jan. 24, 1871, æt. 80 yrs., 10 mos. He was a farmer in Green Hollow, Berlin. His name was sometimes spelled "Nichols." Children:

144½ I. Alonzo, b. Dec. 2, 1808; m. Lydia Greene.

II. Angeline, b. — 1813; d. in Berlin April 29, 1864, unm.

145 III. Henry, b. June 14, 1815; m. Samantha Baker.

146 IV. Russell W., b. June 4, 1820; m. Olive A. Greene.

V. Naomi, b. —; m. (1) 1839 Samuel McMaster of Williamstown, Mass., who d. there June 10, 1841, æt. 36; m. (2) Rev. G. C. Tripp; m. (3) (as third wife) Barzillai F. Randolph.

VI. Albert S., b. — 1825; has been married three times, and now lives in St. Joseph, Mo.

34. WINTER⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Nov. 17, 1790; d. in Peoria Co., Ill., June 10, 1868; m. in Berlin, Oct. 1808, Lucretia Saunders, dau. of Charles and Martha (Hull), b. in Berlin May 19, 1792; d. in West Hallock, Peoria Co., Ill., Dec. 27, 1881. He was a farmer in Berlin, and later in Peoria Co., Ill., and, like his father, a prominent member of the Seventh-day Baptist Church. Children, all born in Berlin:

- I. Amanda L., b. July 3, 1809; m. (1) in Berlin Jan. 18, 1826, Stephen V. Lawrence, who d. there; m. (2) — Sutton; m. (3) — Jackson. Her last years were spent in Cincinnati, O., where she d. July 14, 1859, and where her children now reside. i. Edwin Lawrence, b. 1827; m. Lydia — ii. Charlotte Lawrence, b. 1830; m. Robert Clement.
- 147 II. Calvin, b. Feb. 1, 1811; m. Alzina Wood.
- 148 III. Martha, b. Oct. 23, 1812; m. Orren Lewis.
- 149 IV. Phebe, b. Aug. 28, 1814; m. Riley Potter.
- 150 V. Thomas L., b. April 19, 1816; m. Olive Lewis.
- 151 VI. Sarah A., b. July 5, 1818; m. Nathan Vars.
- 152 VII. Jared B., b. May 27, 1820; m. (1) Esther A. Clark; (2) Henrietta Corson.
- 153 VIII. Charles S., b. March 13, 1822; m. Philinda S. Pierce.
- 154 IX. Lucretia S., b. July 20, 1831; m. Henry Estee.
- X. Adaline Augusta, b. July 20, 1834; m. in Berlin Oct. 3, 1858, William R. Marlay, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Clymer), b. in Franklin Co., O., July 7, 1833. They res. in Chicago. No children.

35. SARAH⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴,

John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1792 ; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Oct. 5, 1861 ; m. in Berlin DEA. ASA COON, son of Eld. Asa and Judeth (Stillman), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., May 4, 1789 ; d. in Adams March 25, 1857. He was a farmer in Berlin and Adams. Children :

I. Orren, b. in Berlin May 14, 1812 ; d. in Walworth, Wis., Jan. 9, 1866 ; m. in Berlin Mary Ferris Carpenter, dau. of Arnold and Harriette (Ferris) of Stephentown, N. Y., b. Sept. 5, 1812 ; d. June 16, 1875. Children : i. Sarah Adaline, m. A. D. Crumb, Walworth. Wis. ii. Catherine. iii. Harriet.

II. Catherine, b. in Petersburg, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1813 ; d. in Farina, Ill., July 2, 1877 ; m. in Berlin Jan. 17, 1836, Asa Maxson Whitford, son of Edward and Polly (Maxson), b. in Berlin Feb. 26, 1812 ; d. in Farina Sept. 1886. They lived in Adams, N. Y., and Farina, Ill. Children : i. Stillman, b. Oct. 9, 1844. ii. Edward Maxson, b. March 25, 1849. iii. Asa Adelbert, b. July 11, 1851. iv. Clarence Manly, b. Aug. 14, 1854. v. Myron Joshua, b. Aug. 31, 1858. ✓

III. John Greene, b. in Alfred, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1817 ; d. in Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1889 ; m. in Berlin Feb. 10, 1842, Dorcas Vars, and had four children.

327 IV. Asa Stillman, b. in Berlin May 8, 1823 ; m. (1) Eliza M. Greene ; (2) Lizzie Zinn.

205 V. Louisa S., b. in Berlin Dec. 25, 1828 ; m. Oliver W. Greene.

36. GARDNER⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Oct. 3, 1794 ; d. there Aug. 15, 1866 ; m. Oct. 29, 1815, Deborah Griswold, dau. of Manus, b. July

15, 1797; d. in Berlin May 18, 1872. He was a farmer, and his whole life was spent in Berlin. Children:

155 I. Russell G., b. March 16, 1819; m. (1) Lovancia Nichols; (2) Sarah L. —; (3) Amanda Bliss.

156 II. Leonard L. G., b. June 17, 1821; m. (1) Cynthia M. Sheldon; (2) Mary A. Davie.

157 III. Daniel M., b. Sept. 10, 1824; m. Ann Reynolds.

IV. Deborah Roxina, b. Dec. 2, 1826; m. David Allen. They live in Petersburg, N. Y. No children.

V. Morgan L., b. Jan. 29, 1831; d. Dec. 4, 1843.

158 VI. Warren S., b. May 25, 1835; m. Celia Randall.

VII. Benjamin F., b. May 12, 1838; d. Aug. 31, 1841.

37. WANTON⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 24, 1797; d. there Aug. 15, 1870; m. in Berlin Oct. 20, 1816, Sarah Reynolds, dau. of Barber and Keziah, b. Aug. 15, 1799; d. in Rockford, Iowa, Feb. 10, 1883. He was a farmer in Berlin, and all his children were born there.

159 I. Ruana, b. April 1, 1818; m. Alanson N. Greene.

II. Palmyra, b. Dec. 10, 1820; m. Abel Godfrey, and d. in Berlin June 11, 1842, without issue.

160 III. Betsey Maria, b. Sept. 16, 1822; m. Elisha L. Elms.

161 IV. Amanda Lucinda, b. July 25, 1824; m. Schuyler L. Hull.

162 V. John Barber, b. Sept. 24, 1827; m. Antoinette Greene.

163 VI. Mary Esther, b. May 1, 1829; m. Almon B. Hull.

164 VII. Sarah Caroline, b. May 13, 1831; m. Leland Jones.

VIII. Frances J., b. April 2, 1833; d. March 24, 1843.

165 IX. Oscar J., b. May 23, 1838; m. Harriet A. Clark.

X. Catherine Jenette, b. Nov. 3, 1840; d. Dec. 24, 1869, unm.

38. VARNUM⁶ GREENE (Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1800; d. there Aug. 26, 1878; m. 1820 Susannah Hiscox, b. in Petersburg, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1800; d. in Berlin Jan. 4, 1881. He was a farmer in Green Hollow, Berlin. Children:

I. Sophia T., b. June 2, 1821; m. Justus T. Crandall, and d. in Berlin Sept. 23, 1867. Her son, who bears the name of Everett Greene, is a farmer in Berlin.

II. Drucilla, b. 1824; m. S. L. Loomis. She now (1891) lives in Berlin.

166 III. Varnum H., b. Oct. 13, 1827; m. Lydia A. —

IV. Susan R., b. —; m. (1) Dr. — Terry; m. (2) in Berlin Dec. 24, 1861, Peter M. Sharp of N. Y. City. She now (1891) res., a widow, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children: i. Fred (Terry) Sharp. ii. Mattie Sharp.

V. Lucetta, b. Sept. 17, 1838; d. Jan. 22, 1852.

39. LUKE⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 19, 1779; d. in Canton, Fulton Co., Ill., April 19, 1842; m. in Berlin in

1803 to Nancy Murphy, dau. of Martin and Mary (Steadman) from South Kingston, R. I., b. in "Old Hartford," Conn., Jan. 20, 1782; d. at the home of her son Philip in Alfred Centre, N. Y., June 12, 1874, in her 93d yr. They settled first in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., whence they removed in February, 1808, to Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., when the latter was a wilderness, being one of the first four families to settle the town. He was a farmer and carpenter, and a famous hunter, and enlisted from Alfred in the War of 1812, serving in Capt. Barrow's Company, for which his widow received a pension during her last years. At least two brothers and his father, a veteran of the Revolution, also served in this war. In 1838 they removed to Canton, Ill., among the earliest settlers, where he soon succumbed to the climate. She returned to Alfred in 1847, and spent the most of her later years with her son Philip S. The first two children were born in Brookfield, the others in Alfred, or what now is the adjoining border of Almond.

167 I. Phoebe, b. Nov. 1805; m. Jacob Crandall.

168 II. Chauncy, b. April 11, 1807; m. Angeline Jones.

169 III. Adaline, b. Jan. 1810; m. Justus Stewart.

IV. Martin M., b. April 10, 1812; m. (1) in Alfred Sept. 16, 1843, Martha Crandall, dau. of Christopher from R. I., b. May 9, 1820; d. in Scio, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1884; m. (2) in Friendship, N. Y., May 9, 1889, Mrs. Amy Ward of Friendship. He was a farmer for many years in the town of Alma, near Allentown, N. Y., but now res. at Scio, N. Y. No children.

170 V. Reuben M., b. Jan. 4, 1815; m. (1) Margaret Hanan; (2) Zilpha Burdick.

171 VI. Philip S., b. March 27, 1818; m. Olivia Clarke.

VII. Lucretia, b. — 1821; m. in Canton, Ill., in 1839 to Stephen Thorpe, and d. there in 1844, leaving a son Burton. Stephen married again and d. in Canton Oct. 1889.

VIII. Hannah, b. 1824; d. young.

172 IX. Nancy, b. July 19, 1826; m. William P. Hanan.

40. JEREMY⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., March 28, 1784; d. in Hebron, Potter Co., Pa., Oct. 13, 1862; m. in Stephentown, Rens. Co., about 1814, Lucy Crandall, dau. of Jasper, b. Jan. 8, 1790; d. in Farina, Fayette Co., Ill., Aug. 18, 1872. He was a farmer, and settled in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., removing later to Alfred, Allegany Co., for a few years, and then to Hebron, Pa. He served in the War of 1812. Children:

173 I. Stephen Van Rensselaer, b. July 16, 1816; m. Jane Grinnell.

174 II. Rhoda, b. March 28, 1819; m. William S. Burdick.

175 III. Angeline, b. July 6, 1822; m. Leroy R. Burdick.

IV. George S., b. Sept. 30, 1824; probably d. young.

175 V. Maryette, b. July 1, 1827; m. Leroy R. Burdick.

176 VI. William L., b. Feb. 18, 1831; m. (1) Martha Knapp; (2) Jane Hydorn; (3) Martha Luther.

41. PARIS⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Nov. 23, 1785; d. in Alfred,

Allegany Co., N. Y., March 29, 1868; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., March 19, 1809, Polly Sweet, dau. of James Sweet of East Greenwich, R. I. (b. Apr. 17, 1753; d. April 27, 1844), and Mary Benjamin (b. Sept. 22, 1753; d. March 17, 1836, who afterward m. [1] — Spencer; [2] — Place). When married, Polly was known as Polly Spencer, but was afterward acknowledged and made his heir by her father. She was b. in East Greenwich, July 17, 1789, and d. in Alfred Aug. 16, 1883. He settled first in Brookfield, whence he removed to Alfred in 1816, and took up a farm about one mile east of Alfred Station, where his long life was spent. He served in the War of 1812. Children:

177 I. James S., b. Nov. 12, 1809; m. Rachel Sweet.

178 II. Susan, b. Oct. 14, 1811; m. Nathan Laphear.

III. Mary, b. Nov. 14, 1813; d. June 14, 1832, unm.

179 IV. Edward, b. July 5, 1816; m. Tacy Hamilton.

180 V. William H., b. Jan. 25, 1819; m. Olivia Hall.

VI. Huldah, b. March 2, 1821; m. (1) March 15, 1850, her second cousin, W. H. Harrison Hull of Berlin (see 24); m. (2) Dec. 23, 1875, Horace G. Witter, Esq., of Alfred. They now reside in Alfred. No children.

181 VII. Luke, b. Aug. 25, 1823; m. Olive Monroe.

182 VIII. Emmorilla, b. May 9, 1826; m. Samuel D. Butler.

183 IX. Andrew J., b. Oct. 15, 1828; m. Katherine Witter.

42. PERRY⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison

Co., N. Y., May 6, 1790; m. in Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 9, 1814, Hannah Tooley, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Austin), b. in Marshall, Sept. 3, 1792; d. in Stockwell, Oneida Co., March 10, 1886, in her 94th yr. She was a remarkably vigorous and active woman to the very close of her life. He was a farmer, and resided successively in Brookfield, Marshall, and Springville, N. Y. The place and date of his death are not known. Children, the first b. in Marshall, the others in Springville:

184 I. Andrew T., b. Feb. 19, 1815; m. Mary Zecker.

185 II. Luana, b. July 19, 1817; m. John Eaton.

III. Pollecsa Olivia, b. May 6, 1820; d. in Brookfield, Nov. 13, 1835.

IV. Lucien Perry, b. Oct. 2, 1821; m. Hannah Cooley, dau. of Daniel and Lucinda (Austin) of Attica, N. Y., where he lived, and where he left a son and a daughter. In youth he was adopted by Eliphus and Lucretia Tyler, of Marshall, but later of Nunda, N. Y. He was a soldier in the Civil War, and is supposed to have died there, as nothing has ever been heard of him since.

43. POLLY⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., May 10, 1791; d. in Scio, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 29, 1849; m. in Brookfield in 1811 to CLARK WITTER, son of Weeden and Tacy (Witter) Witter, b. in Rhode Island (probably Hopkinton), May 22, 1787; d. in Nile, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 4, 1871. He m. (2) in Wirt, Allegany Co., July 22, 1850, Mrs. Sally Coon, widow of Rowland, who d. in Nile, March 25, 1863; m. (3) in Wirt, July 25, 1863, Mrs. Elizabeth (Burdick) Vars, widow

of Edward Vars. She d. in Nile, June 9, 1883, æt. 85 yrs., 7 mos. He was a farmer and lived in the towns of Almond, Scio, and Willing, Allegany Co., N. Y., having come from Madison Co. soon after his marriage. Children, all by first wife :

I. Perry, b. Feb. 28, 1812 ; d. in Willing, March 22, 1875 ; farmer, unm.

II. Josiah, b. Nov. 22, 1813 ; d. in Willing, March, 1882 ; farmer ; m. (1) Sybil Burdick, dau. of Abel, who d. in Almond, June 1, 1849 ; (2) Mary Place, dau. of Rodman, who d. in Willing, Sept. 17, 1881, æt. 63. He had five children.

III. Luke G., b. in Almond, June 15, 1815 ; d. in Willing, July 31, 1881 ; farmer ; m. Ruth J. Witter, dau. of John of Brookfield, N. Y. She d. in Willing April 21, 1885, æt. 73 yrs., 6 mos., 10 days. They had three children.

IV. Ira S., b. July 30, 1817 ; d. in Wellsville, N. Y., March 3, 1887 ; farmer in Wellsville ; m. (1) Eudora Burdick, dau. of Spaulding ; (2) Susan Stillman, dau. of Daniel of Almond.

V. Sarah Ann, b. July 12, 1819.

VI. Geo. Washington, b. May 4, 1821 ; m. Alzina Kent. Farmer, Williston, Potter Co., Pa.

VII. Daniel P., b. May 21, 1823 ; d. at Stannard's Corners, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1888 ; farmer in Willing ; m. Betsey Foster, who d. March 18, 1883. He had five children, and was a prominent man in town.

VIII. Edward G., b. April 11, 1825 ; farmer ; d. near Wellsville, N. Y., May 17, 1884 ; m. in Scio, May 27, 1849, Cordelia Crandall, dau. of Jacob and Phebe⁷ (Green). (See 167.) Three children.

IX. Huldah, b. April 29, 1827 ; d. in Pa., April 30, 1864 ; m. in Scio, Dec. 30, 1847, Asa Burdick, son of Spaulding.

- X. Joel C., b. July 14, 1829 ; m. (1) Betsey Kent ;
(2) ——— Vincent. Farmer, Potter Co., Pa.
XI. Polly Ann, b. Nov. 6, 1831 ; m. in Scio, April
27, 1851, to William Loveland ; res. Corry, Pa.
XII. Hiram, b. Jan. 20, 1834 ; m. Ellen Potter ; res.
Nasonville, Wood Co., Wis.

44. SALLY⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., about 1793 ; m. there about 1812 (as second wife) **JOSEPH CLAIR** (also written Clare and Clear). They moved to Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., from Madison Co., in 1819, and occupied a farm on "Sugar Hill," north of Alfred Centre. He d. about 1830 on Bliven Hill, in what is now the town of Ward, while on his way back from Belmont, where he had been on business. She m. (2) **JABEZ M. CARTWRIGHT**, who d. in Wellsville, N. Y., April 18, 1854, in his 82d yr., having been born in Hopkinton, R. I., July 10, 1772. Children by (1) : 186 I. Lee A. Clair, b. Jan. 5, 1813 ; m. (1) Lois Greene ; (2) Mrs. Amanda Lewis ; (3) Mrs. Mary J. Davis.

- II. Joseph Clair, m. Maria Emerson, dau. of Martin, and lived in Alma, Allegany Co., N. Y., many years ; since 1879 in Hebron, Pa.
III. Huldah Clair, m. Jerry Cartwright, son of Jabez, Sr., Andover, N. Y.
IV. Paris Clair, m. Margaret Carwine, Alma, N. Y., and Oswayo, Pa.
V. Sally Ann Clair, m. George Bullard ; res. in Michigan.
VI. Thomas Clair, b. 1823 ; m. Ruth Baker, who d. in Andover, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1863, in 37th yr. He d. there Feb. 28, 1863.

- VII. Henry Clair, m. Mary Harvey. He d. 1890 in Ward, Allegany Co., N. Y. By (2) :
 VIII. Washington Cartwright, m. — Baker.
 IX. Riley Cartwright, m. — Kaple.
 X. Mary Cartwright, m. Hiram Harvey. She d. in Oswayo, Potter Co., Pa.
 XI. Martin Cartwright.

45. HULDAH⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., June 13, 1797; d. in Wayland, Steuben Co., N. Y., July 19, 1841; m. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 10, 1818, to Dr. WILLIAM MOON, son of Robert, b. in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 12, 1797; d. in Van Buren Co., Mich., April 18, 1865. Dr. Moon was a practising physician and a farmer, and lived in Alfred and Wayland, N. Y. He m. (2) Prudence Tucker, of Wayland. Children of Huldah Green Moon :

- I. Reynolds, b. Aug. 13, 1820; m. in Alfred, Nov. 19, 1846, Alvira Matteson, dau. of Gideon and Mary, and settled as a farmer in Wayland, near Loon Lake, where he still lives, and reared a large family.
 II. Nancy, b. March, 1822; d. young.
 III. Dr. Gideon, b. Aug. 26, 1823; m. —, and settled as a practising physician in Milwaukee, Wis., where he d. Oct. 3, 1891.
 IV. Alonzo, b. March 20, 1825; m. —; farmer near Kalamazoo, Mich. He d. about 1876.
 V. Dr. Elisha B., b. June 12, 1828; twice married; physician in New Haven, Mich.
 VI. Hannah, b. Aug. 22, 1831; d. young.
 VII. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1834; m. 1857 Daniel Bennett, blacksmith, and settled near New Haven, Mich. She d. April 17, 1887.

VIII. Huldah, b. June 18, 1837; d. March 17, 1841.

46. EDWARD⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., March 11, 1799; d. in Milton, Rock Co., Wis., Nov. 20, 1870; m. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1818, Sarah Peckham, dau. of Braddock and Rebecca, b. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., April 12, 1797; d. in Milton, Wis., Oct. 19, 1872. He was a farmer in Alfred and Willing, Allegany Co., N. Y., and in Milton, Wis., where they lie buried in Rock River Cemetery. The first six children were born in Alfred, the last two in Willing.

187 I. Silas Stillman, b. July 7, 1819; m. Esther Wells.

II. Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1823; m. in Willing, May 16, 1847, Charles S. Weed, son of William and Susan, b. in Wellsville, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1824. They live at Milton Junction, Wis.; farmer; no children.

188 III. Samuel, b. April 14, 1825; m. (1) Ruth Strait; (2)——

189 IV. Margaret, b. July 14, 1827; m. Samuel Hallet.

V. Nancy, b. June 4, 1829; d. æt. 7 yrs.

190 VI. David M., b. Dec. 18, 1831; m. Julia Ramsdell.

VII. Truman, b. Jan. 22, 1834; d. April 9, 1876, in Fulton, Wis., unm.

191 VIII. Minerva, b. Nov. 25, 1836; m. Milo Bliven.

192 IX. Rebecca, b. Oct. 16, 1841; m. Milo Collins.

47. THOMAS⁶ GREEN (Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., May 20, 1802; d. in

Albion, Dane Co., Wis., Dec. 7, 1874; buried at Rock River; m. (1) in Middlesex, Yates Co., N. Y., Dec. 18, 1823, LOIS GREENE, dau. of his cousin Joshua and Sally (Clark), b. probably in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1803; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 21, 1830 (Lois⁷, Joshua⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹); m. (2) in Alfred Sept. 12, 1833, Rhoda M. Berry, dau. of Thomas, b. April 27, 1812; d. in North Loup, Neb., at the home of her sons, Nov. 30, 1883. He was a farmer in Alfred, N. Y., and Edgerton, Wis. Children, by (1):

193 I. Sarah, b. May 19, 1826; m. Marshall N. Phillips.

II. Celia, b. July 21, 1827; m. Alexander Walker. She d. in Rockford, Ill., without issue.

III. Olive, b. March 18, 1829; m. Ralph Sweet, son of Eld. Spencer Sweet of Alfred, N. Y. She d. in Waushara, Wis., leaving sons: i. Merton. ii. Adolph. By (2):

IV. Lois, b. Aug. 20, 1834; m. (1) in Milton, Wis., Feb. 16, 1858, Oliver C. Garthwaite, who served as musician in Co. D, 49th Wis. Vol. He d. — Children: i. Clayton. ii. Lee. iii. Daniel Grant, d. in Milton Feb. 18, 1869, æt. 1yr., 6mos., 15days. She m. (2) in Dover, Minn. —

V. Thomas B., b. May 23, 1836; d. May 4, 1839.

194 VI. Lovina, b. July 12, 1838; m. Henry V. Franklin.

195 VII. Clark Witter, b. Feb. 16, 1841; m. Ursula D. Monroe.

VIII. George S., b. Feb. 26, 1843; d. in Fulton, Wis., Feb. 14, 1870, unm.

IX. Mary, b. March 7, 1845; m. (1) in Fulton, Wis., Dec. 10, 1859, Charles Hull (see 24), and had i.

- Charles. ii. Lena H. She m. (2) — Powers, and d. at Carbon Run, Pa., Aug. 31, 1875.
- X. Stephen B., b. April 21, 1847; m. 1871 Sarah A. Cottrell. He served as Corporal in Co. H, 23d Wis. Vol., and was in prison at Camp Scott 13 mos. Farmer, Marshall, Lyons Co., Minn. Son: i. Fred, b. —
- 196 XI. William B., b. March 25, 1849; m. Maria E. Cottrell.
- XII. Rhoda M., b. June 16, 1851; m. in Milton, Wis., Sept. 3, 1870, James A. Flint. She d. in Albion, Wis., Aug. 21, 1872. Son: i. Melvin, d. April 21, 1872, æt. 10 mos.
- 197 XIII. Morris T., b. Feb. 8, 1854; m. (1) A. Laura Cottrell; (2) Edith L. Webb.

48. HANNAH⁶ GREEN (Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1784; d. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., (near Stockwell), in 1870, æt. 86 yrs., 6 mos., 10 days; m. in North Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., in 1808 to DANIEL DYE, son of Samuel and Anna (Rogers), b. in Richmond, R. I., Oct. 4, 1785; d. 1850. He is said to have been killed by the cars somewhere in New Jersey. He was a farmer, and settled in North Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y. Children, born there:

- I. Anna, b. July 20, 1809; m. Obediah Bellfield. She d. in Sangerfield Aug. 13, 1880.
- II. Roxey, b. 1812; d. in Brookfield 1833, unm.
- III. Miriam, b. 1814; m. Samuel D. Clarke, and lived in Brookfield, where she d. Dec. 27, 1888.
- IV. Sally, b. 1817; m. John Burnham. They live in Deansville, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- V. Orrilla, b. 1820; m. in Sangerfield to her cousin,

- Perry G. Barber (see 50), farmers in Scio, N. Y., where she d. Nov. 1, 1890.
- VI. Samuel P., b. 1823 ; m. Emergene Wright, and has five children, all married but one. Farmer, Stockwell, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- VII. Betsey, b. 1827 ; m. in Sangerfield to John Wentworth ; moved West in 1855, and d. in Illinois, æt. about 35.

49. GEORGE⁶ GREEN (Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Feb. 26, 1786 ; d. in Potter Co., Pa., Aug. 26, 1879, æt. 93 yrs., 6 mos. ; m. (1) probably in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., to Jemima Smith, dau. of Elias Smith, Sr., and Eunice, his wife, b. 1792 ; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July, 1832 ; m. (2) in 1833 to Selinda Emery, who d. in Andover, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1863, in her 67th yr. He came from Brookfield to Alfred about 1816, and was a farmer there and in Andover adjoining until a short time before his death. Children, the first three born in Brookfield, the others in Alfred. By (1) :

I. Dolly, b. June 18, 1812 ; d. young.

198 II. Wilmoth G., b. Aug. 19, 1814 ; m. Harriet Burdick.

118 III. Abigail S., b. June 13, 1816 ; m. Clarke Greene.

IV. Eliphalet W., b. May 9, 1818 ; farmer ; d. in Andover Feb. 16, 1863, unm.

V. Louisa, b. March 19, 1820 ; m. James Fogle. Farmers, Omio, Jewell Co., Kan.

VI. Elias, b. April 5, 1821 ; m. (1) in Scott, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1842, Betsey Barber, of Scott, who d. in Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1884 ; m. (2) —, and now lives in Andover, N. Y.

- 199 VII. Dilana A., b. Sept. 27, 1822 ; m. Robert Boyd.
- 200 VIII. Lodemia, b. Jan. 27, 1824 ; m. Ira Brown.
- IX. Lucinda, b. Aug. 24, 1825 ; m. Joseph Godding.
She d. in Omio, Jewell Co., Kan., Nov. 20, 1877.
- 201 X. Eleanor, b. May 11, 1827 ; m. Christopher Wilber.
- XI. Daniel Arnold, b. July 7, 1829 ; m. in Scott, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1857, Mrs. Betsey (Frink) Barber, wid. of John, and settled in Scott, where he d. Dec. 2, 1886. Son : George Jonas, b. 1872 ; lives in Scott. By (2) :
- XII. Philip, b. July 21, 1834 ; m. 1870 Julia Smith. He was a farmer in Amity, Allegany Co., N. Y. ; now in the asylum for the insane at Ovid, N. Y.
- XIII. Elon, b. Sept. 27, 1840 ; d. in the army during the Civil War, unm.

50. SARAH NICHOLS⁶ GREEN (Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Feb. 9, 1793 ; d. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Jan. 9, 1844 ; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Aug. 7, 1814, to GARDINER BARBER, son of Henry and Lucretia (Frink), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., in 1790. He was a carpenter, and settled in Scott, N. Y., where he died, and where all his children were born except the sixth.

I. Joanna, b. 1816 ; m. in Scott March 12, 1859, Joseph T. Burdick. They were farmers in Scott, where she died.

II. Esther G., b. Jan. 4, 1818 ; d. in Scott Aug. 5, 1884 ; m. Henry B. Barber, a carpenter in Scott, now dead.

III. Perry George, b. 1819 ; m. Orrilla Dye, his cousin (see 48). He enlisted Aug. 9, 1862, in Co. D, 157th

- N. Y. Vol., and was discharged for disability April 15, 1863. He is a farmer, Scio, N. Y.
- IV. Lucinda, b. 1821; m. C. J. Barber, carpenter, Scott, N. Y. She is dead.
- V. Lydia, b. 1823; m. Andrew Babcock, farmer, Scott, N. Y.
- VI. Henry, b. 1825; m. Irene West. He is dead. She res. at Glen Haven, N. Y.
- VII. Hosea, b. 1827; d. young.
- VIII. Matilda A., b. 1829; m. in Scott Nov. 14, 1868, to Lora J. Greene, son of George S. and Amelia Pendleton (Maxson), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., 1823 (Lora J.⁷, Geo. S.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). They are farmers in Scott. Son: i. George S., b. 1870; m. May 2, 1891, to Dora Maxson.
- IX. Almeron, b. 1831; m. Persis Heaton. Farmer, Scott, N. Y.
- X. Diantha, b. 1834; m. W. S. Babcock, of Richburg, Allegany Co., N. Y. She is dead.

51. JOSEPH⁶ GREENE (Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Nov. 2, 1790; d. there March 12, 1861 (or 1864; m. about 1814 to Clarissa White (sister of his brother Jonathan's wife), b. in Rhode Island, Feb. 4, 1792; d. at the home of her son in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., July 14, 1872, and buried at Adams Centre, N. Y. She was a constituent member of the Adams Seventh-day Baptist Church. He was a farmer in Adams, and was called "Butch Josey," to distinguish him from three others of the same name in town. Children:

202 I. Luke, b. Nov. 7, 1815; m. (1) Juliette Dye; (2) Maria Crawshaw.

203 II. Horace C., b. Feb. 14, 1818; m. (1) Mrs. Mary Smith; (2) Chestina M. Smith.

- 204 III. John N., b. February 15, 1820; m. Eunice Spencer.
- 205 IV. Oliver W., b. March 13, 1824; m. Louisa S. Coon.
- V. Cynthia Cornelia, b. —; m. in Adams, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1847, to John G. Nichols. They res. in Waterloo, Ia.
- VI. Andrew J., b. Dec. 15, 1832; m. (1) in Adams March 14, 1855, Mary Louise Hull⁸, dau. of Joseph and Prudence (Whitford), of Adams, b. Jan. 31, 1832; d. in Adams Centre, Oct. 6, 1889 (Joseph Hull⁷, Lois Greene⁶, Luke,⁵ Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹); m. (2) in Adams Centre, April 21, 1891, Teressa V. Greene⁸, b. in Adams, April, 24, 1836, dau. of Alonzo and Lydia (Greene) Greene (Alonzo⁷, Nicholas⁶, Esq. John⁵, } Joseph⁴, John³, Lydia⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, } Benjamin², John¹). He is a farmer in Adams. No children.

52. JONATHAN⁶ GREENE (Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., June 11, 1792; d. at Green Settlement, Adams, July 25, 1865; m. about 1816 to Cynthia White, b. in Rhode Island, Sept. 1793; d. at Green Settlement, Aug. 15, 1871. He was a farmer in Adams and in Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Children b. in Adams:

- 206 I. Harrison S., b. May 28, 1818; m. (1) Harriet N. Felt; (2) Mary Ann McDonald.
- 207 II. Job T., b. Feb. 18, 1821; m. Cornelia K. Merrick.
- III. Harriet, b. 1826; m. John Colfax. She d. May 28, 1854, without issue.
- 208 IV. Milo J., b. April 29, 1830; m. Olive F. Soper.

V. Cynthia; drowned July 28, 1838, æt. about 8 yrs.

VI. Clark, b. Jan. 25, 1834; left home for California in 1852, and never heard from.

209 VII. Samuel W., b. Jan. 25, 1834; m. Fannie M. Miller.

53. RUTH⁶ GREENE (Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., about 1794; d. there July 28, 1865; m. her cousin, **DEA. JARED G. POTTER⁷**, b. 1793; d. in Adams, Oct. 13, 1843, son of Daniel and Mary (Greene) (13) (Mary⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a farmer in Adams, and the first deacon of the Adams Seventh-day Baptist Church. Children:
I. Daniel, now supposed to be living in Marquette, Wis.

II. Phebe.

III. Jared.

IV. Alonzo.

V. Artemisia.

54. EDWARD⁶ GREENE (Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., April, 1808; d. there March 11, 1840; m. 1833, Achsah Oatman, dau. of George and Elizabeth (Hartson), b. 1809; still living. He was a farmer in Adams. Children b. there:

210 I. George, b. Aug. 1, 1834; m. Harriet A. Stoddard.

211 II. Wilford S., b. 1836; m. Orletta M. Greene.

212 III. Ebenezer, b. Sept. 15, 1838; m. Cynthia Damaris Greene.

55. SILAS⁷ GREENE (Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., April 10, 1793; d. in Fayetteville, Onon-

daga Co., N. Y., Jan. 17, 1872; m. in 1819 to Lydia Saunders, b. April 16, 1792; d. in Fayetteville April 28, 1860. He was a farmer in Brookfield, where all his children except the first were born. Children:

213 I. Josiah B., b. Feb. 20, 1820; m. Hester Ann Jennings.

II. Luke, b. March 20, 1821; d. in Lenox, Madison Co., N. Y., 1845; unm.

III. David, b. Oct. 4, 1823; unm. He lives in Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., N. Y., with his sister, Mrs. Sarah A. Stapleton.

214 IV. Elisha, b. —; m. Jane Jennings.

V. Dorcas, b. about 1827; m. in Brookfield, N. Y., Jan., 1850, to Jonathan Hibbard. She d. in Lincoln, Neb., in 1885. They had two sons and four daughters, only three of whom are living. The oldest son, Alfred T., is a gunsmith and dealer in fire-arms in Lincoln, Neb.

215 VI. Sarah A., b. March 26, 1829; m. John Stapleton.

216 VII. Newman, b. about 1835; m. Elmira Ann Miles.

56. ESTHER⁷ GREENE (Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., May 25, 1794; d. in Howard, Cass Co., Mich., Jan. 3, 1879; m. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1819, to JAMES DENISON⁷, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Greene), b. in Berlin Oct. 19, 1789; d. there May 16, 1860 (Sarah⁶, Caleb⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See Appendix H.) He was a farmer in Berlin. Esther's father d. when she was a child, and she lived afterward in the family of her aunt, Margaret Reeves, in Berlin, and was brought up by them. Children:

- I. Sarah J., b. Feb. 21, 1824; m. David O. Matteson, who d. in Berlin.
- II. Jonathan G., b. April 30, 1826; m. Angeline A. Hewit. He is a farmer in Berlin.
- III. Margaret E., b. Feb. 24, 1829; m. James Shaw. They live in Niles, Mich.
- IV. E. Maryette, b. May 4, 1830; m. Edwin W. Dodge. She lives, a widow, in Lawn Ridge, Ill.
- V. Polly M., b. June 11, 1836; unm. She lives with her sister Margaret.

57. WILLIAM VINCENT⁷ GREENE (Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 1, 1798; d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., May 30, 1884; m. in Berlin about 1823 to Clarissa Odell, b. Jan. 7, 1804, in Petersburg, Rens. Co.; d. in Brookfield Nov. 28, 1883. He was a farmer in Berlin and Brookfield. Children, the first two b. in Berlin, the third in Sangerfield, N. Y.:

- 217 I. Clark L., b. Feb. 21, 1825; m. Delight Denison.
- 218 II. James D., b. March 7, 1830; m. (1) Sarah Rosina Olney; (2) Carrie C. Cole.
- 219 III. Henry W., b. Oct. 4, 1841; m. Mary Watson.

58. WAITY⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., April 6, 1792; d. in Le Ray, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Oct. 20, 1852; m. in Pinckney in 1816 to JOHN BUTTS. He was a farmer in Pinckney, then in Canada, and again in N. Y. State. The place and date of his death are not known. Children:

- I. Abigail, b. April 2, 1819; m. John McIntyre, and lived in Canada and New York. She d. 1888.
 II. Ethan, b. Nov. 8, 1821; d. young.
 115 III. Lydia, b. July 11, 1826; m. Luke E. Greene.
 IV. Jared, b. July 22, 1829; m. Elizabeth Carpenter, and lives in Watertown, N. Y.

59. ELIZABETH⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 13, 1794; m. about 1811 to her cousin, JOHN SPENCER⁷, b. probably in Berlin, N. Y., about 1792, son of Alexander and Catherine (Greene) (10) (Catherine⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a carpenter, and lived in Pinckney, but d. in Marquette, Green Lake Co., Wis., with his sons, May 5, 1866. She d. in Pinckney about 1870. Children:

- 82 I. Mercy, b. July 21, 1812; m. Barber Greene.
 II. Olive, m. David Streeter, and lived and died in N. Y. State.
 III. Alexander, m. Emerilla Angell. Lived and died in N. Y. State.
 204 IV. Eunice, b. July 7, 1821; m. John N. Greene.
 V. Fanny, m. Hiram Cory. Lived in N. Y. State.
 Son: A. S. Cory, Burlington, Vt.
 VI. Ainor, m. Agylda Thomas. Lived and died in Marquette, Wis.
 VII. Ann, m. Appolis Jeffers; now living in Marquette, Wis.
 VIII. Ashley, m. Sarah Butler; now living in Marquette, Wis.
 IX. Job, m. Charlotte Colfix; lived in Marquette, but d. in Montello, Wis., 1881.

60. ENSIGN⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵,

Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 26, 1798; d. at Otter Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wis., in 1875; m. about 1821 to Eliza Smith, b. Oct. 4, 1801; d. May 24, 1857, and buried at Ashton, Dane Co., Wis. He was a farmer, and removed to Wisconsin during the early settlement of that State. The most of the children were probably born in Pinckney. The six brothers were serving in the army at the same time.

I. Ethan; had a family, and settled near Meadville, Pa.

II. Joel, married and probably died in Pa.

III. Enoch, married in Pa.; served in the army.

IV. Abner, living in Wisconsin; served in the army.

V. Orinda, b. Oct. 7, 1833; m. in Pinckney Oct. 5, 1851, to Israel Tubbs; farmers, now living at Milton Junction, Wis., having gone West in 1853. Children: i. Oliver E., Baraboo, Wis. ii. Oscar S., Milton, Wis. iii. Orinda Minerva, m. and res. Whitewater, Wis. iv. Olive Jane, m. and res. Janesville, Wis.

VI. Keziah, m. George Krieger, Whitewater, Wis. Both dead.

VII. William Pitt; married; in the army.

VIII. Charles; lives near Milton, Wis.; in the army.

IX. Addison, d. in the army, unm.

X. DeWitt, m. — Williams, and lives at Milton Junction, Wis.; in the army.

XI. Catherine, d. æt. 19 yrs.

61. HALLET⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 11, 1800; d. in Wisconsin May 27, 1850; m. Orilla Cooper. He removed from Pinckney to Wisconsin, probably with his brother

Ensign, but the writer has been unable to learn where he settled, and cannot trace his family. Children :

I. Mary Ann.

II. Sarah.

III. Maroah.

IV. Loretta.

V. Lodesky.

VI. William.

VII. Horace.

VIII. Helen M.

62. JARED⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 10, 1802 ; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Aug. 15, 1876 ; m. Jan. 9, 1825, Louisa McKee, b. at East Hartford, Conn., May 2, 1802 ; d. Jan. 9, 1886. He was a farmer in Adams. Children :
I. Alzina, b. July 9, 1826 ; m. July 9, 1849, E. B. Smiley. She d. June 20, 1879, leaving one son, Dexter Delos Smiley, b. Sept. 22, 1850.

220 II. Phila, b. Sept. 19, 1827 ; m. John Durham.

III. Dexter, b. Nov. 25, 1830 ; m. Emma I. Leake Sept. 16, 1860, and now living at Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y.

221 IV. Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1833 ; m. Lyman Woodard.

V. Arvilla, b. Feb. 2, 1836 ; unm.

VI. Edwin, b. Aug. 19, 1839 ; d. in the army at Upton Hill March 2, 1862, unm.

222 VII. Denning, b. April 25, 1844 ; m. Albina M. Morgan.

63. LORENZO⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Sept. 7, 1805 ; d. in Adams Centre, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Aug. 14, 1877 ; m. in

Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 30, 1831, Orrilla Jones, dau. of William and Betsey (Randall), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Dec. 18, 1812; d. in Adams Centre Feb. 18, 1882. He was a farmer in Pinckney, and after 1842 in Adams. Children, the first five born in Pinckney, the others in Adams:

223 I. Coralinn, b. Jan. 27, 1832; m. Herman L. White.

II. Eleanor, b. May 10, 1834; lives in Adams Centre, unm.

224 III. Matilda E., b. May 20, 1836; m. Charles A. Greene.

225 IV. Homer, b. May 12, 1838; m. Phebe Lee.

V. Lucy, b. June 7, 1840; m. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1867, Elijah S. Crandall, son of John and Eleanor (Sherman), of Sandy Creek, N. Y., b. there June 5, 1839. They removed to Nebraska in 1874; at first a farmer in Hall Co., but since 1890 a mason in North Loup, Valley Co. No children.

226 VI. Philo, b. April 7, 1843; m. Sarah A. Crandall.

VII. Jason D., b. Jan. 3, 1846; d. Oct. 16, 1847.

VIII. Celestine F., b. Aug. 24, 1848; lives in Adams Centre, unm.

227 IX. Lauren Denio, b. Sept. 2, 1851; m. Ellen H. Oats.

64. DATIS' GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1808; d. in Adams, Jefferson Co.; m. Melinda Cleveland. They were farmers in Adams. Children:

I. Rhoda.

II. Almeda.

III. Henrietta.

IV. Winter D., res. at Tremain's Corners, Jeff. Co., N. Y.

V. Louana.

VI. Samantha.

VII. Ira.

65. CHARLOTTE⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1810; d. at South Rutland, Jefferson Co., N. Y., April 12, 1880; m. in Pinckney Nov. 12, 1831, by Eld. Wm. Greene to JOSEPH BRUNDIDGE, son of Isaiah and Ruth (Jeffers), b. in Pinckney April 10, 1808; d. at Whitesville, town of Rodman, Jeff. Co., Feb. 27, 1861. He was a brick and stone-mason, and lived in Pinckney and Rodman. Children :

I. Waity, b. Feb. 7, 1833; m. Zebulon Bovee, and lives at Alma Centre, Jackson Co., Wis.

II. Elmina, b. Aug. 9, 1836; m. Charles Brooks, and lives at Adams Centre, N. Y.

66. LUCY⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 4, 1812; d. in Hounsfield, Jefferson Co., N. Y., May 11, 1886; m. in 1830 DANIEL I. BRUNDIDGE, son of Isaiah and Ruth (Jeffers), b. March 6, 1806; d. in Hounsfield March 15, 1880. He was a stone-mason, and lived in Hounsfield. Children, all farmers :

349 I. Almanson A., b. 1831; m. Susan J. Greene.

II. Oliver.

III. Arletta.

IV. Lorenzo.

V. Amelia.

VI. Martin.

VII. Edgar.

VIII. Walter H., m. at Adams Centre Jan. 1, 1878,

Sarah J. McGraw.

IX. Luverna.

X. Frank.

67. ORILLA⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 19, 1815; m. LYMAN STREETER. She is living at Worth, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Orlo.

II. Horace.

III. Danford.

IV. Albert.

V. Lester.

VI. Walter.

68. ORINDA⁷ GREENE (Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 19, 1815; d. in Wisconsin in 1865; m. JONES BOVEE. They were farmers, and settled in Wisconsin, and all their children live in the West.

I. Corlis.

II. Cornelius.

III. Julia.

IV. Roseltha.

V. Silas, Alma Centre, Jackson Co., Wis.

69. ANNA⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1805; d. there July 2, 1859; m. Dec. 25, 1821, to IRA SWEET⁶, b. June 4, 1797; d. Oct. 1, 1828; son of Eleazer and Olive (Greene) (Olive⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). Their home was in Adams. Children :

I. Margaret, b. 1823 ; m. in Adams, April 19, 1845, her second cousin, Benjamin F. Hull (see 24).

144 II. Cordelia Ann, b. 1826 ; m. her second cousin, Franklin J. Greene.

III. Jenette, m. Frank Harrington.

70. THOMAS H.⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Dec. 18, 1807 ; d. in Peoria, Ill., June 21, 1876 ; m. (1) in Adams, Feb. 11, 1827, Ann M. Sweet, dau. of John and Mary (Briggs), of Adams, b. July 23, 1807 ; d. in Oswego City, Dec. 21, 1852 ; m. (2) Nov. 16, 1855, Maria Comer, who now (1890) resides in Peoria, Ill. His home was in Adams. He was a mechanic in his younger years, and afterward for thirty years a lawyer. Children, b. in Adams by (1) : 228 I. Orange De Grasse, b. June 19, 1831 ; m. Melissa Greene.

II. Lemon D'Estaing, b. Nov. 4, 1833 ; m. (1) in Adams, June 13, 1866, Louisa B. Maxson, dau. of Jesse and — (Brown), b. Feb. 14, 1836 ; d. in Adams, May 12, 1870 ; m. (2) at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 20, 1871, Mrs. Martha Graham, widow, dau. of Lyman and Abigail (Overton) Bell, b. in Henderson, Jefferson Co., Sept. 5, 1831. No children. He is a farmer at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. He served as a private in Co. B, 10th N. Y. Artillery, was in all the battles of his regiment, and was honorably discharged July 7, 1865.

229 III. Quincey De Forest, b. June 25, 1840 ; m. Josephine A. Maxson.

71. ELIZA⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Nov. 30, 1809 ; d. in Adams Centre,

Oct. 24, 1885 ; m. at Green Settlement (near Adams Centre), July 16, 1832, to JOEL DEWEY, son of David and Polly (Cole), b. Feb. 22, 1810 ; d. at Oneida, N. Y., April 1, 1889. He was a shoemaker, and lived at Adams Centre till 1869, afterward at Oneida. Children, b. in Adams Centre :

I. Marion M., b. March 16, 1833 ; m. in Adams Centre, Feb. 21, 1856, to Julius Tanner, farmer. They res. at Omar, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

II. Marietta, b. May 6, 1834 ; d. July 7, 1837.

III. Manford J., b. Feb. 22, 1839 ; m. (1) Feb. 22, 1860, Almira R. Hall, who d. Feb. 11, 1869 ; m. (2) at Eaton, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1873, Charlotte A. Allen. He is a dealer in musical instruments at Oneida, N. Y. Children : By (1) : i. Mina, b. Jan. 31, 1869. By (2) : ii. Harry M., b. June 5, 1876. iii. Agnes C., b. April 10, 1878. iv. George A., b. Nov. 5, 1879. v. Alta, b. Aug. 19, 1881.

266 IV. Marissa E., b. June 12, 1844 ; m. M. Dechois Greene.

V. Melvil, b. Dec. 10, 1851 ; m. —, and has children. Graduate of Amherst College, class of 1874 ; editor of *Library Journal*, Boston ; Professor and Librarian in Columbia College, N. Y. ; at present State Librarian and Secretary of the State Board of Regents at Albany.

72. RILEY W.⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., April 16, 1813 ; m. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., May 22, 1831, Jane J. Sweet, dau. of John and Mary (Briggs), b. in Herkimer Co., N. Y., Sept. 5, 1813. He is a farmer. They lived for many years in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., where he was Justice of the Peace ; but now live near their children, in Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan. Children :

- 230 I. Omer Dewitt, b. Feb. 22, 1832; m. Caroline Wilcox.
 231 II. Oscar D., b. Nov. 1, 1833; m. Celestia A. Bliss.
 232 III. Mary A., b. Sept. 14, 1836; m. James Van Sickles.
 233 IV. Charles R., b. Nov. 19, 1838; m. Ann S. Brainerd.
 V. Thomas H. Romain, b. Sept. 17, 1847; d. young.
 234 VI. Frank, b. July 9, 1856; m. Mattie Matson.

73. LUCRETIA⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 24, 1816; m. (1) at Adams Centre, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1834, to SAMUEL CROSBY, merchant; m. (2) at Chatfield, Minn., May 23, 1861, to MYRON CONKLIN. Mr. and Mrs. Conklin are farmers, and live (1891) at Spring Valley, Fillmore Co., Minn. Children, all by (1):

- I. Henry Hinkley Crosby, b. Jan. 10, 1836; d. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1881; m. Juliette Hull⁸, dau. of Joseph⁷, whose mother was Lois⁶ Greene (Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹) (see 24).
 II. Ephraim Curtis Crosby, b. Feb. 19, 1838; m. Lucretia R. Babcock, dau. of Nelson, in Adams, March 30, 1862. He was corporal in Co. C, 186th N. Y. Vol., and was discharged June 2, 1865. He is now a grocer, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y.
 III. Elvira Jennette Crosby, b. July 6, 1840; m. Leonard C. Morse, and d. in Sparta, Wis., Oct. 23, 1865. She was a music-teacher.
 IV. Elzina Kesiah Crosby, b. Sept. 15, 1843; m. A. G. Glass. Grocer, Adams Centre, N. Y.
 V. Virgil Monroe Crosby, b. May 25, 1845; d. at Sandy Creek, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1865.

VI. Alma Charlotte Crosby, b. May 28, 1848; m. Gerrit B. Smith. They are farmers in Whitten, Hardin Co., Ia.

74. CELIA AMY⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 8, 1818; m. in Adams March 16, 1842, to FREEMAN WASHBURN, b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., Feb. 24, 1818, son of Moses and Sophia (Kellogg). They are farmers in Adams, N. Y. Children:

I. Melora Marsha, b. Jan. 11, 1843; m. Feb. 18, 1863, to Charles S. Lewis of Adams, where they lived till 1867, removing to Dysart, Tama Co., Ia. Farmers.

II. Ann Genora, b. in Rodman Aug. 4, 1847; m. Dec. 31, 1867, to Ansel S. Tremain, who was a farmer in Henderson and Adams, and d. in Adams Feb. 16, 1889.

III. Ella Marcella, b. in Rodman June 29, 1853; m. Jan. 1, 1873, to Mahu Jenkins, farmer in Adams.

75. ROSANNA⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 11, 1820; d. at Adams Centre on her 57th birthday, May 11, 1877; m. at Sand Bank, Oswego Co., N. Y., Jan. 29, 1839, to DAVID L. GURLEY, son of Nahum and Nellie Elizabeth, b. in Newport, Vt., in 1813; d. in Adams Centre Aug. 23, 1872. They removed from Sand Bank to Adams Centre in 1849, and bought the farm which they occupied till his death, and which their son now owns. Child:

I. Harrison D., b. at Sand Bank, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1840; m. in Adams Dec. 5, 1861, Ann Augusta Greene, dau. of Spicer and Harriet (Maxson), b. in Petersburg, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1837 (Ann Augusta⁸,

Spicer⁷, Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). They are farmers in Adams Centre. Son : i. David S., b. Jan. 24, 1867; m. Oct. 17, 1888, Susan Williams. Farmer, Adams Centre, N. Y.

76. MAXSON S.⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 26, 1825; d. in Adams Nov. 22, 1863; m. (1) in Adams Feb. 29, 1842, Melissa Stanley, dau. of Samuel and Laura, b. in Champion, N. Y., July 19, 1825; d. in Adams Jan. 30, 1849; m. (2) in Adams Oct. 14, 1850, Cordelia E. Pavey, dau. of Joshua and Ruth. He was a farmer in Adams. His widow, Cordelia, m. (2) in Adams Oct. 8, 1866, John W. Potter, who d. in Kan. Feb. 8, 1877; m. (3) at Nickerson, Kan., Aug. 14, 1878, Sylvester Page, who d. there Feb. 21, 1888; m. (4) Milo Payne Feb. 23, 1889, at Nickerson, where they now live. Children of Maxson S. Greene, b. in Adams, except the last : By (1) :

235 I. Bertrand S., b. April 14, 1845; m. (1) Electa P. Maxson; (2) Mary J. Bearnese. By (2) :

236 II. Sherwood L., b. Jan. 10, 1851; m. Maggie Brennan.

237 III. Fynette M., b. April 12, 1853; m. Lucien Potter.

238 IV. Charles M., b. April 22, 1856; m. Susan Riebhoff.

77. MONROE ASA⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 20, 1827; d. in Adams Centre, May 29, 1863; m. in Adams Feb. 7, 1857, Frances M. Coon, b. in Ellisburg, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 26, 1833, dau. of Amos (b. April 11,

1794) and Armenia (Kelsey), (b. May 10, 1797; d. Sept. 4, 1889). Mr. Greene was a contractor and builder in Adams Centre, where his children were born. His widow res. with her son in Watertown, N. Y. Children :

239 I. Estella B., b. July 3, 1858; m. Elon R. Brown.

II. Fred Monroe, b. Dec. 31, 1860; unm., Watertown, N. Y.

78. LEANDER R.⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Oct. 12, 1829; m. there Jan. 25, 1851, Mary Adelia Scriven⁸, b. in Petersburg, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1832, dau. of Daniel C. and Catherine (Greene) (Catherine⁷, Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). Mr. Greene is proprietor of hotel and livery at Adams Centre. Child :

I. Jennie J., b. July 12, 1853; m. in Adams Centre, June 18, 1872, to R. H. Phelps. She d. in Adams Centre Aug. 8, 1887. Son : Dorsey L., b. July 30, 1873; adopted by his grandfather, and bears his name.

79. CINDARILLA B.⁷ GREENE (Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 14, 1833; m. in Adams Centre Feb. 1, 1865, to SAMUEL ALVY BATES, son of Merrick M. and Abigail (Stowell), b. in Hounsfield (Stowell's Corners), Jeff. Co., Nov. 22, 1834; d. in Adams, May 23, 1876. He was a machinist and worked in Ohio and in New Orleans, but spent his last years farming in Adams. She still lives there. Children :

I. Georgie Samuel, b. Sept. 20, 1869; d. Sept. 11, 1884.

II. Sheldon Simmons, b. April 2, 1871; m. near Rice's, Jeff. Co., Feb. 1, 1892, Florence Ann Graves, dau. of Rev. William of Rice's.

III. Sammie Fox, b. Feb. 17, 1875.

80. THURSTON⁷ GREENE (Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1801; d. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., April 8, 1885; m. Jan. 1, 1824, Polly Parmly (or Parmelee), b. June 25, 1798; d. Dec. 18, 1878, dau. of Eliphet and Polly (Skiff). He was a farmer and a man of sterling honesty, much respected in Pinckney, where he lived, and where his children were born. Children:

240 I. Cornelia, b. Sept. 25, 1824; m. Albert Houghton.

241 II. Giles, b. June 19, 1826; m. Sarah Bosworth.

242 III. Lovina, b. March 1, 1828; m. Henry Walker.

IV. Russell, b. April 11, 1830; m. in Pinckney June 29, 1856, Lydia Ann Wait, dau. of Dennis C. and Miranda (Burdick), b. in Pinckney Feb. 19, 1832. They are farmers at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. No children.

243 V. Martin W., b. Feb. 28, 1832; m. Marion E. Randall.

VI. Altana, b. June 4, 1837; m. at Barnes Corners in 1860 to Jonathan Barrett, son of Amos and Mary (Needham), b. in 1832. They are farmers at Barnes Corners. No children.

244 VII. Franklin, b. Feb. 28, 1840; m. Lucetta Spencer.

81. AMANDA⁷ GREENE (Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney,

Lewis Co., N. Y., March 10, 1805 ; d. in Berlin, Green Lake Co., Wis., June 22, 1874 ; m. in Lewis Co., N. Y., Feb. 13, 1830, to NATHAN GILBERT, son of William and Sarah (Needham), b. Feb. 22, 1804 ; d. in Berlin, Wis., March 15, 1871. He was a farmer in Lewis and Jefferson counties, N. Y., till he removed to Berlin, Wis., in 1854, where he continued to reside upon his farm until his death. Children, b. in N. Y.

I. William Russell, b. Nov. 1830 ; m. in 1852 Fanny A. Stoddard. Enlisted in 1862 and continued in service till his discharge Aug. 1865, when he returned home only to die at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 18, 1865.

II. Martha, b. July 29, 1832 ; m. (1) March 1, 1854, to Peter Van O'Linda, who d. 1873 ; m. (2) in 1875 to Stephen Brown. They res. in Berlin, Wis.

III. Desdamona, b. Nov. 17, 1834 ; m. Dec. 25, 1851, to Benjamin B. Smith. They are farmers at Kasson, Dodge Co., Minn.

IV. Oscar, b. April 23, 1837 ; m. 1860 Cornelia Saxton ; farmer, Brookings Co., So. Dakota.

V. Melvin, b. Jan. 4, 1842 ; d. in Pinckney, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1848.

VI. John, b. Jan. 8, 1845 ; m. 1869 Amanda Johnson, farmer, Green Lake Co., Wis.

VII. Nathan Duane, b. Oct. 4, 1852 ; d. in Berlin, Wis., May 2, 1855.

82. BARBER⁷ GREENE (Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1807 ; m. there Nov. 30, 1831, Mercy Spencer⁸, b. in Pinckney July 21, 1812 ; d. in Menomonee, Dunn Co., Wis., Aug. 12, 1864, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Greene)

(Mercy⁸ { John Spencer⁷, Catherine⁶, } Charles⁵, Jo-
 { Elizabeth⁷, Ethan⁶, } seph⁴, John³,
 { Benjamin²,
 { John¹).

He is a farmer, and lived in Pinckney till 1852, when he removed to Wisconsin. He is now (1891) the only surviving child of Russell Greene, and res. at Cedar Falls, Dunn Co., Wis. Children :

245 I. Willet, b. Sept. 9, 1832 ; m. Julia A. Royce.

246 II. Warren, b. June 16, 1834 ; m. Sarah Jane Hoisington.

III. Cleora, b. July 22, 1836 ; m. (1) — ; (2) — Butterfield. She is a widow, and res. in Wisconsin ; has two dau. and a son by second marriage.

247 IV. De Foris, b. Nov. 18, 1838 ; m. Lucinda E. Bunce.

V. Spencer, b. June 17, 1841 ; d. July 18, 1846.

VI. Romelia, b. Feb. 25, 1843 ; d. March 21, 1844.

VII. De Elton, b. March 7, 1845 ; d. Oct. 12, 1862.

VIII. Delano, b. Sept. 25, 1848 ; d. Jan. 22, 1849.

248 IX. Rocelia, b. July 12, 1850 ; m. Ira Champlin.

X. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1, 1852 ; d. Oct. 9, 1862.

XI. Alice Annett, b. Aug. 10, 1858 ; d. Jan. 1, 1859.

83. CHESTER⁷ GREENE (Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 30, 1817 ; d. in Brown Co., Minn., Nov. 10, 1876 ; m. March 22, 1837, Phidelia Royce, dau. of Squire and Lydia (Streeter), b. in Connecticut Oct. 13, 1817 ; d. at Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., Minn., Jan. 12, 1887. He was a farmer, and removed from Pinckney to Green Lake Co., Wis., in 1853, thence to Minnesota in 1864, first in Faribault, and later in Brown Co. Children, the first seven b. in Pinckney, the others in Green Lake Co., Wis. :

- I. Wesley, b. April 22, 1838. A soldier of the Union, killed at Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863.
- 249 II. Adaline, b. Sept. 4, 1840; m. Henry C. Potter.
- 250 III. Caroline, b. Oct. 17, 1842; m. James McColley.
- 251 IV. Franklin D., b. Aug. 29, 1844; m. Sarah D. G. Freer.
- 252 V. Frances, b. Aug. 29, 1844; m. George G. Hussey.
- 253 VI. Harriette A., b. April 8, 1847; m. William H. Sanders.
- 254 VII. Alvira, b. July 16, 1851; m. (1) Allen Hussey; (2) John C. Tooey.
- VIII. Emeline A., b. Feb. 24, 1859; d. Aug. 4, 1860.
- 255 IX. Frederick B., b. Aug. 22, 1861; m. Jenny Green.

84. RETURN RUSSELL⁷ GREENE (Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., April 7, 1819; d. there March 31, 1888; m. (1) Jan. 1, 1843, Mary Ann Waite, dau. of Reuben and Mary (Clark), b. April 24, 1821; d. March 28, 1866; m. (2) July 17, 1867, Mrs. Alvira (Richardson) Greene, b. Jan. 12, 1832, in Hounsfield, N. Y., dau. of Stephen and Lydia (Benjamin) Richardson, and widow of Lester P. Greene (son of Eld. William), of Hounsfield. He was a farmer in Pinckney, having been born and having spent his whole life on the old homestead. His widow is still living at Barnes Corners with her daughter Alma, who married his son, Lester P. Children, all born in Pinckney, and all by first wife:

256 I. Sarah Victoria, b. June 11, 1844; m. Martin V. Stoddard.

- 257 II. Luther C., b. June 14, 1847; m. Martha Dunaway.
- 258 III. Lester P., b. March 18, 1849; m. Alma Greene.
- IV. Martha, b. April 21, 1852; m. Nov. 4, 1869, to Grovenor T. Douglass, son of Samuel T. and Louisa M. (Rugg), b. in Leyden, Lewis Co., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1848. He is an engineer and stone-worker in N. Y. City. No children.
- 259 V. George Return, b. Sept. 26, 1855; m. Emma Canfield.
- VI. Mary Eva, b. Nov. 17, 1859; m. Dec. 5, 1877, to Adelbert Stoddard, son of Philo and Esther (Jones). He is a farmer at East Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Child: i. Iva, b. 1879.

85. ALVA G.⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph,⁴ John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 4, 1803; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 20, 1885; m. (1) in Henderson, Jeff. Co., Dec. 17, 1826, Lydia Crosby, dau. of Dea. Elisha, b. in Adams June 5, 1809; d. there May 19, 1842; m. (2) in Adams Sept. 17, 1843, his second cousin, **LAURA⁷ GREENE**, b. Oct. 10, 1809; d. in Adams Centre May 23, 1875, dau. of Joseph J. and Mary (Gavitt) (Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹); m. (3) at Adams Centre July 3, 1876, Lancina H. Fuller, who is still living there without issue. He was a farmer in Adams, and all his children were born there, except the last two, who were born in Henderson. By (1):

- I. Lydia Genett, d. June 15, 1833, æt. 3 yrs., 7 mos.
- II. Caleb Nelson, b. April 29, 1833; killed on Lake Ontario Oct. 30, 1854. The record reads: "Sept. 16, 1854. Caleb Nelson Green came home this day

from South America ; Oct. 4, 1854, left to sail on the Lakes ; was struck by a boom Monday the 30th, at 8 A. M. ; died at 7 P. M. ; could not speak ; buried at Gravelly Bay, Lake Erie, aged 21 yrs., 6 mos."

III. Alva Gardiner, b. Dec. 1, 1834. He was in the U. S. Navy on a three years' voyage, and was lost with the vessel, when and where not known.

IV. Susanna Saphronia, b. June 19, 1836 ; d. in Verona, N. Y., July 13, 1849.

V. Samuel H., b. May 10, 1842 ; d. Aug. 10, 1842. By (2) :

VI. Orson C., b. July 20, 1846 ; d. Feb. 28, 1847.

VII. Orson C. R., b. Sept. 24, 1847 ; m. in Adams Centre, Jan. 4, 1869, Louisa E.⁸ Greene, dau. of Truman D. and Phebe (Otis), (Truman D.⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Nov. 20, 1850 ; killed by the cars near Adams Centre, Sept. 22, 1871. No children. He is a commercial traveller.

260 VIII. Rose S., b. July 16, 1849 ; m. Albert O. H. Whitford.

261 IX. Emma M., b. April 27, 1851 ; m. (1) Orse-mus Goss ; (2) Jay N. Hodge.

262 X. Ida E., b. April 30, 1854 ; m. Frank S. Kellogg.

86. CAROLINE⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 5, 1804 ; d. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1882 ; m. Jan. 15, 1826, to SAMUEL P. MARSH, b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Feb. 26, 1803 ; d. in Higginsville, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1889. Their home was in Verona, and their children were born there.

- I. David P., b. 1827; m. in Verona, Jan. 1, 1848, Miranda H. Potter, dau. of Asa C. and Lucy (Eldred). They res. at Nortonville, Kan. Children: i. Isadore. ii. Ira.
- II. Malory G., b. Oct. 28, 1829; m. Sept. 7, 1861, Elizabeth Gardner.
- III. Charles Edwin, b. June 11, 1832; d. Oct. 15, 1836.
- IV. Pamela C., b. Oct. 5, 1836; m. in Verona, Dec. 24, 1864, to Benjamin I. Stillman, of Akron, Ill. She d. in West Hallock, Ill., Dec. 8, 1868.
- V. Susie K., b. Aug. 28, 1841; m. in Verona, April 1, 1868, to George F. Williams, and res. at Verona, N. Y. Child: i. George Nelson.
- VI. Lucinda, b. Sept. 6, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1868, to Alfred Lowell, and res. at Nortonville, Kan.
- VII. Delos S., b. Sept. 5, 1847; m. Jan. 29, 1881, Mrs. Louisa Coon, of Durhamville, N. Y.

87. DEA. IRA⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Dec. 19, 1806; d. in Verona, Oneida Co., March 30, 1887; m. Feb. 4, 1830, Nancy Perry, b. Aug. 22, 1805, in Verona; d. there March 11, 1885. She was the dau. of Thomas and Mary (Lawton) Perry, formerly of Rhode Island, her father being of Quaker parentage and a teacher by profession. Dea. Greene was a farmer, and spent his life in Verona, whither his father moved when he was a small child. He was a member of the 1st Verona Seventh-day Baptist Church. Children, b. in Verona:

- I. Harriet Perry, b. Nov. 27, 1830; unm.; res. at New London, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- II. Carrie Susan, b. Dec. 27, 1834; m. in Verona, Oct. 6, 1864, to Jabez H. Stark, b. Jan. 16, 1832; res. Ve-

- rona, N. Y. Children : i. Susie Bell, b. May 5, 1866. ii. Cortland Green, b. Jan. 14, 1871 ; d. March 30, 1874. iii. Mary Lucile, b. Aug. 11, 1873.
- III. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1837 ; m. in Verona, March 13, 1877 (second wife), Rev. Asa B. Prentice, now and for many years pastor of the Seventh-day Baptist Church of Adams Centre, N. Y.
- IV. Flora Eliza, b. Dec. 25, 1847 ; m. in Verona, June 14, 1876, to Dea. Hiram W. Palmiter, of the 1st Verona Seventh-day Baptist Church, b. Feb. 10, 1850. Children : i. Carrie Eliza, b. Feb. 13, 1879. ii. Leila N., b. May 11, 1882.

88. NELSON⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., Oct. 18, 1808 ; d. in Durhamville (Verona), March 24, 1855 ; m. at Durhamville, Jan. 20, 1841, Eliza More, dau. of Robert L. and Gertrude (Conover), b. Nov. 27, 1823. He was a merchant in Durhamville. His widow res. with her son George in Clyde, N. Y. Children, b. in Durhamville :

263 I. George N., b. May 3, 1842 ; m. Alice E. Maclay.

II. Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1843 ; unm., Clyde, N. Y.

III. Amelia M., b. May 29, 1845 ; m. at Durhamville, June 27, 1867, to Henry D. Stimson. They res. in Philadelphia. Children : i. Henry G., b. at Covington, Pa., April 28, 1871. ii. Frederick, b. at Covington, Pa., Oct. 15, 1875 ; d. at Camden, N. J., Sept., 1877.

IV. John M., b. Oct. 20, 1847 ; d. Nov. 21, 1847.

V. Robert C., b. June 1, 1850 ; unm.

VI. S. Albert, b. July 13, 1852 ; d. March 20, 1855.

89. CHARLES E.⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona,

Oneida Co., N. Y., March 25, 1810; d. on the homestead in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 9, 1886; m. in Adams, Jeff. Co., in 1838, Hannah Cleveland, dau. of Elihu and Lucretia, b. in Burlington, Conn., Oct. 7, 1813; d. in Hounsfield Feb. 25, 1888. He was a farmer, and spent the last forty years of his life on his farm in Hounsfield. Children, the second b. in Adams, the others in Hounsfield:

- I. Edwin M., b. Feb. 19, 1839; m. Feb. 19, 1872, Mary J. Warren, dau. of Thomas. She d. Jan. 25, 1884, æt. 42. He res. in Watertown, N. Y., and keeps a livery stable. Son: J. Grafton, b. Aug., 1876.
- II. Francis D., b. Nov. 29, 1840; m. March 17, 1868, Emma Hunt, dau. of John and Laura. He is a farmer in Hounsfield; Rice's Corners, P. O. Jeff. Co., N. Y. Son: Charles F., b. Dec. 2, 1873.
- III. Oscar M., b. June 29, 1844; m. June 8, 1866, Celestine Matteson (or Madison). He was killed by the cars in Illinois while in railroad employ, Aug., 7, 1871. Son: Edwin N., b. April 5, 1871.
- IV. Isidore L., b. Feb. 8, 1846; unm. He is a practising physician (M.D.) in Chicago, Ill.
- V. Courtland D., b. Aug. 17, 1849; m. in Henderson, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1872, Clarinda S. Owens, dau. of Richard and Lucy A., b. in Henderson, June 27, 1852. He is a farmer in Hounsfield on the farm where he was born. Sackett's Harbor P. O. Children: i. Lewis N., b. April 15, 1873; d. March 3, 1889. ii. Owen B., b. Oct. 28, 1874.

90. ESTHER⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., April 15, 1812; d. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 8, 1885; m. in Verona April

- 15, 1845, to WILLIAM CAGWIN, b. Feb. 28, 1797 ; d. in Verona Jan. 25, 1857. Children :
- I. Eliza M., b. Jan. 22, 1846 ; m. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1869, to Henry A. Barrett, both then living in Henderson. Children : i. George, b. July 17, 1874. ii. DeForest, b. Aug. 2, 1875. iii. Nellie, b. Jan. 9, 1877. iv. Charles, b. June 20, 1879. v. Marion, b. Dec. 19, 1880. vi. Alland, b. June 28, 1885. vii. Annie, b. July 14, 1887.
- II. William M., b. June 9, 1848 ; m. Addie M. — b. March 22, 1851. He res. in Adams Centre, N. Y. Children : i. William, b. Oct. 14, 1875. ii. Susie A., b. June 16, 1877. iii. Ernest A., b. Oct. 5, 1885.
- III. Samuel, b. April 11, 1852 ; m. Dec. 3, 1874, Libbie Colfax, b. Jan. 1855. Children : i. Bertha, b. March 11, 1875. ii. Emma, b. Aug. 13, 1877. iii. Grace, b. April 24, 1881.

91. ORLETTA SAPHRONIA⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., Feb. 11, 1815 ; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 8, 1890 ; m. in Verona Feb. 20, 1845, to ALBERT BABOCK, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., July 6, 1814 ; d. in Adams Centre May 8, 1884. They were members of the first Verona Seventh-day Baptist Church, but in 1868 removed to Adams Centre, where they resided until their death. Children, b. in Verona :

- I. Charles A., b. April 12, 1846 ; m. Dec. 24, 1870, Ellie Williamson. Children : i. May, b. Nov. 10, 1872. ii. William, b. Dec. 20, 187—
- II. Caleb H., b. Aug. 12, 1847 ; m. Aug. 6, 1868, Jeanettie Putnam. Child : i. Hattie, b. March 27, 1870.

III. Orletta S., b. July 18, 1849; m. Orville S. Potter⁸, son of Samuel M. and Laura U. (Greene), b. Sept. 19, 1847

(Orville S., ⁸ {	{	Samuel M. Potter ⁸ ,	}	Charles ⁵ , Joseph ⁴ , John ³ , Benjamin ² , John ¹).
		Charles G. Pot-		
		ter ⁷ , Mary		
		Greene ⁶ , Laura		
		U. Greene ⁷ ,		
		Paul ⁶ ,		

(See 101.) He is a merchant in North Loup, Neb.

IV. Mary A., b. July 20, 1852; m. in Adams Centre Jan. 14, 1884, to Morris L. Merriman, who d. Feb. 15, 1890. Child: Benjamin C., b. Aug., 1888.

V. George Nelson, b. July 12, 1855; d. March 19, 1856.

VI. Irvin, b. June 3, 1857.

92. MARGARET⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., April 10, 1816; m. in Verona Oct. 14, 1847, to MORRIS LANGWORTHY, son of Saunders and Nancy (Babcock), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 9, 1814; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1886. He was a farmer in Verona and Adams, having removed to the latter place in 1867, and was a member of the Seventh-day Baptist Churches in Brookfield, Verona and Adams. She still lives in Adams Centre. Children, b. in Verona:

I. Jerome M., b. April 5, 1849; d. in Verona Aug. 22, 1863.

II. Caleb S., b. Feb. 12, 1851; m. Nov. 28, 1870, Alice L. Hull, dau. of B. Frank and Margaret (Sweet) of Adams Centre

(B. Frank Hull⁷, { Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, } John³, Benjamin²,
 Lois Greene⁶, { Lois⁵, Ben- } John¹).
 jamin⁴,
 (Marg. Sweet⁷, { Ira Sweet⁶, } Joseph⁴, John³, Ben-
 Olive Greene⁵, } jamin², John¹).
 Annie Greene⁷,
 Charles⁶,
 Charles⁵, }

271 III. Emagene, b. Nov. 28, 1853 ; m. Eugene D. Greene.

93. ESTHER⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 10, 1806 ; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 20, 1866 ; m. Jan. 24, 1824, to SIAS G. POTTER⁷, son of Daniel and Mary (Greene) (probably named for his uncle, Josiah [or Josias] Greene, who died about the time he was born), b. probably in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., in 1802 ; d. Feb. 17, 1864 (Sias G. Potter⁷, Mary Greene⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). Their home was in Adams. Children :

I. Lucinda, b. March 13, 1825 ; m. George W. Wood. She still lives in Adams Centre, N. Y.

II. Paul, b. 1827 ; d. April 11, 1881.

III. Sylvester, b. Jan. 2, 1829 ; d. Nov. 22, 1852.

IV. Bailey, b. Feb. 18, 1832 ; d. March 19, 1885. He served as private in Co. B, 10th N. Y. Artillery, till the end of the war, and was discharged with his regiment.

V. Darius, b. May 10, 1834 ; d. Nov. 20, 1857.

94. PAUL⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 16, 1808 ; m. in Pinckney Sept. 4, 1830, Hannah Jones, dau. of William and Betsey (Randall)

of Berlin, N. Y., b. in Rensselaer Co., Oct. 7, 1809 ; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 25, 1874. He is a farmer, and has lived in Adams for the last fifty-five years. The writer is indebted to him more than to any one else for a large fund of information regarding the branches of the family in Jefferson County. He is still living in Adams Centre, hale and hearty at the age of 84. Children, b. in Adams :

- 264 I. Maria Antoinette, b. March 4, 1832 ; m. Edwin Clarke.
- 228 II. Polly Melissa, b. Nov. 28, 1833 ; m. O. De Grasse Greene.
- III. Esther Saturna, b. Aug. 10, 1835 ; d. Feb. 26, 1854.
- 265 IV. Mercy Satira, b. May 12, 1837 ; m. Charles Coon.
- 266 V. Marquis Dechois, b. Feb. 2, 1839 ; m. Marissa E. Dewey.
- 267 VI. William De France, b. Jan. 2, 1841 ; m. (1) Dora Maxson ; (2) Emma Hull.
- 268 VII. Ann Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1844 ; m. Foster M. Dealing.
- 269 VIII. Eliza Adelaide, b. Sept. 9, 1846 ; m. (1) Sherman R. Greene ; (2) Francis H. Lewis.
- 270 IX. Rosetta Orcelia, b. May 5, 1848 ; m. W. Henry Coon.
- 271 X. Eugene De Edson, b. May 20, 1850 ; m. Emagene Langworthy.
- 272 XI. Eva Saturna, b. Aug. 11, 1855 ; m. James M. Hodge.

95. WILLIAM⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1810 ; d. in the town of Oneida, Tama Co., Iowa, in 1875 ; m. Dorcas Angel, dau. of

George and Betsey, b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1815. He was a farmer in Jefferson Co., N. Y., and in Dryden, Tama Co., Iowa. His widow lives with her daughter at Silver Creek, Merrick Co., Neb. Children, b. in Adams, N. Y. :

I. Morris, b. 183—; m. Jane German. He d. 1863.

Children : i. Child, d. 1862. ii. Delilah, m. ———

273 II. Francis, b. Nov. 3, 1840; m. Angenora Smith.

III. Sybil, b. Nov. 5, 1842; m. 1862 Matthew Fox, son of William and Catherine, b. in Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 21, 1835. They are farmers at Silver Creek, Merrick Co., Neb. Children : i. Lillian, b. Oct. 28, 1866. ii. Willie, b. March 21, 1873. iii. Lula, b. Jan. 11, 1879.

274 IV. Hanford, b. 1846; m. S. Dora Peyencoff.

275 V. Mallory Joel, b. Aug. 12, 1851; m. Mary Estella King.

276 VI. Ai, b. July 22, 1855; m. Annie Maria Thorn.

277 VII. Jay, b. March 12, 1857; m. Clara Victoria Youngman.

96. ROXEY LOVINA⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1812; d. April 30, 1861; m. Sept. 10, 1831, to SAMUEL P. MAXSON, b. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y. He is a carpenter, and has always lived in Adams until in 1889 he went to live with his son Arthur at Ionia, Mich. Children :

I. Nancy A., b. Feb. 25, 1833; d. Dec. 29, 1864.

II. Manila J., b. Sept. 15, 1834.

III. Charles R., b. Sept. 19, 1836; d. Jan. 27, 1868.

IV. Lawson G., b. Aug. 1, 1838; d. Feb. 29, 1844.

V. L. Ursula, b. July 24, 1840.

235 VI. Electa P., b. Oct. 30, 1843; m. Bertrand S. Greene.

VII. Edson La Mont, b. Dec. 5, 1845; d. July 5, 1848.

VIII. Arthur A., b. Aug. 4, 1849, Ionia, Mich.

97. PALMER⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1814; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 5, 1889; m. in Champion, Jeff. Co., Aug. 20, 1837, Emeline Davis, dau. of William and Amelia (Jones), b. in Champion July 17, 1816; d. in Adams Feb. 3, 1880. He was a farmer at Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., his father having moved there when he was an infant. Child:

278 I. William Palmer, b. Sept. 23, 1841; m. Laura Brooks.

98. SALLY ANN⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 15, 1816; d. in Rodman, Jefferson Co., N. Y., March 2, 1849; m. in Adams, Jeff. Co., Dec. 2, 1837, to Dea. EDWARD WELLS WHITFORD, son of Edward and Polly (Maxson), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 23, 1815. He m. (2) Nov. 22, 1849, Clarinda Odell of Stephentown, Rens. Co., N. Y., and had sons Robert, now of Menomonee, Wis., and E. Dorell of Farina, Ill. He was a farmer, and lived in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., in Venango, Pa., and in Farina, Fayette Co., Ill. He d. in Farina, April 5, 1892. Child of Sally A. (Greene) Whitford:

I. Ann Maria, b. Aug. 1, 1839; m. Manning Freeman, and now res. in Cussawago township, Crawford Co., Pa.

99. LYDIA M.⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 12, 1820; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 29, 1848; m. Sept. 1, 1838, to LORENZO H. MAXSON, son of David and Esther (Peckham), b. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 2, 1816. He married again. He is a farmer, and res. in Farina, Fayette Co., Ill. Children of Lydia M. (Greene) Maxson, b. in Adams:
 I. Elisha P., b. July 8, 1839; m. in Walworth, Wis., Sarah Read, and now res. at St. Andrews Bay, Fla.
 II. David J., b. Jan. 14, 1845; m. in Farina, Ill., Hattie Goodridge, and res. at Chicago, Ill.

100. JOHN REEVES⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 2, 1822; m. there May 5, 1844, Mrs. Mary Ann (Clarke) Greene, b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., March 25, 1828, dau. of Joshua and Jemima (Sturtevant), and widow of his brother Harry. He is a farmer, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y. Children:

I. Lydia Maria, b. July 21, 1845; d. unm.

297 II. Sally A., b. Sept. 15, 1848; m. Orson W.⁸ Greene, M.D.

279 III. John Reeves, Jr., b. May 30, 1850; m. Georganna Rowell.

IV. Alice Jemima, b. Aug. 6, 1852; d. unm.

V. Wilber Frank, b. July 30, 1858; d. in Bushnell, Ill., May, 1884, unm.

VI. Albert D., b. Nov. 26, 1865; m. Oct. 15, 1885, Ettie M. Wright. He is a farmer in Adams Centre, N. Y. Children: i. Sarah Maud, b. Oct. 5, 1887. ii. Ruby Grace, b. July 11, 1889.

101. LAURA U.⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵,

Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 2, 1825 ; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 16, 1890 ; m. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., Aug. 17, 1842, to SAMUEL M. POTTER⁸, b. in Lewis Co. March 7, 1822 ; d. in Adams Centre Sept. 6, 1879, son of Charles G. and Hannah (Niles), and grandson of Daniel and Mary⁶ (Greene) Potter. (See 13.) Samuel M. Potter was a successful farmer in Adams, where he spent the most of his life, and where they both died. Children, the seventh b. in Watertown, N. Y., the others in Adams :

I. L. Omelia, b. July 7, 1844 ; m. Feb. 1, 1862, to Edwin B. Saunders, farmer ; res. Adams Centre, N. Y.

II. Orville S., b. Sept. 19, 1847 ; m. in Adams, March 4, 1869, Orletta S. Babcock⁸, dau. of Albert and O. Saphronia (Greene) of Adams Centre (O. Saphronia⁷, Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 91.) He is a merchant in North Loup, Neb.

III. R. Orcelia, b. Sept. 20, 1849 ; d. in Watertown, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1866.

IV. Oren S., b. June 8, 1854.

V. Hannah O., b. Feb. 16, 1857 ; d. at Sandy Creek, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1860.

VI. Nettie, b. Jan. 12, 1859 ; d. in Watertown Aug. 17, 1861.

VII. ettie NO., b. Dec. 8, 1869 ; m. in Adams Dec. 21, 1885, to Jasper M. Woodward, and res. Adams Centre.

VIII. Charles G., b. Nov. 27, 1872.

102. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁷ GREENE
(Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹),
b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 23, 1827 ; m.

(1) in Adams, Dec. 29, 1858, Mary Jane Coon, dau. of Ransom and Mary (Crosby), b. March 15, 1839; d. in Adams Feb. 24, 1872; m. (2) in Dexter, Jeff. Co., July 4, 1873, Mrs. Lestine L. Dailey, b. Dec. 16, 1838, dau. of William S. and Nancy F. (Goodenough) Lindsey. He is a farmer, a granger, and a Democrat; has been nominated for the Assembly three times; res. at Adams Centre. Children by (1):

I. Julia E., b. July 20, 1862; m. in Adams Centre, Nov. 18, 1884, to Josiah S. Webb, of Smithville, N. Y., who d. Dec. 20, 1889, leaving in Adams Centre children: i. Charles G. ii. Blanche E.

II. Mary J., b. April 25, 1867.

III. George W., b. Feb. 23, 1872; d. May 7, 1872.
By (2):

IV. Lindsey G., b. Feb. 16, 1879.

103. JOEL MALLORY⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March, 1833; d. near Watertown, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1870; m. in Adams, Feb. 11, 1864, Josephine Lawton, b. Feb. 21, 1839. His widow m. (2) at Adams Centre, March 24, 1877, Jacob Titsworth, and res. there. Children:

I. Anna A., b. March 4, 1865; m. in Adams Centre, Feb. 24, 1886, to Charles H. Averill, telegrapher.

II. Nettie M., b. Sept. 23, 1866; m. in Adams Centre Feb. 21, 1888, to Edward H. Miller, of Carthage, telegrapher.

104. WILLIAM BAILEY⁷ GREENE (Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1815; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., April 28, 1887; m. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., by his father, Eld. William Greene, Sept. 19, 1839, to Elvira Benjamin, dau. of Jonas and

Amy Webb (Le Valley), from Vermont, b. Nov. 19, 1818. She now (1891) resides with her daughter Celestine in Adams Centre. Mr. Greene was a farmer in Hounsfield during all his married life, and his children were born there :

I. Florence Celestine, b. March 25, 1843 ; d. Dec. 25, 1845.

280 II. Celestine A., b. Nov. 9, 1846 ; m. S. Whitford Maxson.

281 III. Amy F., b. Oct. 22, 1850 ; m. Malone S. Babcock.

282 IV. Elbert H., b. July 31, 1859 ; m. Elizabeth Hamburgh.

105. MARILLA⁷ GREENE (Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., July 4, 1816 ; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., Oct. 25, 1885 ; m. to HENRY BROWN, son of Benjamin and Ruth (Babcock), who d. in Ridgeway, N. Y., at the home of his son, June 11, 1889. They were farmers in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., till after their children were married, when they came to Adams Centre to live. Children :

I. Elizabeth, m. (1) Francis M. Brimmer, by whom she had three children ; m. (2) Melza Blood.

II. William H., m. (1) Mary Lawton ; (2) Kate Thew. He res. at Ridgeway, N. Y., and has three children.

106. LESTER P.⁷ GREENE (Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 13, 1828 ; d. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., Feb. 24, 1862 ; m. in Hounsfield March 4, 1852, Alvira Richardson, dau. of Stephen and Lydia (Benjamin), b. in Hounsfield, Jan.

12, 1832. He was a farmer on the homestead in Hounsfield until his death. His widow subsequently married Return R.⁷ Greene (Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), and being again a widow, now (1891) resides with her daughter at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children :

283 I. Stennett L., b. March 24, 1853 ; m. Mary E. Livermore.

258 II. Alma, b. May 14, 1855 ; m. Lester P. Greene (of Return R.).

107. LUKE⁷ GREEN (Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 3, 1802 ; d. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 13, 1876 ; m. in Alfred July 3, 1827, Irena Fisk, dau. of James and Hannah (Green⁶), b. in Alfred May 25, 1811 (said to have been the second child born in the town of Alfred) ; d. there April 7, 1890. She was a woman noted for her patience and good works. Her mother was the dau. of Edward J.⁵ and Susannah (Crandall) Green. Edward J. was first cousin of Luke's grandfather, Luke⁵. (See Appendix K.) Luke⁷ Green came from Berlin to Alfred Centre when a young man and established himself as a general merchant, and spent his life there. The business is still continued by his sons. He was a successful merchant and an influential man. Children, all born in Alfred :

284 I. David C., b. April 8, 1828 ; m. (1) Eunice G. Pratt ; (2) Sarah A. Brown.

285 II. Maxson J., b. Nov. 23, 1829 ; m. Hulda P. LeSuer.

286 III. Hannah A., b. July 1, 1831 ; m. Rev. Darwin E. Maxson.

IV. Susan J., b. July 19, 1833 ; d. June 16, 1834.

287 V. Miranda S., b. Feb. 19, 1835 ; m. James R. Livingstone.

VI. Orson C., b. June 29, 1837 ; unm. A much-respected merchant in Alfred Centre.

VII. Selinda I., b. Sept. 20, 1841 ; unm. ; Alfred Centre.

VIII. Henry Sheldon, b. Aug. 29, 1848 ; d. Oct. 4, 1849.

IX. Byron L., b. Oct. 20, 1850 ; m. in Alfred Centre Sept. 4, 1873, Abbie E. Ellis, dau. of Thomas and Louisa (Stillman) of Alfred Centre. He was a merchant, associated with his brothers, and d. there in the prime of life, Nov. 19, 1885. His widow res. in Alfred Centre. Child : i. Leona, b. —

108. GIDEON COMSTOCK⁷ GREEN (Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., April 19, 1812 ; d. in Hornellsville, N. Y., July 16, 1859 ; m. in 1832 his second cousin, SELINDA⁷ GREENE, dau. of Eld. William and Mercy (Sheldon), b. in Berlin May 23, 1811 (Selinda⁷, Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a merchant in Alfred Centre and a hotel-keeper in Hornellsville, N. Y. His widow is still living (1892) near Adams Centre, N. Y. Children :

288 I. Viola O., b. Nov. 17, 1832 ; m. Dr. James Pitts.

II. Albertus R., b. May 10, 1835 ; d. in Hornellsville, Sept. 9, 1859, unm.

III. Alvaro J., b. May 22, 1837 ; m. Addie Whitwood. He was for many years U. S. Express agt. at Hornellsville, but resigned on account of ill health. He now res. at Canisteo, N. Y. No children.

- IV. Elvira I., b. Sept. 7, 1839; m. Jabez B. Howland and res. at Cheyenne, Wyo. Sons: i. Albertus, m. and living at Denver, Col. ii. Harry, Cheyenne, Wyo.
- V. Mercy Ann, b. Feb. 22, 1842; m. in Watertown, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1866, to Capt. John Rogers Holt, son of Giles and Mary (Rogers), b. in New London, Conn., Feb. 10, 1814; d. Nov. 24, 1872. He was a whaling captain. Child: i. John Howland Holt, b. Aug. 19, 1871, now engaged in learning the cotton-mill business in New Bedford, Mass.
- VI. Sheldon William, b. March 12, 1844; m.——— Graves, and lived at Corning, N. Y. He d. in Corning May 23, 1883, from injuries received while conductor on the Erie R.R. His widow married again and lives in Buffalo. Children: i. Gertrude. ii. William Sheldon.
- 289 VII. Gertrude S., b. July 20, 1847; m. James D'Estaing Utter.
- VIII. Frances A., b. April 8, 1850; d. in Adams Centre, N. Y., July 28, 1890, unm.

109. EUNICE⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Nov. 26, 1800; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Oct. 3, 1851; m. Jan. 15, 1818, to her second cousin, **JOB SPENCER⁷**, son of Alexander and Catherine (Greene), b. June 27, 1796; d. in Adams Centre, Sept. 23, 1884 (Catherine⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 10.) He was a carpenter and joiner, and their home was in Adams Centre, N. Y. Children:

- I. Lydia Irena, b. May 18, 1819; d. Sept. 20, 1826.
- II. Edward Greene, b. Jan. 29, 1822; m. in Adams Centre, Sept. 27, 1845, Thirza A. Greene, dau. of

Martin and Abigail (Greene) Greene, b. Feb. 18, 1830; d. Dec. 5, 1879,

(Thirza A.^s { Martin⁷, John⁶, Esq. }
 { John⁵, Joseph⁴, } John³, Benjamin²,
 { Abigail⁷, Wil- } John¹).
 { liam⁶, Capt. }
 { John⁵, Josiah⁴, }

He d. Nov. 3, 1879. Their home was in Adams Centre, where they both died. Three children, all now dead.

III. Mary A., b. April 16, 1824; m. April 16, 1846, to Horace Otis, son of Wm. and Thankful (Heath). She is now living in Watertown, N. Y.

IV. Asa A., b. Feb. 27, 1826; m. Jan. 5, 1848, Eliza Ann Wise. He res. in Adams Centre, N. Y.

V. Randall, b. Feb. 14, 1828; d. Sept. 16, 1843.

VI. Wells K., b. May 24, 1830; d. Aug. 22, 1855.

VII. Annis, b. Sept. 17, 1832; d. Dec. 26, 1870; m. Feb. 18, 1854, to Horace Colfix.

VIII. Lucinda, b. April 10, 1835; d. Sept. 28, 1882.

IX. Orlando J., b. April 19, 1842; d. May 10, 1858.

110. JAMES⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Dec. 8, 1808; m. in Adams, Jeff. Co., in 1830, Sophia Oatman, dau. of George and Elizabeth (Hartson), b. 1813; d. Feb., 1876. He is a farmer, and still (1891) resides in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children, the first two born in Adams, the others in Rodman, N. Y.

290 I. Sheldon, b. May 16, 1830; m. Polly Ann Lamfear.

291 II. Lyman, b. Feb. 28, 1833; m. Jane Bishop.

292 III. Edward, b. Nov. 29, 1836; m. (1) Lepha Maria Penny; (2) Delia H. Joiner.

- 293 IV. Elizabeth, b. — 1839; m. Hiram E. Carpenter.
- V. Martha A., b. — 1841; m. in Henderson, 1864, to Charles H. Sprague, son of Emery and Marcia, b. in Henderson, 1841. He is a merchant in Henderson. No children.
- VI. Earl, b. — 1843; unm. He res. at Washington, Washington Co., Pa.
- 294 VII. Rosette, b. — 1845; m. Albert Wilkinson.

112. TRUMAN DUDLEY' GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 15, 1812; d. there Sept. 22, 1871; m. in Adams, Phebe Otis, dau. of William and Thankful (Heath), b. in Adams, Jan. 11, 1811; d. there Nov. 4, 1877. He was a farmer in Adams. He, with his daughter Louisa, wife of Orson C. Greene, and her little niece, were struck by the cars while riding in a carriage one mile south of Adams Centre, Sept. 22, 1871, and all were instantly killed. The fifth and sixth children were born in Rodman, the others in Adams:

- I. Julia A., b. Nov. 24, 1836; m. Horace F. Lee, carpenter and joiner, who lived in Green Settlement, Adams. She d. July 2, 1858, leaving child: i. Adella Emma.
- 295 II. Oscar T., b. May 1, 1840; m. Ellen Harrington.
- III. S. Adelia, b. Feb. 22, 1842; m. L. Ackley Safford, butcher, Adams Centre, N. Y. Child: i. Jessie Maud.
- 296 IV. L. Romelia, b. Nov. 2, 1844; m. (1) Charles H. Lewis; (2) Dr. H. W. Roberts.
- V. Sophronie N., b. Aug. 10, 1846; d. June 21, 1858.

297 VI. Orson W., b. Aug. 14, 1848 ; m. Sally A. Greene.

VII. Louisa E., b. Nov. 20, 1852 ; m. Orson C. Greene (85.)

113. SYLVIA ANN⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 18, 1814 ; m. Dec. 28, 1839, to DARIUS OATMAN, son of George and Elizabeth (Hartson), b. in St. Johnsburgh, N. Y., in 1815 ; d. in Adams Centre Feb. 26, 1888. He was a farmer, and his sons are also. She is living with her sons, both of whom live in Adams Centre, N. Y.

I. Danford G., b. Sept. 8, 1841.

II. Bradford D., b. Feb. 22, 1844.

114. ALONSON J.⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 23, 1815 ; m. Feb. 9, 1837, Rebecca Dewey, dau. of David and Polly (Cole), b. Sept. 5, 1815. They are farmers, and res. in Omar, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

298 I. Collins B., b. Oct. 17, 1838 ; m. Mary J. La Graves.

299 II. Bradley J., b. May 7, 1841 ; m. Adelaide Evans.

115. LUKE E.⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 27, 1819 ; d. in Adams April 6, 1875 ; m. at Watertown, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1849, Lydia Butts⁸, dau. of John and Waity (Greene), b. in Canada July 11, 1826 (Waity⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a farmer and lived in Adams, though afflicted with blindness several years before his death. His widow

lives at Pierrepont Manor, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children, the first b. at Black River, the others at Adams :
300 I. Norman, b. Feb. 10, 1851 ; m. S. Cornelia Peebles.

II. Abigail, b. March 24, 1853 ; d. Jan. 6, 1856.

III. Jared, b. July 21, 1857 ; d. March 6, 1863.

IV. Alonson J., b. June 30, 1864 ; m. at Oneida, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1889, Minnie Matthews. He is a commercial traveller, and res. at Oneida, N. Y.

116. LOUISA⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 27, 1826 ; d. there March 24, 1875 ; m. (1) in Adams Jan. 22, 1845, to JAMES HALL, son of Thomas and Bethiah, b. July 21, 1821 ; d. Aug. 19, 1858. He was a farmer in Adams Centre. She m. (2) in Adams ——— Wolcott. Children by (1), and all born in Adams :

I. Martha M., b. Dec. 22, 1845 ; d. Jan. 8, 1846.

301 II. Edgar F., b. April 12, 1847 ; m. (1) Amy Foster ; (2) Celestine A. Green.

III. Fred J., b. March 22, 1853. He res. at Wallingford, Conn.

117. DAVID C.⁷ GREENE (Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 22, 1828 ; m. in Buffalo, N. Y., July 16, 1850, Juliette Stevens, dau. of Theophilus and Hannah (Pettingill), b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., Jan. 26, 1829. He is a farmer in Henderson. Children :
302 I. Clarence D., b. March 13, 1852 ; m. Ida A. Wescott.

303 II. Alice E., b. Aug. 25, 1855 ; m. Walter F. Newton.

III. Stella I., b. in Clayton, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1857 ; m. in Adams Centre, N. Y., May 27, 1885, to George

- B. Fairman, son of Adam H. M. and Ellen (Caniff), b. in Goodrich, Canada, Sept. 13, 1851. He is a clerk, and res. at Oswego Falls, N. Y. No children.
- IV. Walter E., b. in Hounsfield, N. Y., June 7, 1863; farmer in Henderson; unm.
- V. Lottie M., b. in Hounsfield, Oct. 27, 1871; unm. Teacher, Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y.

118. CLARK⁷ GREEN (Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1807; d. at Raymond's Corners, Potter Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1884; m. (1) in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 4, 1830, Betsey Angeline Witter, dau. of Weeden, Jr., b. April 1, 1813; d. in Alfred Sept. 6, 1846; m. (2) in Alfred June 16, 1847, his second cousin, ABIGAIL S.⁷ GREEN, dau. of George and Jemima (Smith) of Alfred, b. probably in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., June 13, 1816; d. at Raymond's Corners, Pa., Dec. 2, 1884 (Abigail S.⁷, George⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He was a farmer in Alfred and the adjoining town of Andover for many years, and later in Potter Co., Pa. Children:

304 I. George G., b. March 11, 1831; m. (1) Martha M. Fisher; (2) Lucy S. Hackett.

II. Luke, b. Oct. 15, 1832; d. in Alfred March 20, 1843.

305 III. Joshua, b. Aug. 11, 1834; m. Sarah C. Burdick.

IV. Anne, b. June 14, 1837; d. Oct. 15, 1842.

V. Lois, b. Feb. 15, 1840; d. Oct. 14, 1842.

306 VI. Daniel W., b. April 4, 1843; m. (1) Sarah A. Turner; (2) Lucy A. Fay.

VII. Hiram, b. Jan. 25, 1845; d. Oct. 21, 1854.
By (2):

307 VIII. Charles A., b. March 16, 1849 ; m. Cyrena J. Stebbins.

308 IX. Paris C., b. May 19, 1857 ; m. Lydia Stebbins.

119. ASA⁷ GREEN (Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Middlesex, Yates Co., N. Y., July 4, 1813 ; m. (1) in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 14, 1835, Mary Ann Vincent, dau. of Clark and Polly, b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Oct. 23, 1813 ; d. in Wellsville, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1865 ; m. (2) in Wellsville Nov. 9, 1866, Juliette Stebbins, dau. of Champion and Philinda, b. in Barton, Tioga Co., N. Y., Nov. 26, 1839. He came with his father to Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., when a small child, and continued to live there about fifty years, removing to Wellsville, N. Y., and later to Raymond, Potter Co., Pa., where he still lives. He is a farmer. Children by (1) :

309 I. Milo, b. July 17, 1836 ; m. (1) Sarah Witter ; (2) Janette Genung.

310 II. Warren R., b. July 18, 1838 ; m. (1) Alzina Beebe ; (2) Lucy Raub.

III. Eliza, b. March 5, 1840 ; m. (1) 1862 to William Gardner, son of Owen ; m. (2) Shedrack Evans, son of Joseph and Lois, who d. March 30, 1892. She res. in Nile, N. Y. Child : Nellie Victoria Evans, b. Sept. 16, 1875.

IV. Miranda, b. March 15, 1844 ; m. Selon Niles, and d. in Genesee, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., June 1, 1877.

311 V. Benjamin, b. Feb. 7, 1846 ; m. Lucetta A. Stebbins

312 VI. Luther W., b. Dec. 22, 1848 ; m. (1) Mary Ellen Lindsey ; (2) Frances M. Honey.

- VII. Edwin, b. Dec. 12, 1850 ; d. Jan. 26, 1863.
 VIII. Irena, b. June 15, 1853 ; d. April 30, 1854.
 IX. Lydia, b. March 8, 1855 ; unm., Raymond, Pa.
 313 X. Gerrit Smith, b. July 26, 1859 ; m. Elsie D.
 Burritt. By (2) :
 XI. Franklin L., b. Aug. 28, 1867.
 XII. Edward, b. July 20, 1869.
 XIII. Gorton, b. Dec. 10, 1873.
 XIV. Addison, b. July 28, 1875.
 XV. Ella, b. July 28, 1875 ; m. Oct. 21, 1891.
 XVI. Robbison, b. Aug. 12, 1878.

120. ANNA⁷ GREEN (Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 14, 1816 ; m. there Sept. 1, 1836, to DAVID M. PLACE, son of Rodman of Alfred, b. May 5, 1809 ; d. in Alfred Nov. 1, 1886. He was a farmer in East Valley, town of Alfred. His widow now (1892) lives near Alfred Station. Children :

- I. Rodman, b. July 2, 1839 ; d. March 31, 1843.
 II. Leander, b. March 17, 1841 ; lives with his mother ; unm.
 III. Lavinia E., b. Nov. 2, 1843 ; d. March 6, 1869, unm.
 IV. Horace G., b. April 13, 1848 ; d. Nov. 11, 1855.

121. BENJAMIN⁷ GREEN, Jr. (Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 9, 1818 ; m. there March 24, 1842, Louisa Munroe, dau. of Seeley and Lydia (Burdick), b. Oct. 8, 1820. He is a farmer, and has always lived on the farm which he now occupies on Jackson Hill, midway between Alfred and Andover stations. Children :

- I. Lucretia, b. May 16, 1843 ; d. Sept. 13, 1850.
 314 II. Asa, b. Dec. 5, 1844 ; m. Samantha A. Logue.

- III. Elmina, b. April 25, 1847; d. March 28, 1848.
 IV. Sylvanus, b. Nov. 1, 1849; d. Sept. 9, 1850.
 V. Angeline, b. May 19, 1852; m. in Alfred Oct. 31, 1869, to Frank Snyder. He is a farmer on Bullard Hill, town of Andover, Allegany Co. Children :
 i. Elmina E., b. June 7, 1873. ii. Freddie S., b. Feb. 10, 1876. iii. Edwin, b. June 26, 1877.

122. HARRITTA⁷ GREEN (Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 15, 1821; m. there March 24, 1842, to DEA. CHARLES B. WILBER, son of Zephaniah and Betsey E. (Tucker). They are farmers, and have lived in Alfred, in McKean Co., Pa., and now near Ceres, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children :

- I. Harriet, b. Sept. 24, 1844; m. Phineas Maxson, Bells Run, McKean Co., Pa.
 II. Rhoda J., b. March 9, 1849; m. in Genesee, N. Y., Jan., 1867, to Orson F. Maxson, and res. near Ceres, Allegany Co., N. Y.

123. DAVID C.⁷ GREEN (Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 23, 1828; m. there Sept. 11, 1852, Lovina Sweet, dau. of Levi and Tacy, b. 1832. They are farmers, and res. at Nile, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children :

- 315 I. Clark W., b. June 30, 1854; m. (1) Evalona M. Worden; (2) Alice M. Crandall.
 II. Ida, b. May 12, 1857; m. in Richburg, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1875, to Emmet L. Burdick, son of Almon. Children : i. Ellery L., b. Sept. 4, 1878. ii. Bessie, b. March 15, 1881.
 III. Tacy A., b. June 27, 1859; d. in Genesee, N. Y., April 19, 1872.
 IV. Hattie, b. Oct. 28, 1861; m. April 3, 1886, to

- Amos D. Wheeler, son of Calvin and Phebe A. (Maxson) of Nile, where they reside ; farmers.
 V. Nathan V., b. Oct. 27, 1864 ; d. Feb., 1865.
 VI. Arly, b. Oct. 8, 1871 ; d. Jan. 9, 1872.

124. WELLS KENYON⁷ GREEN (Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 2, 1807 ; d. at New Auburn, Sibley Co., Minn., Aug. 18, 1887 ; m. (1) Dec. 2, 1828, Margy Ann Drake (an adopted dau. of Joseph Greene, Jr.), who d. Dec. 27, 1837, æt. 29 yrs. 5 mos. 3 days ; m. (2) in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., Nov. 8, 1838, Rosannah Witter, dau. of John and Patience (Larkham), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., March 23, 1804. Mr. Green was a farmer in Adams, Watson, and Hounsfield, N. Y., till 1854, when he removed to Boone Co., Ill. ; thence in 1864 to New Auburn, Minn., where his widow still lives (1892) at the age of 88. He was deacon of the Watson S. D. B. Church. Children by (1) :

316 I. Wells Lee, b. April 30, 1833 ; m. Lois L. Davis.

II. Matilda M., b. July 23, 1836 ; m. in Adams June 5, 1857, to Jairus M. Whitford, of Adams Centre, where she now lives. By (2) :

317 III. Ann Jenette, b. Nov. 16, 1839 ; m. (1) Dr. Edwin Burdick ; (2) Warren Walker.

IV. Mary Angeline, b. Jan. 6, 1841 ; d. at Watson, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1843.

V. Leland Kenyon, b. April 6, 1842 ; d. Aug. 25, 1863, at Jackson Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. A soldier of the Union ; enlisted Aug., 1862, in Co. K, 95th Ill. Vol., and served faithfully until his death.

318 VI. Mahala L., b. Feb. 6, 1844 ; m. Jason D. Cooke.

319 VII. Cordelia A., b. June 2, 1845; m. John Richey.

320 VIII. Elsie L., b. April 15, 1847; m. James W. Crosby.

125. MATHEW S.⁷ GREENE (Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 5, 1811; d. in Watson, Lewis Co., March 18, 1843; m. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 16, 1833, Eliza Williams, dau. of William and Eunice, b. in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1813; d. Feb. 5, 1885. He was a farmer and his home was in Adams nearly all his life, having removed to Watson about a year before his death. Children, b. in Adams, except the last :

321 I. William M., b. May 4, 1834; m. Mary A. Greene.

II. Elizabeth M., b. Nov. 29, 1836; d. April 27, 1837.

322 III. Sarah D., b. Nov. 4, 1838; m. Thomas Whalen.

IV. Mary A., b. Feb. 4, 1840; d. Feb. 6, 1844.

V. Lencha L., b. June 4, 1843; m. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1862, to James C. Heath, son of Albert and Betsey (Kellogg), b. in Adams Centre June 2, 1845. He is a merchant in Adams Centre, where they have always lived. No children.

126. LEONARD R.⁷ GREENE (Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 22, 1820; m. (1) in Adams Oct. 29, 1845, Mary B. Potter, dau. of Charles and Eliza (Burdick), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1826; d. without issue Dec. 30, 1865, having been thrown from a carriage and killed; m. (2) in De Ruyter, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1867, Pearlle C. Burdick, dau. of Albert G. and Eunetia Y. (Wheeler) of De Ruyter, b. May 29,

1843. He is a farmer, residing in Adams Centre, N. Y. Children by (2) :

I. Mary Eunetia, b. June 17, 1868 ; d. April 3, 1872.

II. Francis L., b. Aug. 18, 1869. Grad. of Alfred Univ., 1891, with degree of B.S.

III. Bessie Pearl, b. Dec. 29, 1875.

IV. Sarah Louise, b. Nov. 4, 1881.

127. TYLER J.⁷ GREENE (Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 15, 1825 ; d. there April 24, 1858, from injuries received from the kick of a horse ; m. (1) in Westerly, R. I., Nov. 6, 1848, Susan Fenner, dau. of Philip A. and Sally (Potter), b. in Poland, N. Y., May 16, 1830 ; d. in Westerly Sept. 21, 1850 ; m. (2) April 3, 1856, Nancy Locke, who d. in Adams. He was a farmer in Adams. Children by (1) :

I. Hiram, adopted into the family of Thos. Greenman of Mystic, Conn., and bears their name. By (2) :

II. Tyler L., b. May 5, 1858.

128. JARED⁷ GREENE (Susannah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., June 15, 1799 ; d. there Oct. 15, 1877 ; m. 1821 Sarah Potter, dau. of David and Content (King), b. Aug. 27, 1802 ; d. in Berlin Dec. 1, 1872. He was a farmer living in Berlin, and his children were born there :

146 I. Olive A., b. Aug. 27, 1822 ; m. Russell W. Greene.

323 II. William P., b. Dec. 17, 1826 ; m. Caroline E. Lamphier.

324 III. David K., b. June 15, 1829 ; m. Lurancia Crandall.

IV. Stephen J., b. March 13, 1833 ; d. Jan. 23, 1838.

- V. Egbert U., b. June 22, 1835 ; d. Oct. 7, 1839.
 325 VI. Edmond Delos, b. June 13, 1837 ; m. Rhoda Ann Burdick.
 VII. Sarah J., b. Aug. 9, 1842 ; m. John C. Peckham. Farmers in Berlin. Children : i. Hettie P., unm. ii. Jared J., unm.
 VIII. Palmyra R., b. July 30, 1844 ; m. Nathan F. Daboll, who d. Oct. 6, 1862. She d. July 11, 1863.

129. RAY⁷ GREENE (Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Jan. 28, 1802 ; d. there Dec. 3, 1889 ; m. in Berlin March 29, 1823, Lucy Ann Maxson, dau. of Jairus and Desire, b. April 21, 1805 ; still living (1892) with her son Halsey B. in Berlin. He was a farmer, and lived in "Green Hollow," Berlin. Children b. there :

326 I. Anna Melissa, b. Feb. 29, 1824 ; m. Robert Davis.

II. Son, b. Dec. 25, 1825 ; d. young.

327 III. Eliza Mariah, b. Dec. 10, 1826 ; m. Asa S. Coon.

IV. Jairus Maxson, b. Feb. 28, 1829 ; d. March 22, 1829.

V. Amos Morgan, b. Feb. 28, 1829 ; d. Jan. 25, 1830.

328 VI. Edgar Ray, b. Nov. 11, 1830 ; m. Eliza O. Greenman.

✓ VII. William Duane, b. Jan. 16, 1832 ; m. in Berlin Oct. 18, 1862, Rhoda D. Whitford, dau. of David and Orilla. They are farmers in Berlin. No children.

VIII. Helen Desire, b. Feb. 13, 1835 ; d. Oct. 7, 1876, unm.

329 IX. Eglon Lee, b. March 7, 1837 ; m. Mary L. Dodge.

330 X. Halsey Baker, b. March 20, 1840 ; m. Sarah A. Titsworth.

XI. Nancy Esperanza, b. Feb. 12, 1842 ; m. Abner Young of Berlin, formerly a farmer, but now living in Troy, N. Y. Children : i. William. ii. Blanche.

XII. John Thomas, b. March 21, 1845 ; m. March, 1882, Abbie Niles ; farmer in Berlin. No children.

XIII. Fernando Castello, b. July 16, 1848 ; d. July 31, 1876, unm.

331. XIV. Randolph Denio, b. June 10, 1851 ; m. Rebecca Denison.

130. SCHUYLER⁷ GREENE (Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Dec. 3, 1806 ; m. in Stephentown, Rens. Co., Feb. 14, 1829, Patty Maria Carpenter, dau. of Arnold and Harriette (Ferris), b. in Stephentown, Jan. 8, 1808 ; d. in Berlin Jan. 10, 1882. Mr. Greene is still living (1890) on his farm, about three miles east of Berlin, vigorous and full of work, at the age of eighty-three. He is a man of many parts, a natural and skilful mechanic, and his homestead bears many traces of his skill. In earlier life he served as surveyor, and has always been a prominent man in the community, serving as Justice of the Peace for thirty-six years, and repeatedly representing his town in the county Board of Supervisors. Children, b. in Berlin :

I. Arnold C., b. May 18, 1831 ; m. May, 1852, Lucinda Greenman⁸, dau. of George N.⁷ (Susannah⁶ Greene, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He is a farmer in Berlin. No children.

332 II. Justina Fidelia, b. Aug. 10, 1834 ; m. Lorenzo D. Carpenter.

III. Victoria Adelaide, b. April 17, 1837; d. March 29, 1851.

IV. Loretta Amerilla, b. June 1, 1843; d. Aug. 31, 1845.

333. V. Sarah Esther, b. March 29, 1847; m. Mervin H. Taylor.

334. VI. Florence Celestine, b. June 7, 1848; m. Byron Eugene Maxson.

131. CHARLES FRANKLIN⁷ GREENE (Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Nov. 13, 1827; m. there Dec. 29, 1850, Ann E. Randolph, dau. of John and Jane, b. in Shiloh, Cumberland Co., N. J., Nov. 16, 1825; d. in Berlin April 17, 1891. He is a prosperous farmer in Berlin. One dau., now living at home.

I. Esther Ann, b. Aug. 22, 1857; unm.

132. MARTIN⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 3, 1801; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1878; m. July 25, 1819, ABIGAIL⁷ GREENE, dau. of William and Rebecca (Saunders), (William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹) (see Appendix F), b. in Berlin June 13, 1797; d. in Adams Centre Oct. 10, 1890, in her 94th year. They were farmers in Adams Centre, and their children were born there:

335 I. Sarah S., b. March 5, 1821; m. Benjamin Dealing.

109 II. Thirza A., b. Feb. 18, 1830; m. Edward G. Spencer,

(Edward G. Spencer⁸,
Job Spencer⁷, Cath.
Greene⁶, Charles⁵, { Eunice Greene⁷,
Edward⁶, Luke⁵, { Joseph⁴,
John³,
Benja-
min²,
John¹).

336 III. Rosaline O., b. Dec. 13, 1834; m. Andrew Damon.

133. HORACE⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 4, 1807; d. near Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 20, 1882; m. in Adams Jan. 24, 1829, Samantha Lee, dau. of Angel and Eunice of Adams, b. Dec. 31, 1810; d. in Adams Centre June 10, 1886. He was a farmer in Adams, having removed there from Berlin in 1830. Children, the first b. in Berlin, the others in Adams:

20 I. Harriet Adaline, b. Nov. 13, 1829; m. Delos B. Greene.

337 II. Jasper Liscom, b. June 30, 1831; m. Lorinda A. Overton.

338 III. Rolland Quincy, b. Aug. 2, 1835; m. (1) Emeline M. Fuller; (2) E. Dora Perry.

339 IV. Adna Horace, b. July 30, 1839; m. Frances A. Millard.

340 V. Loretta Antoinette, b. May 8, 1841; m. Lyman N. Saunders.

134. MAXON⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., July 17, 1811; d. there Sept. 2, 1861; m. in Berlin Nov. 11, 1830, Harriet Davis, dau. of Robert and Nancy (Crumb), b. Jan. 26, 1809; d. at the home of her grandson in New Rochelle, N. Y., May 30, 1890. They were farmers in Berlin. Children b. there:

341 I. William Maxon, b. Aug. 27, 1831; m. Charlotte C. Potter.

II. Martin W., b. April 1, 1835; d. June 28, 1835.

135. STEPHEN⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 30, 1813; d. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., July 28, 1872; m. in Berlin Feb. 7, 1833, Derinda Buddington of Petersburg, b. Sept. 18, 1814. He was a farmer in Petersburg, N. Y., and in the West. His widow now (1890) res. with her oldest daughter in Iowa Falls, Ia. Children, all born in Petersburg except one:

342 I. Louisa, b. May 28, 1834; m. Marvin S. Percy.

II. Edwin S., b. 1837; d. Aug. 19, 1838, æt. 15 mos.

343 III. Martin E., b. Sept. 30, 1839; m. Delia Letcher.

IV. Diana, b. Aug. 27, 1841; m. Jacob Wager. She d. in 1862, leaving son: i. Edward.

V. Flora, b. Oct. 26, 1843; m. Frank Whipple. They are farmers in Edgar, Clay Co., Neb. Children: i. Augusta. ii. Charles. iii. Fred. iv. Stephen. v. Culver.

VI. Pearley, b. March 30, 1845; m. Mrs. Lib. Thurber. He was a farmer, and d. in Petersburg June 14, 1875, without issue.

VII. Sarah, b. Sept. 6, 1847; m. Howell Pinckney. They are farmers, and res. at Forest, Livingston Co., Ill. Children: i. Lewis. ii. Hattie. iii. Nellie. iv. Bessie. v. Loren.

VIII. George G., b. July 19, 1849; m. in Illinois Samantha Burton. Farmers, Concord, Hardin Co., Ia. Child: i. Ada.

IX. Ellen, b. July 16, 1856; m. Michael Leonard,

Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., N. Y. No children.
 X. Hattie A., b. May 5, 1858; m. in Berlin Dec. 26, 1875, Charles Neher, b. April 16, 1851. They are farmers in "Green Hollow," Berlin. Children:
 i. Freddie D., b. Dec. 20, 1876. ii. Nellie Idell, b. Oct. 11, 1878. iii. Charles H., b. Aug. 5, 1881.
 iv. Athel M., b. Dec. 15, 1885.

136. JOHN S.⁷ GREEN (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 19, 1821; m. there Nov. 30, 1843, Caroline Saunders, dau. of Peleg and Hannah (Peckham), b. in Berlin June 2, 1821; d. in Farmington, Ill., May 26, 1891. He is a large and successful farmer, and res. in Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill. Children:

344 I. Peleg A., b. Feb. 27, 1845; m. Jane Burbridge.
 II. Lenora, b. in Adams, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1848; m. John Fink; farmers, Farmington, Ill.

III. Ida J., b. in Adams, N. Y., June 17, 1852; m. in Farmington March 6, 1873, to Menzo M. Rapalee, son of Miner S. and Armina (Morse), b. in Illinois, Jan. 26, 1848. They are farmers in Farmington.
 Child: i. Earl J., b. Dec. 26, 1881.

IV. Burton A., b. in Farmington, Ill., Feb. 28, 1855; m. Sarah Wilcox; farmer in Farmington.

345 V. Herbert A., b. Oct. 16, 1859; m. Flora Dikeman.

VI. John A., b. in Farmington, March 10, 1863; m. Ida Thurman; farmers in Farmington.

137. HAMPTON⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Nov. 4, 1823; m. there Dec. 30, 1845, E. Albina Jones, dau. of Benjamin and Electa, b. Nov.

8, 1827. They live in Green Hollow, Berlin. He is a farmer on the old homestead, and the children were born there :

346 I. Rosannah Ruena, b. Dec. 20, 1847 ; m. Albert S. Reynolds.

347 II. Cora Etta, b. Nov. 6, 1855 ; m. Mark Galusha.

348 III. Mary Emma, b. Oct. 10, 1857 ; m. Daniel Galusha.

IV. Loren Hamilton, b. Feb. 19, 1869 ; m. Dec. 12, 1888, Emma Strassburge. He lives with his father, and works the farm. i. Son, b. Feb. 8, 1890.

138. ROBERT A.⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Feb. 15, 1827 ; m. in St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., N. Y., March 28, 1853, Frances H. Richardson, dau. of Benjamin and Mary, b. in St. Johnsville, June 4, 1835. They live in Edelstein, Ill., where he is a dealer in live stock, grain, and coal. Children : I. Fred. R., b. in St. Johnsville, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1854 ; m. at Lawn Ridge, Marshall Co., Ill., June 22, 1876, Kate Murray. He is a farmer in Lawn Ridge. Children : i. Lillie, b. March 3, 1878. ii. Eddie, b. Dec. 25, 1879.

II. James B., b. at Farmington, Ill., Nov. 2, 1858 ; m. at Lawn Ridge, May 22, 1884, Lina Stowell ; farmer at Lawn Ridge. Children : i. Robert C., b. May 25, 1885. ii. Myrtle, b. July 7, 1888.

III. Mary E., b. at Lawn Ridge, Ill., Nov. 7, 1867 ; m. Feb. 6, 1889, to Fred. H. Wood of Troy, N. Y. He is connected with the Manufacturers' Nat. Bank of Troy.

139. NATHANIEL F.⁷ GREENE (John⁶, Esq.

John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 2, 1830; m. there Betsey E. Maxson, dau. of Palmer and Angeline of Petersburg, N. Y. He is a farmer, now living in Oakdale, Antelope Co., Neb. Children:

I. Infant dau., d. April 8, 1852.

II. Alice, b. 1853; m. Charles Calkins, who is in the rubber business in Troy, N. Y.

III. Infant son, d. Sept. 5, 1856.

IV. Byron M., b. April 8, 1858; unm. He is a member of the police force of Troy, N. Y.

V. Freddie, b. Aug. 15, 1874; d. æt. 3 yrs., 3 mos.

140. SPICER⁷ GREENE (Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Oct. 19, 1806; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 19, 1887; m. (1) in Petersburg, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1833, Harriet Maxson, dau. of Daniel and Susan (Armsbury), of Petersburg, b. there March 29, 1813; d. at Adams Centre, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1867; m. (2) in Adams March 26, 1868, Mrs. Sally Ann (Baker) Whitford, sister of Eld. Halsey Baker, and widow of Barton Whitford. She is still living on the homestead. ✓
He was a farmer, and lived on his farm near Adams Centre more than forty years. Children by (1):

349 I. Susan Jane, b. Feb. 9, 1835; m. A. A. Brundidge.

75 II. Ann Augusta, b. Feb. 28, 1837; m. Harrison D. Gurley.

III. Orville D., b. Nov. 23, 1842; m. (1) near Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., June 2, 1868, Mary G. Damath, who d. July 17, 1872, æt. 22 yrs., 10 mos.; m. (2) in Scranton, Pa., May 15, 1889, Susannah Price, dau. of William and Jane, formerly from Wales. He is a dealer in fruit-trees and flowers in Syracuse,

N. Y. Son by (1): Worden A., b. June 28, 1872; d. July 10, 1872.

141. CATHERINE⁷ GREENE (Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 17, 1808; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 15, 1874; m. in Petersburg, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1831, to DANIEL C. SCRIVEN, son of Dea. Zebulon and Waity (Saunders) of Petersburg, b. there Dec. 6, 1806; d. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1892. They were farmers, having removed from Petersburg to Adams about 1836, and were members of the Seventh-Day Baptist churches in both places. Children:

78 I. Mary Adelia, b. Aug. 27, 1832; m. Leander R. Greene.

II. Zebulon J., b. Nov. 11, 1836; m. Sept. 20, 1865, Lemira A. Coon; farmer, Adams Centre, N. Y.

III. Oscar A., b. July 14, 1848; m. Jan. 24, 1871, Mary Dryden. He lives at Dublin, Cheshire Co., N. H.

142. AMELIA⁷ GREENE (Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Aug. 29, 1814; m. 1840 to ROSWELL CLARKE, son of Nathan, Jr., and Martha (Babcock), b. Nov. 29, 1813; d. at his home in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1891. He was a farmer in Hounsfield, near Sackett's Harbor, where his widow still lives. He was a member of the Adams Seventh-Day Baptist Church. Children, of whom five are living:

I. Adaline O., b. July 20, 1843.

II. N. Franklin, b. Feb. 17, 1845; d. at Leonardsville, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1866.

III. De Eugene, b. Jan. 8, 1847.

IV. George R., b. Dec. 31, 1849.

V. Judson, b. Feb. 9, 1852.

VI. Angrene, b. April 1, 1855.

VII. Foster J., b. March 4, 1863.

143. JAMES G.⁷ GREENE (Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Feb. 14, 1818; m. (1) in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1841, Eunice Lee, dau. of Angel and Eunice, b. April 1, 1815; d. July 11, 1861; m. (2) in Henderson, Jeff. Co., Oct. 30, 1861, Almira Burdick, dau. of Sela and Sally (Bell) of Henderson, b. July 21, 1821. He is a farmer in Adams. Children by (1), born in Adams:

350 I. De Elton Porter, b. Nov. 6, 1845; m. (1) Ann Eliza Coon; (2) H. Vernell Saunders.

II. Cynthia Eudora, b. May 29, 1848; m. at Adams Centre, March 1, 1875, to Joseph A. Burdick, son of Benjamin and Miranda (Rogers) of Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y. He d. in Watson, æt. 50. She res. in Adams Centre. Child: James Eugene, who d. Dec. 19, 1881, æt. 1 yr., 1 mo., 24 days. By (2):

III. Flora A., b. Oct. 5, 1862; d. Jan. 8, 1872.

144. FRANKLIN J.⁷ GREENE (Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 27, 1822; m. (1) in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., about 1845, Cordelia Ann Sweet, dau. of Ira and Anna (Greene), b. in Adams, 1826; d. there Aug. 6, 1858

(Cordelia Ann⁷, { Ira Sweet⁶, Olive
Greene⁵, Anna
Greene⁷, Char- } Joseph⁴, John³,
les⁶, Charles⁵, } Benjamin²,
John¹);

m. (2) in Adams Centre Oct. 9, 1858, Louisa Wash-

burn, dau. of Moses and Sophia (Kellogg), of Rodman, Jeff. Co.; b. there Oct. 9, 1831. They are farmers in Adams. Children by (1):

269 I. Sherman R., b. April, 1846; m. in Adams Oct. 8, 1863, Eliza Adelaide Greene, dau. of Paul, Jr., and Hannah (Jones), b. in Adams Sept. 9, 1846 (Eliza Adelaide⁸, Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He enlisted as a private in Co. I, 186th N. Y. Vols., and was killed in battle while storming the forts before Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865. Child: i. Sherman P., b. Dec. 9, 1865; res. at Ft. Lupton, Col. His widow m. (2) Francis H. Lewis. (See 269.)

II. Della, b. June 24, 1853. By (2):

III. Delbert F., b. Nov. 28, 1860; m. July 1, 1888.

IV. Arthur J., b. Jan. 16, 1863; m. in Adams Jan. 10, 1889, Isabelle M. Greene, dau. of Wm. Palmer and Laura (Brooks), b. in Champion, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1862 (Isabelle M.⁹, Wm. Palmer⁸, Palmer⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). They reside in Adams Centre.

V. George W., b. July 20, 1869; unm.

144½. ALONZO⁷ GREENE (Nicholas⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1808; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Oct. 31, 1880; m. (1) in Adams by Eld. Wm.⁶ Greene, June 19, 1830, **LYDIA GREENE**, his second cousin, dau. of Edward and Martha (Sheldon), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., April 11, 1810; d. in Adams Sept. 2, 1848 (Lydia⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He m. (2) in Adams Oct. 18, 1849, Mrs. Lovina Bunce. He was a farmer, and spent most of his life in Adams, where his children were born. By (1):

- 35¹ I. Milton R., b. Aug. 25, 1832; m. Laura Minchlaer.
- 35² II. William Duane, b. July 24, 1834; m. Martha Maroa Main.
- 5¹ III Terressa V., b. April 24, 1836; m. Andrew J. Greene.
- IV. Homer N., b. Aug. 24, 1838; unm. He was a member of Co. B, 10th N. Y. Artillery, and d. at Sandy Hook Hospital, Md., Oct. 20, 1864.
- V. Lutheria A., b. April 14, 1841; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., April 20, 1870, to Frank A. Wilder, b. Dec. 4, 1837. He was a member of the 44th N. Y. Vol. (Ellsworth's Avengers) in the War of the Rebellion. They res. at Troy, N. Y. Children: i. Homer Duane, b. Jan. 21, 1877. ii. Ethel D., b. Dec. 5, 1880. By (2):
- VI. Libbie L., b. March 13, 1851; m. Charles A. Curry at Adams Centre Sept. 2, 1876. He is a commercial traveller. Child: i. William, b. Sept. 2, 1879.

145. HENRY⁷ GREENE (Nicholas⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 14, 1815; d. there Jan. 3, 1892; m. Aug. 22, 1840, Samantha Baker, dau. of Elisha, of Schroon Lake, Essex Co., N. Y., and sister of Eld. H. H. Baker, b. July 16, 1815. He was a farmer in Berlin, and a faithful member of the Seventh-day Baptist Church there for forty-five years. His widow lives with her son. Children:

- I. Horatio V., b. March 24, 1843; unm. He was a soldier of the Union in the 125th Reg. N. Y. Vol., and was wounded at Bristow Station, Va., Oct. 14, 1863. He is a farmer in Berlin.
- II. Oscar M., b. March 16, 1848; d. Aug. 15, 1851.
- III. Louisa W. (adopted), b. May 22, 1855; unm.

146. RUSSELL W.⁷ GREENE (Nicholas⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 4, 1820; m. there Feb. 18, 1843, OLIVE A. GREENE, dau. of Jared and Sarah (Potter), b. in Berlin Aug. 27, 1822 (Olive A.⁸, Jared⁷, Susannah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He is a retired farmer, and res. in Berlin village. Children b. there :

- I. Lois De Ette, b. Aug. 12, 1845; d. Feb. 2, 1869, unm.
- II. Egbert Lavegia, b. Jan. 3, 1848; d. Feb. 14, 1869; unm.
- III. Arletta Elvira, b. July 20, 1853; m. in Berlin Aug. 19, 1889 (as his third wife), Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers, then pastor of the Seventh-day Baptist Church in Berlin, now of Scott, N. Y.
- IV. Athelbert Russell, b. May 14, 1863; d. Nov. 24, 1863.

147. CALVIN⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1811; m. at Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 16, 1840, Alzina Wood, dau. of Orrin and Abigail (Bucklin), b. in Winfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Nov. 13, 1819; d. by accidental drowning at Marietta, O., Nov. 23, 1872. His home has been in the West for many years, where he has been engaged in the stock business. His present residence is Chicago. Children, b. in Adams Centre, N. Y.

- I. Abigail L., b. April 23, 1843; m. at Daytona, Fla., Jan. 14, 1886, to S. W. Bartlett. They res. at Daytona. No children.
- II. Eugene W., b. Nov. 16, 1845; m. at Portsmouth, O., June 4, 1872, Mattie DeWolf, dau. of Sam-

uel A. and Sarah (Durkey) from Nova Scotia. Mr. Greene was engaged in the iron business in Ohio for about twenty years, removing to Daytona, Fla., in 1883, where his wife died June 24, 1888, and where he still resides. No children.

148. MARTHA⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Oct. 23, 1812; d. in Dayton, O., Oct. 18, 1875; m. in Berlin March 21, 1839 (as second wife), ORREN LEWIS, son of Abraham, and one of the last of eighteen children, b. in Petersburg, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1805; d. in Dayton July 19, 1876. He was a farmer in Petersburg from marriage till 1852; then removed to Dayton, O., and engaged in making mineral waters till 1862, and subsequently in the grocery trade. Child, b. in Petersburg:

I. Flora Lewis, b. Jan. 28, 1840; m. (1) April 22, 1858, to Carleton Hughes of Virginia, from whom she was divorced April 8, 1863. She was a teacher in the Dayton schools, 1860-66; then entered Vassar Col. and grad. A.B. 1870; teacher of Latin in Dayton High School 1872-78. She m. (2) July 9, 1878, Ambrose Hodge of St. Louis, late captain 4th Iowa Vol. Cav.; Brevet-Major U. S. Vol.; member of the Loyal Legion. Res. Dayton, O. Son by (1): Arthur Lewis Hughes, b. March 24, 1859; grad. Denison Univ., O., 1879; cadet U. S. Naval Acad., 1880-83; law student Georgetown Univ.; admitted to the bar, 1888; m. June 30, 1890, Mary Virginia Wedderburn, only dau. of Judge Lawrence of Washington, D. C. He is a lawyer in Chicago and Washington.

149. PHEBE⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin,

Rens. Co., N. Y., Aug. 28, 1814 ; d. in West Hallock, Peoria Co., Ill., Jan. 28, 1892 ; m. in Berlin Feb. 28, 1839, to RILEY POTTER, son of Ephraim and Welthy (Hall), b. in Berlin Feb. 18, 1814 ; d. in West Hallock, Ill., Jan. 26, 1892. They were farmers in Berlin and later in West Hallock, Ill., where they both died of pneumonia within a few hours of each other, and were buried side by side. Children, b. in Berlin :

I. Martha Ann, b. June 14, 1842 ; m. June 7, 1864, to Myron S. Ballou, son of Emery and Maria, b. Sept. 16, 1842. He is a carpenter, and res. at Dunlap, Peoria Co., Ill.

II. Rosaline Augusta, b. April 14, 1844 ; m. Nov. 19, 1865, to Harvey S. Brown, son of Royal H. and Alida (Potter). He is a farmer at West Hallock, Ill.

III. Charles Euberto, b. March 21, 1847 ; m. Sept. 16, 1868, Luella Slocum, dau. of Abel and Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1849. He is a farmer, and res. at Whitewater, Wis.

150. THOMAS LEWIS⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 19, 1816 ; d. in Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1853 ; m. in Petersburg, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1837, Olive Jane Lewis, dau. of Uriah* and Mary, b. in Petersburg May 12, 1822 ; d. in Chillicothe, Peoria Co., Ill., April 15, 1889. At the time of his death he was keeping hotel in Oswego, N. Y. Children :

* Uriah Lewis, b. Aug. 11, 1771 ; d. in Petersburg, N. Y., May 24, 1844 ; m. May 25, 1792, wife Mary, b. May 14, 1778 ; d. Aug. 16, 1839. They had fourteen children.

- I. Mary L., b. in Berlin April 29, 1840; m. in Copenhagen, Lewis Co., N. Y., Dec. 22, 1875, to Merrick W. Needham, son of Nehemiah and Polly (Miller), b. in Bennington, Vt., Jan. 21, 1819; d. in Copenhagen April 26, 1883; farmer. Adop. dau., Beulah E. M., b. Sept. 15, 1877. She res. in Minneapolis, Minn.
- II. Thomas W., b. in Berlin July 18, 1843; m. in Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1872, Paulina Blewitt. He is proprietor of a hack line in Tacoma, Wash. No children.
353. III. Adelaide Ophelia, b. Sept. 11, 1845; m. James W. Carter.
- IV. Adelle Finette, b. in Oswego, N. Y., May 29, 1848; m. (1) in Copenhagen, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1871, to George Greenleaf; m. (2) in Hartford, Conn., Nov. 24, 1887, to George R. Price, son of Carl and Henrietta, b. in Springfield, Mass., June 23, 1849. He is foreman in a button factory in Springfield.
- V. Charles L., b. in Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1852; unm. Cabinet-maker, Syracuse, N. Y.

151. SARAH ANN⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., July 5, 1818; d. in New Market, N. J., Nov. 20, 1864, and buried at Dayton, O.; m. in Berlin Oct. 1, 1840, to NATHAN VARS, son of Benjamin and Olive (Walker), b. in Berlin Oct. 31, 1816; d. at Dunellen, N. J., Jan. 27, 1887. Their home was in Berlin till 1856, when they removed to New Market, N. J. He was a civil engineer and Justice of the Peace, and was known as Judge Vars. Child, b. in Berlin :

- I. John A., b. Jan. 25, 1850; m. March 18, 1884, Mary E. Smith, of English birth, b. June 15, 1861.

He is a watch and clock-maker and lock expert in Rochester, N. Y.

Nathan Vars married a second time and had a son, Alexander Wilson B. Vars.

152. JARED B.⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 27, 1820; d. in Portsmouth, O., June 22, 1883; m. (1) in Penn Yan, Yates Co., N. Y., Sept. 11, 1845, Esther Ann Clark, dau. of Henry and Rhoda (Williams), b. in Penn Yan Aug. 5, 1823; d. in Dayton, O., March 22, 1853; m. (2) in Cincinnati, O., June 18, 1855, Mrs. Henrietta (Canfield) Corson, b. Dec. 13, 1822; d. in Cincinnati Jan. 5, 1872. Mr. Greene was engaged in the iron business in Cincinnati, Dayton, and Portsmouth, O., and accumulated quite a fortune, which was entirely swept away by the panic of 1873. Children, all by (1):

I. Infant dau., lived but a short time.

354 II. Charles H., b. Jan. 5, 1849; m. Sarah Frances Allen.

355 III. William S., b. Dec. 9, 1850; m. Agnes G. Dunlap.

IV. Horace Jared, b. June 1, 1852; d. Sept. 13, 1854. (Adopted):

V. Harriet (Crandall), b. in N. Y. City June 22, 1858; d. in Cincinnati March 20, 1869.

VI. Minnie (Bayard), b. in Cincinnati April 14, 1866; unm. She is a stenographer in Springfield, O.

153. CHARLES S.⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 13, 1822; m. in Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., July 3, 1850, Philinda S. Pierce, dau. of Zebediah and Martha (Crowley), b. in Rutland,

Vt., Jan. 18, 1826. At the age of 20 he took his grip-sack and left his father's farm in Green Hollow, Berlin, to seek an education and a place in the world. In November, 1842, he entered Alfred Academy, Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., where he continued three years, his expenses for the first year, including travelling expenses, amounting to only \$42.65. During vacations he worked for the neighboring farmers. In 1845 he engaged as clerk in Penn Yan for \$90 per year, and the following year in Randolph, N. Y., where he worked till 1848, when he began a successful hardware business, which he sold in 1853 for \$2500. Removing to Cincinnati, he bought half interest with his brother, Jared B., in the manufacture of railroad supplies, continuing till 1861, when they bought one-quarter interest in the Gaylord Rolling Mill Co. for \$100,000 cash. The death of partners and the financial panic of 1873 brought disaster to this immense business. For the last few years Mr. Greene has been engaged in the sale of flour, feed, etc., and as a commission merchant in Portsmouth, O. Up to date (June, 1891) he has never seen a sick moment since he left his father's homestead. Children, the first b. in Randolph, the others in Cincinnati:

- I. Martha L., b. May 13, 1853; m. in Portsmouth, O., Oct. 26, 1875, to H. Frank Thompson, now engaged in the real estate and loan business in Portsmouth. Child: i. Matthew W., b. June 4, 1877.
- II. Frank M., b. Sept. 17, 1855; unm. He was educated in the Portsmouth High School and in Yale College. At present cashier and general superintendent of Hurst's New Hotel, St. Louis.
- III. John M., b. Aug. 26, 1857; d. Oct. 18, 1861.
- IV. Ella, b. March 18, 1860; m. in Portsmouth June 16, 1880, to Enoch J. Sault, now proprietor of the

Portsmouth Woollen Mills, the largest in that region. They res. in Portsmouth. Children : i. Clifford Green, b. April 17, 1881. ii. Nellie B., b. Aug. 18, 1883. iii. Lora M., b. April 5, 1885 ; d. July 10, 1886. iv. Sara, b. Jan. 5, 1890. V. Emma, b. Dec. 1, 1862 ; d. Oct. 31, 1865.

154. LUCRETIA S.⁷ GREENE (Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., July 20, 1831 ; d. in Milton, Rock Co., Wis., Feb. 10, 1881 ; m. in Berlin May 5, 1849, to DEA. HENRY ESTEE, son of Rev. Azor and Betsey (Brown), b. in Salem, Washington Co., N. Y., April 7, 1830. He is a farmer, and lived for many years at West Hallock, Ill., but for the last few years at Milton, Wis., where he m. (2) Mrs. Delia Crandall, widow of Delos, and dau of Eld. Spencer Sweet, of Alfred, N. Y. Children of Lucretia Greene Estee.

- I. William G., b. in Petersburg, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1850 ; m. in Akron, Ill., July 31, 1872, Alice Potter ; has five children.
- II. Florence A., b. in Berlin, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1852 ; m. at Milton, Wis., Aug. 30, 1880, to Charles G. Spencer.
- III. James B., b. in Milton, Wis., Feb. 8, 1856 ; m. at Normal, Ill., Aug. 16, 1883, Addie Gillem ; has two children.
- IV. Ida B., b. in West Hallock, Ill., May 23, 1859 ; m. at Milton, Wis., Nov. 27, 1884, to Frank H. Burdick ; has two children.
- V. Hattie, b. at West Hallock April 17, 1861 ; m. at Milton Dec. 25, 1882, to Stennett S. Pierce ; has has three children.
- VI. Clara A., b. at West Hallock May 26, 1865 ; m. at Milton Dec. 3, 1885, to Charles E. Wilson ; has one child.

155. RUSSELL G.⁷ GREENE (Gardner⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 6, 1819; m. (1) in Berlin, 1842, Lovancia Nichols; m. (2) Sarah L. —, who d. April 28, 1849, æt. 26 yrs., 3 mos., 22 days; m. (3) Amanda Bliss. He now resides at Elizabeth, N. J., and is engaged in manufacturing rubber goods. Children by (1):

I. Franklin Euburtus, b. April 21, 1844; m. 1869 Cordelia Farrington, dau. of Lafayette and Harriet of Long Island. He has been connected with the Am. Dist. Tel. Co. in N. Y. for many years. No children.

II. Loren Milton, b. March 16, 1846; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1882, Maria Wyckoff Van Wicklen, dau. of Evert and Margaret, b. in Woodhaven, L. I., June 30, 1855. He is in the ice business, and res. in Brooklyn. No children.

156. LEONARD L. G.⁷ GREENE (Gardner⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 17, 1821; m. (1) in Berlin Oct. 12, 1845, Cynthia M. Sheldon, dau. of William J. and Cynthia, b. there July 1, 1823; d. there Feb. 27, 1869; m. (2) in Berlin April 24, 1870, Mary A. Davie, b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., March 3, 1845. He is a farmer and lives in Berlin village, where his children were born. By (1):

I. L. Sheldon, b. July 11, 1859; m. in Berlin April, 1887, Libbie Siring, and has sons: i. George L. ii. Walter E. By (2):

II. Kittie B., b. May 19, 1876.

157. DANIEL M.⁷ GREENE (Gardner⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1824; m. Ann

Reynolds. He is a farmer, and res. in Petersburg, N. Y. Children :

I. Jennie, b. — ; m. Richard Webster. They are farmers in North Petersburg, and have eight children.

II. William E., b. — ; m. Bertha Sweet. They live in Petersburg. No children.

158. WARREN S.⁷ GREENE (Gardner⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 25, 1835 ; m. there July 12, 1855, Celia D. Randall, dau. of Benjamin of Petersburg, N. Y., b. June 25, 1834. They are farmers in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y. Children b. there :

356. I. Carrie, b. May 1, 1856 ; m. Benjamin G. Ladd.

II. Frank, b. Aug. 17, 1860 ; m. March 21, 1883, Ella Babcock ; farmers in Petersburg. Child, b. April 3, 1885 ; d. Dec. 28, 1887.

III. Fred R., b. June 8, 1863 ; m. Oct. 6, 1886, Lizzie Blackburn, of Albany, N. Y. He is a practising physician in West Albany.

IV. Minnie, b. May 26, 1870 ; m. in Petersburg Sept. 29, 1890, to Dudley D. Hempstead, son of Fred T. and Esther, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1863. They res. in Brooklyn.

159. RUANA⁷ GREENE (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 1, 1818 ; d. in Grundy Co., Ill., Nov. 20, 1883 ; m. in Stephentown, Rens. Co., N. Y., July 15, 1837, to ALANSON NILES GREENE, son of Samuel and Amy (Comstock), b. in Berlin April 23, 1817 (Alanson N.⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See Appendix H.) He was a farmer in Berlin, and afterward in Illinois ; at

present retired, and res. at Wauponsee, Grundy Co., Ill. Children, the second b. in Stephentown, the others in Berlin :

I. Idalia Euphrasia, b. April 29, 1838 ; m. Martin Rose. They res. at Seneca, Ill.

357 II. Alanson Harvey, b. Sept. 10, 1841 ; m. Anna T. Latting.

III. Frederick Monroe, b. Feb. 16, 1846 ; m. Mary Pierce. They res. at Belleville, Republic Co., Kan. Children : i. Maud. ii. Anna.

IV. Milton Nelson, b. Jan. 9, 1850 ; unm., Wauponsee, Ill.

V. Byron Jonathan, b. Dec. 9, 1857 ; m. Martha Hackshaw, and res. at Wauponsee, Ill. Child : i. Hazel Dell.

VI. Elmer Spurgeon, b. Oct. 15, 1861 ; d. Aug. 5, 1863.

160. BETSEY MARIA⁷ GREENE (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 16, 1822 ; m. March 19, 1856, to ELISHA L. ELMS, of Wisconsin, son of William and Penelope. He d. Jan. 29, 1881. She still lives in Rockford, Floyd Co., Ia. Children : I. Mary A., b. in Wisconsin Jan. 6, 1857 ; d. March 21, 1861.

II. Alice M., b. in Minn. Dec. 12, 1858 ; d. March 30, 1861.

III. Hattie A., b. in Minn. Feb. 13, 1861 ; m. March 15, 1885, to William Otto, a carpenter, residing in Rockford, Ia.

161. AMANDA LUCINDA⁷ GREENE (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., July 25, 1824 ; m.

there Jan. 21, 1843, to SCHUYLER L. HULL, son of Samuel and Hannah, b. in Berlin June 20, 1821. They are farmers, and res. in Schaghticoke, Rens. Co., N. Y. The first two children were born in Addison, Vt., the others in Berlin :

- I. Frances P., b. Jan. 30, 1846 ; m. Dec. 25, 1867, to John J. Conklin, a machinist of Schaghticoke, who d. in Racine, Wis., Nov. 18, 1884. She d. in Racine Jan. 20, 1884. Children : i. Cora V., b. Aug. 5, 1871. ii. Milford B., b. Aug. 19, 1881.
- II. George B., b. Aug. 18, 1848 ; d. in Berlin Feb. 1, 1864.
- III. C. Adelbert, b. Sept. 7, 1851 ; m. Dec. 3, 1873, Alida A. Van Veghten of Schaghticoke. He is a farmer there. Child : i. George Bertruman, b. Nov. 14, 1876.
- IV. Sarah A., b. Sept. 30, 1858 ; m. Jan. 2, 1878, to Millard E. Bratt of Schaghticoke. He is a farmer there. Child : i. Walter E., b. July 15, 1879.
- V. Eugene L., b. June 6, 1860 ; unm. He is a shipping-clerk in Omaha, Neb.

162. JOHN BARBER⁷ GREENE (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 24, 1827 ; m. there Nov. 26, 1853, L. ANTOINETTE GREENE, dau. of Jonathan and Miranda (Himes), b. in Berlin June 15, 1832 (L. Antoinette⁸, Jonathan⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See Appendix H.) They now reside in Adams, Berkshire Co., Mass. Children, b. in Berlin :

- I. Edwin A., b. Feb. 20, 1855 ; m. Oct. 1, 1889, Emma Blanchard, He is a dealer in boots and shoes, Adams, Mass.
- II. Charles W., b. Jan. 14, 1857 ; m. May 5, 1885

Linnie V. Place. He is in business with his brother in Adams.

III. Infant, d. May 25, 1863, æt. 9 mos.

163. MARY ESTHER⁷ GREENE (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 1, 1829; m. there Feb. 5, 1848, to JOHN ALSON HULL, son of Samuel and Hannah, b. in Stephentown, N. Y., May 29, 1826. They are farmers, and res. at Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Children :

I. Milford N., b. in Vt. Aug. 22, 1849; m. April 29, 1874, Annie Steward, and has one dau. He is a grain buyer in Morris, Ill.

II. Mary Dietta, b. in Berlin April 16, 1851; m. Nov. 1, 1874, to James W. Grist, and has one son. Hardware-dealer, Dearborn, Mo.

III. Irving L., b. in Berlin March 3, 1853; m. Dec. 24, 1886, Mary E. Kearney, and res. in San Jo, Cal.

IV. Albert B., b. in Joliet, Ill., June 5, 1859; m. Oct. 3, 1883, Rose Robenson. Book-dealer, Morris, Ill.

V. Abbie G., b. in Joliet Feb. 24, 1861; m. Feb. 5, 1885, to Charles H. Hotchkiss, and has two children. Farmers, Raymond, Neb.

164. SARAH CAROLINE⁷ GREENE (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 13, 1831; m. there June 25, 1848, to LELAND JONES, son of Schuyler and Polly. They now res. in Michigan. Children :

I. Pardee M., b. in N. Y. Feb. 12, 1850; d. in Texas Aug. 1877.

II. Oscar W., b. in Wis. Jan. 7, 1855; m. in Missouri, 1876, Susan Martin.

- III. Minnie G., b. in Minn. June 18, 1861; m. July 4, 1885, to Marshall A. Gage. Children: i. Ross M., b. May 28, 1886. ii. Lina M., b. June 20, 1887. iii. Albert O., b. March 17, 1889.
- IV. William Hubert, b. in Minn. April 2, 1870; d. June, 1870.
- V. M. Goldie, b. in Minn. Nov. 11, 1871; m. Nov. 8, 1889, to Otto Hausbrandt of Charles City, Ia.

165. OSCAR J.⁷ GREEN (Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 23, 1838; m. there Nov. 13, 1860, Harriet A. Clark, dau. of Wm. Sheffield and Margaret (Greene) Clark, b. in Stephentown, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1837 (Margaret⁷, Seth⁶, James⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, James², John¹, of Warwick, R. I.). They res. in Rockford, Floyd Co., Ia., where he is engaged in raising small fruits. Children:

- I. William Herbert, b. in Berlin May 14, 1864; d. in Iowa Nov. 29, 1867.
- II. Grace E., b. in Stephentown, N. Y., July 29, 1866; m. March 5, 1890, to George C. Eickelberg, mechanic, and res. in Waterloo, Ia.

166. VARNUM H.⁷ GREENE (Varnum⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Oct. 23, 1827; d. there May 11, 1867; m. Lydia A. ——. He lived in N. Y. City, and had been in business there, but died in Berlin. Children:

- I. Wm. Edgar, b. 1854; m. in Berlin March 30, 1878, Emma F. Clements, of Berlin. He is a farmer in Green Hollow, Berlin, and has children.
- II. Charles A., b. July 13, 1856; d. Nov. 18, 1857.
- III. Harry C., b. ——; res. in Orange, New Haven Co., Conn.

IV. Susie L., b. ———; m. in Berlin July 9, 1887, to Cyrus F. Dennis of Hartford, Conn. They res. in Berlin.

167. PHEBE⁷ GREEN (Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 1805; d. in Wells-ville, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 20, 1887; m. in Almond, Allegany Co., March 13, 1824, to JACOB CRANDALL, son of Christopher and Fanny (Galusha), b. May 16, 1804. He was a farmer, and moved from Alfred to the town of Alma, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1845, where he died May, 1866. His farm was about one mile from Allentown. Children : I. Permelia, b. Feb. 22, 1825; d. Nov. 15, 1872; m. March 24, 1841, Alvin White, who enlisted in 85th N. Y. Vol. and was instantly killed in battle. One dau., now married.

II. Cordelia, b. March 28, 1827; m. in Scio, N. Y., May 27, 1849, her cousin, Edward G. Witter. (See under 43.)

III. Luanna, b. Nov. 11, 1830; d. July 1, 1868; m. March, 1847, Cyrus Fernald, farmer, of Scio, N. Y., who d. there 1890. They had two dau.

IV. Clarinda, b. Oct. 18, 1833; d. in Eau Claire, Wis., May 3, 1887; m. June, 1856, Fletcher Rowell.

V. James, b. Dec. 19, 1835; d. Dec. 16, 1881; m. Aug. 2, 1866, Nancy R. Witter, who d. Sept. 22, 1876, in 28th year; dau. of Ira. (See under 43.)

VI. Martin M., b. Oct. 25, 1839; m. July 4, 1860, Catherine Nobles; lives near Allentown, N. Y.

VII. Luke G., b. Aug. 27, 1843; d. Jan. 20, 1888; m. (1) March 12, 1866, Flora Sanborn; m. (2) Emma Du Bois. He was a farmer near Petrolia, N. Y.

VIII. Ophelia H., b. Dec. 1, 1849; m. May 14, 1871,

Erwin E. Lindsley, mill-owner and farmer, Petrolia, N. Y. He is dead, but she lives there.

168. CHAUNCY⁷ GREEN (Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in North Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., April 11, 1807; d. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 12, 1866; m. in Almond Nov. 13, 1830, Angeline Jones, dau. of Abel and Nancy, b. May 27, 1812; d. in Almond Jan. 24, 1883. His parents moved to Almond when he was only a few months old, and his youth was spent amid the trials incident to the settlement of a new country. He was a quiet, hard-working man. His farm was situated in McHenry Valley, about four miles west of the village of Almond. Children b. there :

I. Minerva, b. Sept. 19, 1831; m. in Almond Dec. 18, 1853, to Josiah McHenry, son of James and Sarah, who d. July 25, 1882. She d. March 20, 1887. With the exception of a few years in Vail, Ia., their lives were spent in Almond, where they both died. He was a hotel-keeper and farmer, much respected. No children.

358 II. William, b. Feb. 25, 1833; m. Elizabeth Tefft.

359 III. Ephraim Judson, b. March 1, 1835; m. Sarah E. Clair.

360 IV. Barton Jones, b. June 13, 1838; m. Ann Eliza Tucker.

361 V. Philip Lorenzo, b. Dec. 1, 1843; m. Abbie Campbell.

169. ADALINE⁷ GREEN (Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 1810; m. 1825 to JUSTUS STEWART. They were farmers in Almond, N. Y., and died many years ago. Children :

- I. Martha, b. 1826 ; m. 1842 to Cornelius Nephew, and lived in Almond, where she d. Sept. 10, 1866.
Son : Hiram, b. 1844 ; a merchant in Almond.
- II. Andrew, farmer, Caneadea, Allegany Co., N. Y.
- III. Mileann.
- IV. Joseph.
- V. Joel.
- VI. Edward.
- VII. Ira.

170. REUBEN MONROE⁷ GREEN (Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 4, 1815 ; d. in Dexter, Cowley Co., Kan., Feb. 5, 1888 ; m. (1) in Canton, Fulton Co., Ill., Nov. 22, 1843, Margaret A. Hanan (whose brother married his sister Nancy), b. in Harrison Co., Ky., July 30, 1826 ; d. in Canton, Ill., May 20, 1860 ; m. (2) in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., 1864, Zilpha Burdick, dau. of Truman and Rhoda, who now res. in Almond. He was a farmer and a carpenter, and lived in Canton, Ill., from 1838 till 1861, when he returned to Almond, N. Y., and followed his trade there for more than twenty years, going West again only two or three years before his death, in order to be with his older children. Children by (1), b. in Canton, Ill. :

- 362 I. Eva Cinderilla, b. Dec. 20, 1848 ; m. (1) Richard E. Stinson ; (2) William McGuire.
- 363 II. Florence, b. July 30, 1850 ; m. Henry Hoffman.
- III. Viola, b. June 12, 1852 ; m. (1) Tobias Jetters ; m. (2) — Andrews ; m. (3) J. D. Sumner. Farmers, Piqua, Kan. Children : i. Jessie Jetters. ii. Renny Jetters. iii. Lannie Andrews.
- IV. Charles, b. May 20, 1854 ; m. (1) Maggie Cani-

- da; m. (2) Jennie Goings. Farmer, Kingfisher, Oklahoma. Children : i. Daisy. ii. Pansy Pearl. iii. Son. By (2), b. in Almond, N. Y. :
- V. Wesley, b. May 19, 1865; m. in Hornellsville, N. Y., June 25, 1890, Julia M. Clark, dau. of Henry and Florence J. (Leach), b. in Batavia, N. Y., April 14, 1868. He is a conductor on the Erie R.R., and res. at Hornellsville, N. Y.
- VI. Chauncy, b. June 24, 1867; unm., Wellsville, N. Y.
- VII. Ai C., b. 1870; killed by an engine while serving as switchman for the Erie R. R. at Hornellsville, N. Y., and buried there Sept. 14, 1890.

171. PHILIP SWEET⁷ GREEN (Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 27, 1818; m. in Independence, Allegany Co., Sept. 26, 1844, by Rev. J. R. Irish, to Olivia Clarke, dau. of Hazard P. and Phebe (Whitford) Clarke, of Independence, b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 7, 1818. Her parents moved from Madison County to Andover, N. Y., when she was three years old. She is a direct descendant of Joseph Clarke, brother of the famous Dr. John Clarke, of Newport, R. I. Many generations of students in Alfred Academy and University remember her with gratitude, and the writer is indebted to her for the training which only a Christian mother can give. Mr. Green received all his schooling in a log-house in the woods, and, with the exception of two years spent in Illinois before his marriage, has passed his whole life in Alfred. In the old State militia he was quartermaster on the colonel's staff. He has been Justice of the Peace for twenty-four years, Justice of Sessions (Asso. Judge of the County) for three suc-

cessive terms, and a Trustee of Alfred University for many years. He has followed the business of wagon-making for fifty years. His farm and residence are just north of the village of Alfred Centre, and his children were born there :

- I. Mary Lucretia, b. April 28, 1847 ; unm., living with her parents. For many years she has been an earnest and successful teacher in the graded school of Alfred Centre.
- 364 II. Arthur Benton, b. Nov. 2, 1848 ; m. Mary E. Sherman.
- 365 III. Frank Llewellyn, b. July 31, 1851 ; m. E. Clara Rüdiger.

172. NANCY⁷ GREEN (Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Alleghany Co., N. Y., July 19, 1826 ; m. in Canton, Fulton Co., Ill., Dec. 17, 1843, to WILLIAM P. HAN-AN, b. in Harrison Co., Ky., May 22, 1819. Her parents moved to Canton from Alfred when she was twelve years old. They are farmers, and have resided in Bushnell, McDonough Co., Ill., for many years. Children :

- I. John, b. Nov. 8, 1844 ; m. Elizabeth Hockhout ; res. in Peoria, Ill.
- II. Charles, b. Nov. 14, 1846 ; d. March 20, 1847.
- III. Lucinda, b. Feb. 1, 1848 ; d. Sept. 20, 1851.
- IV. Martin M., b. June 20, 1851 ; m. Mary M. Rogers ; res. in Bushnell, Ill.
- V. William H., b. Dec. 31, 1853 ; m. Eva Fareman ; res. in Bushnell.
- VI. Emma E., b. April 20, 1855 ; m. George A. Rogers ; res. in Bushnell.
- VII. Rollin, b. Jan 21, 1857 ; m. Melissa Smith ; res. in Chapman, Merrick Co., Neb.

VIII. Susan S., b. Feb. 15, 1859 ; m. Fred. M. Perry ; res. in Avon, Fulton Co., Ill.

IX. Lillie E., b. Sept. 26, 1863 ; m. Ord Baldwin ; res. in Wood River, Hall Co., Neb.

173. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER⁷ GREEN (Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., July 16, 1816 ; d. in Hebron, Potter Co., Pa., March 15, 1889 ; m. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1838, Jane Grinnel, dau. of John and Rosannah (Elsworth), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 19, 1815. She still (1892) res. in Hebron, Pa. He was a farmer in Alfred and in Persia, N. Y., but removed to Hebron, Pa., in 1860, where he spent the rest of his life. He served during the Rebellion in Co. H, 46th Pa. Vols., and his widow receives a pension. The first two children were born in Alfred, the others in Persia, N. Y.

366 I. Lucy, b. Feb. 1, 1841 ; m. (1) Edwin Bickford ; (2) John Avery ; (3) Wash Drayton.

367 II. Mary E., b. July 2, 1843 ; m. Benjamin Booth.

III. George S., b. May 19, 1847 ; farmer, unm. Resides with his mother in Hebron, Pa.

368 IV. Elnora M., b. March 22, 1849 ; m. Jacob Snyder.

V. Walter G., b. July 7, 1853 ; farmer, unm. Resides with his mother, Hebron, Pa.

VI. Angeline M., b. May 4, 1858 ; m. in Coudersport, Pa., Sept. 16, 1876, to Albert Avery Reed, of Hebron. They res. in Hornellsville, N. Y. Child :
i. Floyd, b. March 4, 1883.

174. RHODA⁷ GREEN (Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in

Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 28, 1819; d. in Canaseraga, Allegany Co., July 6, 1881; m. about 1842, to WILLIAM S. BURDICK, son of William, b. in Chenango Co., N. Y., May 31, 1815; d. in Hebron, Potter Co., Pa., Oct. 19, 1889. He was a machinist and wood-worker, and owned planing mills successively at Richburg, Alfred, and Canaseraga, N. Y. He married again, but had no children by second marriage. Children:

I. Orlando, b. —; m. in Roulette, Pa., Oct. 14, 1874, Sybil Lyman, dau. of Leroy and Thankful, of Roulette; machinist, Port Allegheny, Pa.

II. Louhancy M., b. —; m. at Roulette, Pa., May 9, 1886, to Horace W. Day, of Wheeling, W. Va. They live in Roulette.

III. Adelfred, b. Oct. 9, 1849; d. in Richburg, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1867.

IV. Frances, b. —; m. Lloyd Thomas, and res. at Meadville, Pa.

175. ANGELINE⁷ GREEN (Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 6, 1822; d. in Hartsville, Steuben Co., N. Y., May 22, 1853; m. in Alfred, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1840, to LEROY R. BURDICK, son of Silas, b. in Sangerfield Centre, Oneida Co., N. Y., July 14, 1818. After her death, he m. her sister Maryette. He has been a farmer in Alfred and Persia, N. Y., and Hebron, Potter Co., Pa., where he now resides. Children:

I. Almeron G., b. in Alfred Nov. 15, 1841; a soldier of the Union; d. at Camp California in Fairfax Co., Va., Dec. 14, 1861, unm.

II. Elnoe E., b. in Persia, N. Y., March 23, 1845; m. Dec. 4, 1867, Celestia S. Reynolds, dau. of Foster

and Fanny (Potter). He served in Sherman's famous "March to the Sea," and d. in Nortonville, Kan., Aug. 17, 1880, from disease contracted in the army.

III. Elizabeth, b. in Persia Jan. 26, 1850; d. in Hebron, Pa., May 6, 1872.

IV. Wardner, b. in Hartsville, N. Y., May 21, 1853; d. in Hebron March 13, 1859.

MARYETTE⁷ GREEN (sister of the above), b. in Alfred, N. Y., July 1, 1827; d. in Alfred Oct. 30, 1856; m. in Persia, N. Y. (as second wife), Nov. 24, 1853, to Leroy R. Burdick, mentioned above. Child:

V. Leroy, Jr., b. in Alfred Oct. 9, 1856; d. in Hebron, Pa., Oct. 17, 1874.

Mr. Burdick m. (3) Nov. 28, 1857, Esther F. Randolph, dau. of William of Green Briar Run, Va.

176. WILLIAM L.⁷ GREEN (Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 18, 1831; d. in Newark, O., April 28, 1882; m. (1) July 7, 1852, Martha Knapp, b. in Vermont Feb. 13, 1832; d. in Versailles, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., July 12, 1862; m. (2) in Hebron, Potter Co., Pa., Sept. 3, 1865, Jane Hydorn, dau. of Dea. Wm. H., b. there April 18, 1837; d. there April 9, 1877; m. (3) in Barre Centre, Orleans Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1879, Martha Luther of that place. He was a farmer, and lived successively in Alfred and Persia, N. Y., in Hebron, Pa., and in Farina, Ill. He served during the Civil War in the 46th Pa. Vol. Children by (1):

369 I. Alta J., b. May 3, 1853; m. William L. Crandall.

II. William R., b. in Alfred, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1854; d. there Sept 1, 1855.

- 370 III. Lizzie M., b. May 21, 1856; m. John C. Whitmer.
- IV. H. Webster, b. in Versailles, N. Y., June 26, 1859; m. Agnes May ——. He is a farmer at Mina, Potter Co., Pa. Child: i. Wm. Lloyd, d. Jan., 1892, æt. 3 yrs. By (2):
- V. Cora May, b. in Farina, Ill., Aug. 31, 1867; d. there Jan. 1, 1868.
- 371 VI. Ella H., b. in Farina, Ill., Feb. 15, 1869; m. Chas. H. Ostrander.
- VII. Grace, b. in Farina, Ill., Feb. 22, 1872, Hebron, Pa.
- VIII. Elouise, b. in Farina, Ill., Jan. 2, 1874; d. in Canisteo, N. Y., Aug., 1876.

177. JAMES S.⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 12, 1809; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 14, 1884; m. (1) in Alfred Oct. 25, 1832, Rachel Sweet, dau. of David and Polly (Stetson), b. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 14, 1814; d. in Alfred Sept. 4, 1874; m. (2) Mrs. Sarah Ann Phillips. He was a farmer in Alfred, about one mile east of Alfred station. Children by (1):

- 372 I. John T., b. June 18, 1836; m. Sophronia B. Lackey.
- 373 II. Polly, b. July 13, 1843; m. Harrison W. Green. By (2):
- III. Paris J., b. June 30, 1878; lives with his sister Polly.

178. SUSAN⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct., 14, 1811; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 15, 1883; m. in Alfred

Jan. 4, 1838 (as second wife), to DEA. NATHAN LANPHEAR, b. probably in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 1791; d. in Alfred April 8, 1879, son of Elisha and Betsey (Potter). He served in the War of 1812, and came from Berlin to Alfred in 1815. His farm was located in "Lanphear Valley" (so called because of his settlement of it), near the Erie R. R., midway between Alfred and Andover. He was an honored member of the 1st Alfred, 2d Alfred, and Andover Seventh-day Baptist churches.

"He walked among us like a patriarch,
Whose loving, tender heart was pure and sweet."

Children :

- I. Mary Jane, b. —; m. in Alfred Dec. 23, 1872, to Virgil A. Willard, a lawyer of Belmont, N. Y., where they reside. Before marriage she was a successful teacher. No children.
 - II. Nathan Mortimer, b. —; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., June 27, 1878, Ettie M. Langworthy, dau. of Russell and Lois (Maxson) of Adams Centre. He is a farmer on his father's homestead. No children.
- Dea. Lanphear's first wife, by whom he had four children (Jonathan, Clarissa, Martha, and Annis), was Eunice, dau. of Eld. William and Mehetable (Coon) Satterlee, of Berlin, N. Y. She d. April 28, 1837.

179. EDWARD⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 5, 1816; m. there June 19, 1847, Tacy Hamilton, dau. of Freeborn and Tacy (Green) of Alfred, b. there March 15, 1830. (See Appendix K.) He is a farmer, and has resided many

years near Tip-Top Summit, on the Erie R. R., midway between Alfred and Andover. Children :

374. I. Maxson A., b. June 12, 1850; m. Mary A. Capen.

II. Ella A., b. Feb. 5, 1853; d. July 29, 1873, unm.

180. WILLIAM H.⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1819; d. there Sept. 7, 1882; m. in Alfred Nov. 25, 1847, Olivia Hall, dau. of Benajah and Catherine (Buckley), b. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Nov. 18, 1829. He was a farmer in East Valley, town of Alfred, and his widow still resides on the homestead. Children b. there :

I. Russell Paris, b. June 23, 1849; m. at Alfred Centre May 24, 1879, Mrs. Drucilla (Witter) Carr, wid. of Alvah B. Carr, and dau. of Horace and Lorinda (Hamilton) Witter of Alfred. He is a farmer, and lives near his mother in East Valley, Alfred. No children.

II. Harriet A., b. Nov. 17, 1852; m. in Alfred May 22, 1889, to Menzo Wamsley of Thurston, Steuben Co., N. Y. They are farmers in Hartsville, Steuben Co.

181. LUKE⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1823; d. there July 30, 1887; m. in Alfred May 15, 1851, Olive Monroe, dau. of Seeley and Lydia (Burdick), b. Sept. 8, 1832. He was a farmer and lived on his father's homestead, about one mile east of Alfred station. His widow has recently sold this, and now lives in Alfred village. Children :

I. Alice F., b. Oct. 1, 1853; m. at Alfred Centre Jan.

- 24, 1877, to Adelbert J. Carr. He keeps a hotel-boarding house in Hornellsville, N. Y. Children : i. Floyd, b. 1879. ii. Clifford, b. 1882.
- II. Frederick Clayton, b. March 3, 1857; m. Dec. 2, 1880, Ella Champlin, dau. of Samuel of Alfred. He was a farmer in Alfred. He d. in Alfred Centre June 9, 1892, from injuries received four days before by being caught in the *débris* of the flood, while endeavoring to protect the Terra-Cotta Works where he was employed. Child : i. Callie, b. March, 1886.
- III. Cora Dell, b. March 17, 1859; m. Dec. 3, 1879, to Caleb E. Sackett, of West Almond, N. Y. She d. in Hornellsville, N. Y., July 1, 1880.
- IV. Frank Elsworth, b. May 23, 1862; unm.
- V. Mary Gertrude, b. May 26, 1864; m. in Alfred Jan. 18, 1881, to B. Henry Whitcomb. Children : i. Jessie, b. 1881. ii. Bessie, b. 1888.
- VI. Velma V., b. Jan. 1, 1869; m. at Alfred Centre April 9, 1887, to Ephraim B. Kreason, of Ontario, Canada. They res. in Hornellsville, N. Y. Child : i. Roy, b. 1888.
- VII. Herbert S., b. Feb. 2, 1871.
- VIII. Alida M., b. March 12, 1881.

182. EMMORRILLA⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 9, 1826; m. there Dec. 14, 1858, to SAMUEL D. BUTLER. He was a farmer in Alfred, and enlisted Aug., 1862, in Co. H, 1st N. Y. Dragoons (130th N. Y. Vols.). He died in hospital at Suffolk, Va., Jan. 24, 1863, æt. 23 yrs., 11 mos. She lives in Alfred with her surviving son. I. Lowell C., b. Oct. 3, 1859; d. Dec. 13, 1859. II. Myron D., b. Dec. 7, 1861; farmer, unm.

183. ANDREW J.⁷ GREEN (Paris⁶, Judge Ed-

ward³, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 15, 1828; m. in Hornellsville, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1858, Catherine A. Witter, dau. of Weeden, Jr., and Calista (Baxter), then of Hornellsville, b. in Alfred March 30, 1839. He is a farmer, and has lived in Alfred and in Hartsville, Steuben Co., adjoining. Children, the first three born in Alfred, the others in Hartsville:

I. Elnora, b. Feb. 23, 1861; m. at Canisteo, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1876, to James Matthews, son of William and Esther, b. in Hartsville Oct. 23, 1854. He is a farmer in Hartsville. Children: i. Myrtle E., b. Sept. 5, 1877. ii. Arthur, b. Oct. 12, 1880. iii. Ethel, b. May 23, 1885. iv. Edna, b. March 31, 1888.

II. Adelbert, b. March 4, 1864; d. Sept. 14, 1865.

III. Ida M., b. Oct. 23, 1866; m. in Hartsville Sept. 13, 1891, to Joseph L. Williams, son of Joseph L. and Azubah, of Wellsville, N. Y.

IV. Alvaro P., b. March 25, 1869; d. Feb. 14, 1870.

V. Melvin, b. July 12, 1871.

184. ANDREW T.⁷ GREEN (Perry⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y., Feb. 19, 1815; went to Pennsylvania when a young man, and m. there Mary Zecker, dau. of Christian, of Lancaster, Pa., and lived for many years at Highspire, Dauphin Co., Pa. He died at the home of his son Charles, in Columbia, Pa., April 30, 1891, and was buried, with others of the family, at Highspire, where his widow still lives. Children:

375 I. Charles L., b. July 26, 1847; m. Mary A. Gohn.

II. Emma Elizabeth, b. April 13, 1849, in Carlisle,

Pa.; lived in Lancaster, where she was a teacher, for nearly twenty years; m. in Norristown, Pa., Nov. 8, 1886 (as second wife), Benjamin F. Swartz, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth. They res. in Lancaster. No children.

III. Olivia M., b. Feb. 14, 1851, in Dillsburgh, Pa.; m. at Harrisburg to Jacob Brinser, b. Feb. 24, 1848; d. Jan. 12, 1890. He was a tapper in the Bessemer Steel Works, and lived at Steelton, Pa. Children b. in Highspire: i. Harry L., b. Sept. 20, 1871; grad. Steelton High School; ass't clerk Penn. Steel Works. ii. Mabel O., b. Aug. 11, 1875. iii. Lloyd Everett, b. Nov. 20, 1879. iv. Erva M., b. Feb. 25, 1882.

IV. Andrew C., b. April 8, 1852; d. in Steelton, Pa., Aug. 23, 1885. He was a steel-worker; unm.

V. Ida Q., b. March 5, 1854; d. in Steelton, Pa., Dec. 13, 1888; unm.

376. VI. Clarence Wilberton, b. Jan. 30, 1856; m. Mary E. Diehl.

377 VII. Orville Perry, b. Jan. 1, 1857; m. Mary A. Moyer.

378 VIII. Elmer E., b. July 5, 1861; m. Evia W. Dehart.

185. LUANA⁷ GREEN (Perry⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Springville, Erie Co., N. Y., July 19, 1817; m. in Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1838, to JOHN EATON, son of De Estaing and Eunice (Pearson), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., Feb. 15, 1818; d. in Stockwell, Oneida Co., July 26, 1885. He was a farmer in Stockwell, Oneida Co., N. Y., where his widow still resides. Child:

I. Nancy Pollecsa, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Nov. 11,

1842; m. in Pittsfield, Pike Co., Ill., Dec. 5, 1876, to Eugene Toles, son of Orson and Emeline (Farnham), b. in Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., May 10, 1845. Mrs. Toles has been a music-teacher for many years. They res. in Stockwell. No children.

186. LEE A. CLAIR⁷ (Sally⁶ Greene, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Jan. 5, 1813; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 9, 1878; m. (1) in Alfred about 1833, his second cousin, LOIS GREEN, dau. of Benjamin and Lydia (Gardner), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 18, 1811; d. in Alfred March 1, 1854 (Lois⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹); m. (2) 1857, Mrs. Amanda (Burdick) Lewis, dau. of Enos P. Burdick. She d. in Andover, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1867, æt. 44; m. (3) in Wellsville, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1867, Mrs. Mary Jane (Proctor) Davis, who survives him. He was a farmer in Alfred. Children by (1):

I. Matilda, m. in Alfred Oct. 23, 1852, Matthew Cortlandt Wilber; res. Little Genesee, N. Y.

II. Lydia, m. in Alfred Sept. 17, 1853, Andrew J. Allen; res. Belfast, Allegany Co., N. Y.

III. Harriet, m. in Alfred Dec. 3, 1857, Jonathan Pettibone, Jr.; res. Hartsville, Steuben Co., N. Y.

IV. Lucretia, d. young.

V. Laurana, m. Josiah Brown; res. Andover, N. Y.

VI. Angeline, d. young.

VII. Tacy, b. Jan. 18, 1845; m. at Alfred Centre Jan. 1, 1862, W. H. Harrison Keller; res. Alfred, N. Y.

VIII. David C., m. (1) Alice York, who d. in Evart, Mich., Jan. 11, 1881, in 30th yr.; m. (2) in Hartsville, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1881, Olive Acker. He is a farmer in Alfred.

- IX. Delilah, m. in Hartsville Sept. 29, 1869, Newland C. Hardy; res. Andover, N. Y. By (2):
- X. Eva, b. Sept. 2, 1858; d. Sept. 28, 1863.
- XI. Edgar L., b. Jan. 1, 1860; d. Sept. 15, 1863.
- XII. Burdette, m. in Hartsville Jan. 1, 1887, Jennie M. Pratt. By (3):
- XIII. Bertha, m. in Alfred Centre April 9, 1887, Walter G. Ormsby; res. Alfred.
- XIV. Alice, m. (1) in Alfred March 9, 1888, Ed. E. Sherman; m. (2) in Alfred Feb. 21, 1889, Herbert J. Davis; res. Alfred.
- XV. Lena, b. 1872; m. Lewis Cook. She d. in Hartsville, N. Y., June 29, 1892.
- XVI. Leonard.
- XVII. Alvira.
- XVIII. William.

187. SILAS STILLMAN⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 7, 1819; d. in Milton, Rock Co., Wis., May 24, 1883; m. in Oswayo, Potter Co., Pa., Feb. 4, 1841, Esther Wells, dau. of John and Mary (Potter), b. in Petersburg, N. Y., July 7, 1819; d. at the home of her daughter in Parnell, Iowa Co., Ia., Jan. 1, 1890. He was a farmer in Oswayo, Pa., and Milton, Wis., having removed to the latter place in 1845. Children:

- 379 I. Nancy M., b. July 12, 1842; m. Nathaniel Rose.
- II. Stephen W., b. June 12, 1844; m. 1866 ——— Turner. They are farmers at St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb.
- III. Sarah A., b. June 12, 1844; m. in Milton, Wis., Jan. 23, 1864, to Theodore P. Weed, b. 1842, son of Daniel and Lucy O. (Lyons). He served as corpo-

ral in Co. E, 5th Wis. Vol., and was wounded at Rappahannock. They res. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb.

IV. Henry W., b. May 15, 1848; m. Jane Stiles. They are farmers at Milton Junction, Wis., and have: i. Harry, b. April 9, 1874. ii. Mabel, b. May 1, 1876. iii. Fred, b. Feb. 14, 1879.

V. John W., b. May 8, 1851; m. in Milton, Wis., Dec. 30, 1874, Mary O'Brien, of Jefferson, Wis. They are farmers at Milton Junction, Wis., and have: i. Flora L., b. April 6, 1875. ii. Anna E., b. Jan. 29, 1878. iii. Ora, b. Feb. 28, —

VI. Mary S., b. May 16, 1854; m. Dec. 25, 1883, to Joseph S. Fassett, son of Jerome and Elizabeth (Parks). They res. at Edgerton, Wis. No children.

380 VII. Minerva Adell, b. July 29, 1856; m. Charles S. Janes.

188. SAMUEL⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 14, 1825; m. (1) in Scio, N. Y., Ruth Strait; m. (2) in Willing, N. Y., 1890, Mrs. — (Parks) Rogers. He served three years in the army, and received a wound for which he draws a pension. He is a farmer at Stanard's Corners, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children, all by (1):

I. Emma, m. Lorenzo Strait.

II. Riley, m. — Gardiner.

III. Susan Sophronia, b. 1848; m. Willis W. Gardiner, who was killed by a cyclone at Shongo, Pa., Sept. 1884. She d. in Willing July 21, 1885, leaving one child.

IV. Montrose, m. — Dickison.

V. Jeanette, m. (1) Gus Loren; (2) —

189. MARGARET⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 14, 1827; d. at Indian Ford, Rock Co., Wis., Feb. 7, 1890; m. at Stanard's Corners, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1846, to SAMUEL HALLET. He is a farmer at Indian Ford, Wis. Children :

- I. John B. S., b. June 16, 1850; d. in Willing, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1854.
- II. Edwin.
- III. Charles S.
- IV. Wallace.

190. DAVID MAXSON⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 18, 1831; m. in Albion, Dane Co., Wis., in 1858, Julia Ramsdell. They are farmers, and now res. at Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Ia. Children :

- I. Charles Henry, b. 1859; m. ——. He is a blacksmith. Child : i. May Leona, b. Jan., 1890.
- II. Alva James, b. 1865; carpenter.
- III. Alma Jane, b. 1865; m. Moses Young, carpenter. Children : i. Clara, b. 1887. ii. Cora B., b. 1889.
- IV. Leona Edith, b. 1870; m. Henry Apell.
- V. Milo Edward, b. 1872.
- VI. David Willard, b. 1875.
- VII. Fred, b. 1880.

191. MINERVA⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Willing, Allegany Co., N. Y., Nov. 25, 1836; m. in Wisconsin to MILO BLIVEN. They are farmers, and res. at Edgerton, Rock Co., Wis. Children :

- I. Adelbert, d. young.

- II. Eugene.
- III. Dency, d. young.
- IV. Hattie.
- V. Sarah Ann, d. in Fulton, Wis., April 10, 1866, æt.
1 yr.
- VI. Jennie.

192. REBECCA⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Wil-
ling, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 16, 1841; d. in Albion,
Dane Co., Wis., July 21, 1870; m. in Wisconsin to
MILO COLLINS, farmer, Edgerton, Wis. Chil-
dren :

- I. Frank.
- II. Charles.
- III. Rosabel B., m. at Albion, July 3, 1886, to Anson
B. Bliven.

193. SARAH⁷ GREEN (Thomas⁶, Judge Ed-
ward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred,
Allegany Co., N. Y., May 19, 1826; m. there Oct.
20, 1846, to MARSHALL N. PHILLIPS, son of
John and Chloe, b. in Vermont, Aug. 31, 1822. He
was a farmer in Alma, Allegany Co., N. Y.; enlisted
Feb., 1864, in 179th N. Y. Vol.; was wounded in
battle before Petersburg, Va., June 17, and died June
21, 1864. His widow res. in Allentown, Allegany
Co., N. Y. Children :

- I. Newton M., b. Oct. 15, 1847; m. Phebe I. Perry.
He was in the same company and regiment with his
father, 179th N. Y. Vol.; has been supervisor of
his town; res. at Allentown, N. Y.
- II. Fidelia Lois, b. March 10, 1849; m. Charles D.
McKee, Allentown, N. Y.
- III. Adelia Alice, b. April 10, 1851; m. Sidney U.
Smith, engineer, Bradford, Pa.

- IV. Antoinette, b. July 9, 1853; m. Uri G. Hunt.
In freight office, Hornellsville, N. Y.
- V. Newell M., b. Oct. 28, 1856; m. Emma Allen.
Supervisor of his town 1890, Allentown, N. Y.
- VI. Francina S., b. Feb. 22, 1859; d. Jan. 13, 1860.
- VII. Arthur W., b. March 21, 1863; m. Mamie Mc-
Enroe, Allentown, N. Y.

194. LOVINA⁷ GREEN (Thomas⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 12, 1838; m. in Albion, Dane Co., Wis., March 4, 1856, to HENRY V. FRANKLIN. They are farmers, and now live at Flandreau, S. Dak. Children:

- I. Joseph Delos, b. March 8, 1857; m. Nov. 29, 1883,
Maggie Castle; res. in Wasioja, Dodge Co., Minn.
- II. Phebe Jane, b. Aug. 29, 1858; m. June 22, 1874,
to Edgar Arnold; res. at Alexandria, Douglas Co.,
Minn.
- III. Elmer E., b. May 16, 1861; unm.
- IV. Francis Edgar, b. Aug. 11, 1863; m. May 30,
1885, Hannah Beltz; res. at Alexandria, Douglas
Co., Minn.
- V. Lillian Laverne, b. Feb. 14, 1868; m. July 4, 1885,
to Eugene Bright; res. at Crystal Lake, Blue Earth
Co., Minn.
- VI. Ella May, b. May 29, 1869; unm.
- VII. George S., b. Oct. 29, 1871; unm.
- VIII. Minnie Bell, b. July 24, 1873.
- IX. Leona L., b. Feb. 1, 1877.
- X. Harry V., b. Aug. 8, 1879; d. Nov. 15, 1880.
- XI. Ralph W., b. Feb. 26, 1882.

195. CLARK WITTER⁷ GREEN (Thomas⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 16, 1841; m.

in church at Rock River, Rock Co., Wis., Dec. 25, 1869, Ursula D. Monroe, dau. of Wm. Henry and Sarah J., of Fulton, Wis., b. in Alfred, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1848. He served as a musician during the Civil War in Co. D, 49th Wis. Vol. He is a farmer and teamster, and res. at Milton, Wis. Children :

I. Elva Leona, b. July 22, 1871 ; d. Sept. 7, 1874.

II. Rena May, b. Oct. 20, 1883.

III. Clark Wendell, b. Dec. 26, 1888.

196. WILLIAM B.⁷ GREEN (Thomas⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Milton, Wis., March 25, 1849 ; m. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., Feb. 3, 1877, Maria E. Cottrell, dau. of Benjamin and Mary. They are farmers at North Loup, Neb. Children b. there :

I. Oscar Harley, b. 1879.

II. Chloe Ella, b. 1883.

197. MORRIS T.⁷ GREEN (Thomas⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Milton, Wis., Feb. 8, 1854 ; m. at North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., Dec. 2, 1878, Anna Laura Cottrell, who d. Feb. 21, 1882 ; m. (2) at North Loup April 7, 1883, Edith L. Webb. They are farmers at North Loup. Children by (1):

I. Son, d. on Davis Creek, near North Loup, Feb. 20, 1880.

II. Lila, b. Aug. 29, 1881 ; d. Oct. 16, 1882. By (2):

III. Child.

198. WILMOTH G.⁷ GREEN (George⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Aug. 19, 1814 ; m. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., March 8, 1838, Harriet Burdick, dau. of Joseph and Polly (Stillman), b. in Scott April

19, 1819. They are farmers, and live in Scott. Children b. there :

381. I. Charles W., b. Aug. 11, 1840 ; m. Martha M. Powers.

II. Arthur G., b. July 25, 1854 ; m. in Scott, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1885, Mary E. Potter, dau. of Dea. E. H. P. Potter and Roxana E. (Burdick), his wife, b. in New York Oct. 2, 1857. He is a dealer in flax in Scott. No children.

199. DILANA A.⁷ GREEN (George⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 27, 1822 ; d. in Andover, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1883 ; m. in Hornellsville, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1842, to ROBERT BOYD, son of Robert R. and Eunice (Nicholson), b. in Canandaigua, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1817. He is a prosperous farmer, and still resides in Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Thomas N., b. March 25, 1844 ; m. June 12, 1866, Frances L. Morgan ; farmer, Andover, N. Y. ; supervisor, 1892.

II. Elsie J., b. April 25, 1846 ; m. Dec. 31, 1865, to James A. Woolhiser, Occoquan, Va.

III. Maria M., b. April 23, 1848 ; m. Sept. 26, 1869, to Hiram D. Smith, Andover, N. Y.

IV. Charles M., b. Jan. 9, 1851.

V. Alice M., b. Sept. 20, 1852 ; m. May 31, 1868, George V. Dayton, Elm Valley, Allegany Co., N. Y.

VI. George G., b. Dec. 27, 1857.

VII. Ida L., b. Feb. 11, 1862 ; m. Feb. 18, 1884, Eli D. Balser, Andover, N. Y.

200. LODEMIA⁷ GREEN (George⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Alle-

gany Co., N. Y., Jan. 27, 1824; m. in the town of Amity, Allegany Co., Oct. 1, 1844, to IRA BROWN, son of Simeon and Polly (Washburn), b. April 2, 1824. They are farmers, and res. at Belmont, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children:

- I. Louisa, b. Sept. 27, 1845; m. Albert Brown; res. Wattsburgh, Erie Co., Pa.
- II. Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1847; m. David Allen. She d. 1888 in Scio, Allegany Co., N. Y.
- III. Ellie, b. June 8, 1849; m. Dec. 5, 1864, to David Roberts; res. Belmont, N. Y.
- IV. Adelbert, b. Feb. 4, 1851; m. Jan., 1870, Eliza Sprague; res. Belmont, N. Y.
- V. Charles, b. July 21, 1856; m. May, 1875, Rosette Brown. He d. in Belmont Oct. 19, 1881.

201. ELEANOR⁷ GREEN (George⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 11, 1827; m. there Feb. 17, 1850, to CHRISTOPHER A. WILBER, son of Zephaniah and Betsey E. (Tucker), b. in Alfred Oct. 21, 1826. They are farmers, and res. at Watrousville, Tuscola Co., Mich. Children, the first b. in Alfred, the others in Juniata, Mich:

- I. Nora H., b. Dec. 11, 1850; m. in Denmark, Tuscola Co., Mich., Dec. 4, 1871, to Stephen R. Jewett, who d. at Watrousville Nov. 1, 1882, where she now lives.
- II. Clark D., b. July 6, 1856; m. at Vassar, Tuscola Co., Mich., Dec. 21, 1882, Lena G. Emerson. He is a farmer in Watrousville.
- III. Flora B., b. Oct. 25, 1862; unm.

202. LUKE⁷ GREENE (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 7, 1815; d. in Traer, Tama Co.,

Ia., Aug. 30, 1887; m. (1) in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1838, Juliette Dye, dau. of Richard and Sally (Gardiner), b. Nov. 12, 1817; d. April 11, 1851; m. (2) in Adams Aug. 12, 1852, Maria Crawshaw, dau. of Joseph and Rhoda (Doolittle), b. in Utica, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1825. Mr. Greene was a farmer in Adams, N. Y., till 1862, when he removed to Traer, Tama Co., Ia., where his widow still lives with her son. Children by (1):

I. Alvin, b. May 19, 1839; d. young.

211 II. Orletta M., b. April 28, 1842; m. Wilford L. Greene.

III. Son, d. young. By (2):

IV. Ada I., b. Sept. 27, 1853; d. May 10, 1877, unm.

382 V. Finette C., b. Feb. 2, 1859; m. A. J. Brower.

VI. Myron J., b. Dec. 6, 1860; m. in Toledo, Ia., Dec. 10, 1884, Ella Axon, dau. of Edwin and Sarah A. He is a farmer in Traer, Ia.; son: i. Floyd, b. May 21, 1886.

203. HORACE C.⁷ GREEN (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 14, 1818; m. (1) in Tama Co., Ia., Mrs. Mary Smith; m. (2) in Syracuse, N. Y., April 14, 1875, Chestina M. Smith, b. in Derby Line, Vt., March 22, 1848. He is a farmer, and lived for many years in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., but now in Adams, N. Y. Children by (2):

I. Leon H., b. July 13, 1876.

II. George S., b. June 16, 1878.

III. William C., b. April 9, 1880.

IV. Helen G., b. May 9, 1882.

204. JOHN N.⁷ GREEN (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff.

Co., N. Y., Feb. 15, 1820; m. there Feb. 22, 1841, his double cousin, EUNICE SPENCER, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Greene), b. in Adams July 7, 1821.

(Eunice Spencer ⁸ ,	{ John Spencer ⁷ , Catherine Greene ⁶ , Elizabeth Greene ⁷ , Ethan ⁶ ,	{ Charles ⁵ , Joseph ⁴ , John ³ , Benjamin ² , John ¹).

They are farmers, and for more than thirty years have lived in Traer, Tama Co., Ia. Children:

212 I. Cynthia Damaris, b. Jan. 20, 1842; m. Ebenezer Greene.

383 II. Adelbert, b. Dec. 15, 1843; m. Mary Tedford.

384 III. Amelia, b. Sept. 21, 1846; m. Gilbert Tedford.

385 IV. Horace Castello, b. Dec. 15, 1853; m. Elizabeth Murphy.

386 V. Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1855; m. Martin Nichols.

387 VI. Flora Ivanette, b. Sept. 11, 1858; m. William Burge.

388 VII. Addie May, b. May 29, 1864; m. Henry Tedford.

VIII. Andrew J., b. Sept. 21, 1867; m. Harriet Lawson, dau. of Harvey. He is a farmer in Traer, Ia. Child: i. Glennie B.

205. OLIVER W.⁷ GREENE (Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 13, 1824; d. March 13, 1879; m. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1847, his second cousin, Louisa S. Coon⁷, dau. of Dea. Asa and Sarah

(Greene), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Dec. 25, 1828 [Sarah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹]. (See 35.) He was a farmer in Adams, N. Y., and Tama Co., Ia. His widow res. in Farina, Ill. Child:

389 I. Charles E., b. June 19, 1853; m. Clemie Gaben.

206. HARRISON S.⁷ GREENE (Jonathan⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. at Green Settlement, Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 28, 1818; d. in Watertown, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1872; m. (1) Aug. 25, 1839, Harriet N. Felt, who d. Aug. 25, 1847, æt. 27 yrs.; m. (2) Sept. 28, 1853, Mary Ann McDonald, dau. of James and Mary (O'Brien), b. at Carthage, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 3, 1835. He lived in Smithville, Jeff. Co., and afterward in Watertown, where he was in the insurance business. His widow lives with her children in Syracuse, N. Y. Children by (1), b. in Smithville:

I. Mary Ambrosia, b. June 18, 1841; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., March 31, 1866, to Benjamin H. Crandall, son of John and Eleanor (Sherman), of Sandy Creek, Oswego Co., N. Y., where they reside.

II. Steward Jabez, b. March 24, 1843. He enlisted in the 24th Regt., N. Y. Vol., April, 1861, and d. at Elmira, N. Y., July 11, 1861. By (2), b. in Watertown:

III. Mary Adelia, b. June 5, 1854; m. (1) in Watertown July 31, 1877, to Samuel C. Ellis, son of William C. and Ellen (Griffiths), who d. at Watertown Oct. 17, 1881; m. (2) at Syracuse, N. Y., June 11, 1888, to Richard W. Bigley, son of John E. and Phebe Amelia (Williams), b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 22, 1840. Mr. Bigley is manager of

the Willcox and Gibbs Sewing Machine Co. in Albany, N. Y., where they reside. No children.

IV. James Harrison, b. Feb. 24, 1857; m. Sept. 14, 1880, Lizzie Hughes, dau. of John and Mary P. (Polrick). He is a machinist in Syracuse, N. Y. No children.

V. Frederick W., b. Nov. 7, 1861; unm. He is buyer for a large dry-goods firm in Syracuse.

VI. Mable Anna, b. Dec. 6, 1872; unm.

207. JOB T.⁷ GREEN (Jonathan⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 18, 1821; m. there Feb. 23, 1842, Cornelia K. Merrick, b. in Adams July 11, 1822; d. in Watertown, N. Y., April 30, 1879. He is a teamster, residing in Watertown, N. Y. Children:

390 I. Adelbert D'Estin, b. Sept. 17, 1845; m. Samantha Vandewalker.

II. Adelia Gertrude, b. July 18, 1847; d. Sept. 21, 1847.

391 III. Murray Albertus, b. June 25, 1851; m. Lizzie F. Conley.

IV. Lewis DeLancey, b. March 11, 1854, in Ellisburg, N. Y.; m. in Bristol, Hartford Co., Conn., Jan. 8, 1879, Lillian G. Avery. He is a mechanic in Watertown, N. Y.

V. Harriet Malvenia, b. Feb. 28, 1857; unm.

208. MILO J.⁷ GREENE (Jonathan⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 29, 1830; m. in Watertown, N. Y., June 23, 1852, Olive F. Soper, dau. of Lauren L. and Abigail (Pease), b. in Theresa, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 28, 1830. He is a carpenter and joiner, and has lived in Jefferson County, N. Y., in Michigan, in Kansas, and for the past six years in Pasadena, Cal. He served

as private in Co. C, 186th N. Y. Vol., and was honorably discharged June 2, 1865. Children :

- I. Clark S., b. June 22, 1854, at Pulaski, Oswego Co., N. Y. ; m. in Great Bend, Kan., Sept., 1878, Carrie M. Depue. He is a blacksmith and farmer, and has lived since 1875 in Kansas, Colorado, and Missouri ; now at Archie, Cass Co., Mo. Children : i. Maud, b. March, 1881. ii. Dau., b. Dec., 1883.
- II. Ella DeEtte, b. March 20, 1857 ; d. Oct. 21, 1857.
- III. Frank Milo, b. Oct. 30, 1858, in Albion, Oswego Co., N. Y. ; m. Minnie Higgins. He d. in Pasadena, Cal., June 5, 1885.
- IV. Helen Pease, b. Aug. 22, 1862, at Adams, N. Y. She lives with her parents in Pasadena, Cal.

209. SAMUEL W.⁷ GREEN (Jonathan⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1834 ; m. in Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1859, Fannie M. Miller, dau. of Aaron S. and Hannah, b. in Rutland, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 5, 1838. He is a carpenter, and res. in Watertown, N. Y. Children b. in Rutland :

- I. Alvaro Jay, b. Feb. 20, 1861 ; m. in Utica, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1889, Jennie Ford, dau. of Daniel and Frances Ellen (Devoe), b. in Springfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. He is ticket agt. West Shore R. R., at Amsterdam, N. Y. Child : i. Carrie May, b. April 19, 1891.
- II. Carrie A., b. July 11, 1864 ; unm.

210. GEORGE⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 1, 1834 ; m. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., March 27, 1858, Harriet A. Stoddard, dau. of Samuel P. and Lucy, b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., April

29, 1839. He is a dealer in boots and shoes and men's furnishing goods in Adams Centre, N. Y. Children :

I. Edward S., b. June 5, 1860 ; m. May 1, 1884, Ella I. Fuller. He is a farmer, Adams Centre, N. Y. Children : i. Arthur E., b. Nov. 16, 1887. ii. Dau., b. Dec. 24, 1891.

II. Minna O., b. June 16, 1865 ; unm.

III. Frank A., b. Oct. 16, 1877.

211. WILFORD L.⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., in 1836 ; d. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., Aug. 3, 1890 ; m. in Traer April 2, 1862, ORLETTA M. GREENE, dau. of Luke and Juliette (Dye), of Traer, b. in Adams, N. Y., April 28, 1842 [Orletta M.⁸, Luke⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹]. (See 202.) He kept hotel in Traer, and died there suddenly of heart disease. His widow continues the business. Child : i. Carrie, b. April 20, 1868 ; at home, unm.

212. EBENEZER⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 15, 1838 ; m. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., in 1859, CYNTHIA DAMARIS GREENE, dau. of John N. and Eunice (Spencer) ; b. in Adams Jan. 20, 1842. (See 204.)

(Cynthia Damaris ⁸	{	John N. ⁷ ,	Joseph ⁶ ,	Joseph ⁵ ,	}	{	J o - s e p h ⁴ ,				
		{	E u n i c e S p e n c e r ⁸	John Spen-				Catherine	{	C h a r l e s ⁵ ,	
				cer ⁷ ,				Greene ⁶ ,			}
				Elizabeth				Ethan ⁶ ,			
		Greene ⁷ ,									

John³, Benjamin², John¹).

He is a farmer in Traer, Tama Co., Ia. Children, the first b. in Adams, N. Y., the others in Tama Co., Ia. :

392 I. Mary E., b. Dec. 21, 1859 ; m. Alvah H. Gates.

II. Willis J., b. Oct. 17, 1861 ; m. Emma Cora Perry, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth, b. in Maryland April 26, 1861. He is a hotel-keeper, Traer, Ia. Child : i. Dessie, b. April 18, 1885.

III. Ora Edward, b. 1863 ; m. March, 1889, at Waterloo, Ia., Fannie B. McAlpine, b. at Newark, Mo., 1870. He is a grain buyer in Traer. Child : i. Eva Blanche, b. 1890.

IV. Cora A., b. 1866 ; m. in Buckingham, Tama Co., Ia., 1886, to Ira E. Perry, son of Jacob and Elizabeth, b. 1865 ; res. Traer, Ia. Child : i. Roy E., b. 1889.

V. Nora B., b. 1869 ; m. in Buckingham, Tama Co., Ia., 1889, to John H. Axon, son of Edwin and Sarah Ann, b. in Columbia Co., Wis., 1863. He is a farmer at Estherville, Emmet Co., Ia.

VI. Ralph O., b. 1877.

VII. Harry E., b. 1880.

VIII. Omer W., b. 1882.

213. JOSIAH B.⁸ GREENE (Silas⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., Feb. 20, 1820 ; d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1876 ; m. in Brookfield March 30, 1845, Hester Ann Jennings, dau. of Samuel and Louisa (Brown), b. in Waterford, Conn., Oct., 1823. He was a farmer in Brookfield. His widow resides (1891) in Lincoln, Neb. Children b. in Brookfield except the last :

I. Louisa C., b. May, 1846 ; m. in Brookfield March,

1874, to James H. Jerome, of Lincoln, Neb. He has taught school several years, also engaged in mercantile business.

- II. Letitia J., b. June, 1850; m. in Brookfield Nov., 1870, to Zadoc Main, farmer. She d. at their home in Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., Jan. 7, 1873.
- III. Arvilla R. A., b. March, 1853; m. in Brookfield June, 1871, to John R. Cowen, farmer. She d. there July, 1872.
- IV. Luannah M., b. Dec., 1856; m. in Lincoln, Neb., April, 1878, to Carleton C. Jerome. She d. June 1, 1879.
- V. Alta F., b. in Plainfield, N. Y., Sept., 1863; m. in Lincoln, Neb., Nov., 1883, to Carleton C. Jerome. He is a book-binder in Lincoln.

214. ELISHA⁸ GREENE (Silas⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., about 1825; d. in Smyrna, Chenango Co., N. Y.; m. Jane Jennings, dau. of Samuel and Louisa (Brown) and sister of his brother Josiah's wife. They were farmers in Smyrna, and had five children, of whom only two survive. The oldest daughter m. Jas. L. Prudie, and now lives at Smyrna.

215. SARAH A.⁸ GREENE (Silas⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., March 26, 1829; m. in Binghamton, N. Y., March 26, 1848, to JOHN STAPLETON, son of James and Anna, b. in Ireland 1824; d. 1860. He was a farmer. She now lives near Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Children :

- I. Sarah Ellen, b. Nov. 9, 1849; m. (1) in Manlius, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1869, to Henry Shepherd; m. (2)

in Manlius Aug. 10, 1874, to Dewitt Trumble. They lived in Fayetteville, where she d. Feb., 1877, leaving son by (1) and dau. by (2).

II. Francis Eugene, b. Feb. 20, 1852 ; d. 1856.

III. John, b. Nov. 2, 1858 ; unm., Fayetteville, N. Y.

216. NEWMAN⁸ GREENE (Silas⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., about 1835 ; m. in Elkhorn, Onondaga Co., N. Y., March 30, 1857, Elmira Ann Miles, dau. of Henry and Deborah, b. in Elkhorn Dec. 25, 1843. He was a farmer in Fayetteville, N. Y., and enlisted in 1863 in Co. F, 2d N. Y. "Harris Lights." The place and date of his death are not known ; when last heard from he was very sick in the hospital at Alexandria, Va. His widow m. (2) John Fonda, and now res. at Manlius, N. Y. Children :

I. Frances Marion, b. Jan. 1, 1861 ; m. James Lening, and lived at Elkhorn. She is dead. Children :
i. Adelbert, b. March 4, 1877. ii. Norman M. iii. Delsie May.

II. Seymour, b. April 11, 1863 ; died unm.

217. CLARK LAFAYETTE⁸ GREEN (Wm. Vincent⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1825 ; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1847, Delight Denison, dau. of Erastus and Patty (Howe), of Deansville, N. Y., b. April 12, 1829. He is a carpenter, and has lived in Brookfield, in Frankfort, Herkimer Co., and in Utica, N. Y., where he now is. Children b. in Brookfield :

I. Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 4, 1849 ; m. in Utica, N. Y., March 2, 1870, to Ambrose W. Rice, Jr. They lived in Sherburne and Norwich, Chenango Co.,

N. Y. She d. at Ilion, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1888. Son : Frank J., now of Utica.

II. Shory P., b. 1857 ; d. in Brookfield July 24, 1862.

218. JAMES D.^s GREEN (Wm. Vincent⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 7, 1830 ; m. (1) in Columbus, Chenango Co., N. Y., Oct. 21, 1857, Sarah Rosina Olney, dau. of Joseph and Lydia (Clarke), b. in Brookfield April 15, 1836, d. there May 19, 1859 ; m. (2) in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1867, Carrie C. Cole, dau. of Charles A. and Sarah C. (Rice), b. in Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20, 1845. He is a farmer in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y. Children b. in Brookfield by (1) :

I. Minnie R., b. April 14, 1859 ; d. May 18, 1862.
By (2) :

II. Bertie J., b. Jan. 29, 1869 ; d. Dec. 3, 1872.

III. Jennie R., b. Dec. 29, 1873.

IV. Alca C., b. Sept. 9, 1883 ; d. March 24, 1885.

V. Wm. Chester, b. April 30, 1886.

219. HENRY W.^s GREEN (Wm. Vincent⁷, Josiah⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., Oct. 4, 1841 ; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 4, 1859, Mary Watson, dau. of Caleb and Mary (Jaquay), b. in Brookfield June 16, 1836. He is a farmer and lumberman, and his home has been in Palmyra, N. Y., but he is now (1892) in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children : I. Fred N., b. in Columbus, Chenango Co., N. Y., June 14, 1862 ; m. in Palmyra, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1886, Mrs. Winnie (Durkin) Lakey, b. in Walworth, Wayne Co., N. Y., Dec. 23, 1861. He is a butcher in Palmyra. Children : i. Tyler H., b. July 4, 1890. ii. Rowena Lakey, b. May 22, 1892.

II. Nellie Clarissa, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., May 19, 1867 ; m. in Palmyra, N. Y., July 3, 1889, to Howell E. Near, b. in Canastota, N. Y., July 21, 1868. He is a letter-carrier in Syracuse, N. Y. Child : i. Pierson Clark, b. Oct. 3, 1893.

220. PHILA^s GREENE (Jared⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Sept. 19, 1827 ; d. Oct. 27, 1875 ; m. July 16, 1844, to JOHN DURHAM. Children :

I. Oscar L., b. — ; d. in the army, æt. 19.

II. Sarah, b. 1850 ; m. George Stone.

III. Josephine, b. 1852 ; m. Albert Wheeler.

IV. Herman Wilber, b. 1854.

V. Edwin L., b. 1860.

221. MARY^s GREENE (Jared⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Sept. 23, 1833 ; d. Feb. 22, 1875 ; m. LYMAN WOODARD. Children :

I. George W., b. Aug. 23, 1850.

II. Henry D., b. 1853.

III. Ella A., b. 1855.

IV. Alfred, b. 1858.

V. Charles E., b. 1860.

VI. Milton I., b. 1863.

222. DENNING^s GREENE (Jared⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. April 25, 1844 ; m. March 19, 1862, Albina M. Morgan. Children :

I. Frank, b. March 12, 1863.

II. Maud.

III. Jay.

IV. Amy.

V. Jessie.

VI. Leola.

VII. Edwin.

VIII. Mary.

223. CORALINN⁸ GREENE (Lorenzo⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 27, 1832; m. at Bellville, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 1, 1850, to HERMAN L. WHITE, son of Oliver and Permelia, b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., March 27, 1830. They are farmers, and have lived in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., since 1852. Children:

I. Hiram B., b. Jan. 1, 1851; m. Feb. 13, 1878, Allie B. Brown; cabinet-maker, Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

II. Ella E., b. June 22, 1853; m. April 6, 1873, Theron H. Elmer, wagon-maker, Lacona, Oswego Co., N. Y.

III. Estelle P., b. Dec. 25, 1855; d. Nov. 9, 1866.

IV. Herbert, b. Sept. 22, 1857; m. May 30, 1883, Jennie Hall. Farmer, Adams Centre, N. Y.

V. Harriet R., b. Sept. 22, 1860; m. at Adams Centre Nov. 5, 1881, to Charles H. Oyer, farmer, Lacona, Oswego Co., N. Y.

VI. Matilda E., b. June 4, 1863; unm., Troy, N. Y.

VII. Harrison W., b. March 15, 1866; unm. Dealer in produce Adams Centre.

VIII. Homer G., b. May 11, 1872; unm. Farmer, Laconia, Oswego Co., N. Y.

224. MATILDA E.⁸ GREENE (Lorenzo⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 30, 1836; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1866, to CHARLES A. GREEN, son of Abram and Lucy (Cook), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 23, 1837. He is a

retired farmer, and resides in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y.
Children :

- I. Grace L., b. March 21, 1869 ; m. in Adams Dec. 10, 1890, to Edwin D. Jenks, son of Henry and Jane (Fox), of Worthville, Jeff. Co., N. Y.
- II. Glenora H., b. Dec. 6, 1873 ; unm.

225. HOMER⁸ GREENE (Lorenzo⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 12, 1838 ; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 30, 1883 ; m. Aug. 3, 1861, PHEBE LEE, dau. of Benjamin and Polly (Sweet), b. in Adams, April 9, 1842. (Phebe Lee⁷, Polly Sweet⁶, Olive Greene⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹.) He was a farmer in Adams Centre, where his widow still lives. Children :

- I. Olive M., b. April 2, 1862 ; d. Aug 27, 1868.
- II. Clarence P., b. Oct. 12, 1871 ; d. Dec. 9, 1875.

226. PHILO⁸ GREENE (Lorenzo⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y., April 7, 1843 ; m. May 2, 1863, Sarah A. Crandall, dau. of John and Eleanor (Sherman), of Sandy Creek, Oswego Co., N. Y. He enlisted as private in Co. K, 94th N. Y. Vol., and was discharged for disability Dec. 20, 1862 ; re-enlisted Jan. 24, 1864, in 24th N. Y. Vol. ; served in several engagements, six of them hard-fought battles, and was discharged with his regiment July 19, 1865. He is now engaged in market-gardening, and lives at North Loup, Valley Co., Neb. Children :

- I. Cora C., b. Feb. 27, 1867 ; m. Dec. 25, 1882, John I. Goodrich ; res. North Loup, Neb.
- II. Jason D., b. Sept. 1, 1868 ; m. Dec. 6, 1887, Alice Cadman ; res. North Loup, Neb. Child : i. Earl P., b. Sept. 7, 1888.

227. LAUREN DENIO⁸ GREENE (Lorenzo⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 2, 1851; m. in Dexter, Jeff. Co., Aug. 18, 1875, Ellen H. Oats, dau. of John and Mary Henrietta. He is a painter and paper-hanger in Watertown, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Claudia E., b. June 3, 1876.

II. Charles M., b. March 15, 1878.

III. Lorenzo D., b. April 7, 1881.

228. O. DE GRASSE⁸ GREENE (Thomas H.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 19, 1831; m. there Aug. 18, 1855, MELISSA GREENE, dau. of Paul, Jr., and Hannah (Jones), b. Nov. 28, 1833 (Melissa⁸, Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). Their home is in Adams Centre, where he has a machine shop, and is a successful builder. He is at present (1891) serving his second term as County Clerk at Watertown. He is deacon of the Adams S. D. B. Church, and is a man much respected. Children b. in Adams Centre :

393 I. Ann Miranda, b. Jan. 1, 1860; m. Rev. Everett T. Tomlinson.

II. Hanna M., b. May 25, 1861; m. in Adams Centre Sept. 18, 1886, to George E. Britton, of Massena, N. Y. No children.

III. O. De Grasse, Jr., b. July 12, 1868; m. in Ellisburg, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1888, Adelia V. Holley, of Ellisburg. They res. at Adams Centre. Child : i. Holley De Grasse, b. July 11, 1889.

229. QUINCY DE FOREST⁸ GREENE (Thomas H.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 25,

✓ 1840 ; m. at Fulton, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1861, Josephine A. Maxson, dau. of Silas and Margaret (Whitford), b. in Adams June 10, 1842. He is a mechanic, and res. in Adams Centre. Children :

I. Fay De Forest, b. Dec. 14, 1861 ; m. Feb. 12, 1890, Harriet Witter, dau. of Delos and Fannie (Clark). He is a farmer, and res. at Unadilla Forks, Otsego Co., N. Y.

II. Margaret M., b. March 15, 1867 ; m. in Adams Oct. 20, 1886, to Philip Sheridan Place, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Burdick), of Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y. He is an undertaker, and res. in Alfred Centre. Child : i. Leona, b. Jan. 13, 1889.

III. Amy L., b. Sept. 19, 1870.

IV. Jessie V., b. Aug. 2, 1872.

V. Marion C., b. June 11, 1878.

230. OMER DE WITT⁸ GREENE (Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 22, 1832 ; m. in Worth, Jeff. Co., in 1852, Caroline Wilcox, dau. of Sterling and Sally, of Worth, b. July 22, 1833. He is a farmer, and res. near Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan. Children :

394 I. Burk, b. Nov. 8, 1856 ; m. May Hendrey.

395 II. Fred, b. Feb. 16, 1859 ; m. Sarah Shepler.

III. Ida, b. June 6, 1862 ; d. May 3, 1879.

IV. Frank D., b. June 30, 1868 ; m. at Nickerson, Kan., Feb., 1888, Adda Shardine, dau. of John and Eliza ; res. at Nickerson. No children.

231. OSCAR D.⁸ GREENE (Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 1, 1833 ; m. in Bloomington, Ill., Dec. 4, 1856, Celestia A. Bliss, dau. of

Benjamin Thurston and Fear (Poole) Bliss, b. in Lyme, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 18, 1832. They are farmers, and res. at Conrad, Grundy Co., Ia. Children :

- I. Carrie Mabel, b. in Dry Grove, Ill., May 27, 1858 ; m. at Steamboat Rock, Ia., Feb. 9, 1876, to Porter W. Ingram, who d. at Mason City, Ia., in 1887. She res. at Conrad. Child : i. Marion R., b. at Rock Island, Ill., Aug. 26, 1882.
- II. Mary Jane, b. at Adams, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1859 ; d. at Dry Grove, Ill., Sept. 9, 1865.
- III. Helen Augusta, b. at Geneva, Ill., Aug. 19, 1861 ; unm., Conrad, Ia.
- IV. Emma Estelle, b. at Dry Grove, Ill., Aug. 20, 1863 ; m. at Steamboat Rock, Ia., Dec. 14, 1881, to Marvin I. Finster ; res. at Secor, Ia. Child : i. Eva May, b. there May 23, 1883.
- V. Bennie, b. at Dry Grove, Ill., May 16, 1866 ; d. there Feb. 28, 1867.
- VI. Minnie, b. at Dry Grove, Ill., May 16, 1866 ; d. there Aug. 18, 1866.
- VII. Elwyn Oscar, b. at Batavia, Ill., May 6, 1868 ; unm., Conrad, Ia.
- VIII. Clarence, b. at Dixon, Ill., June 2, 1870 ; d. there Aug. 1, 1870.
- IX. William Bliss, b. at Steamboat Rock, Ia., May 28, 1872 ; Conrad, Ia.

232. MARY A.⁸ GREENE (Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 14, 1836 ; m. in McLean Co., Ill., in 1853, to JAMES VAN SICKLES, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Gilston), from Virginia, b. in McLean Co., Ill., April 20, 1827. They are farmers, and live at Bonham, Fannin Co., Tex. Children b. in Hardin Co., Ia.

- I. Charles R., b. Sept. 6, 1855 ; m. in Reno Co., Kan., in 1879, Anna Morland. He is in the commission business in Kansas City, Mo.
- II. Angareen, b. Jan. 27, 1859 ; m. in Reno Co., Kan., in 1878, to A. F. Hendry, farmer, Fannin Co., Tex.
- III. Franc, b. Aug. 30, 1862 ; d. Aug. 29, 1864.
- IV. John B., b. Oct. 15, 1864 ; unm., Bonham, Tex.
- V. Henry C., b. April 5, 1872.
- VI. James D., b. July 26, 1873.
- VII. Ida May, b. Dec. 5, 1876.

233. CHARLES R.⁸ GREENE (Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 19, 1838 ; m. in Bloomington, Ill., in 1858, Ann S. Brainerd, dau. of Timothy and Polly (Sweet), of Akron, O. They are farmers, and live at Steamboat Rock, Ia. Children :

- I. Fanny, b. June 4, 1859 ; m. in 1874 to Matthew Niles, and res. in Iowa. Children : i. George, b. 1876 ; d. young. ii. Dau., b. 1878.
- II. Jesse, b. 1863 ; m. 1882 Julia Syverson. They live in Hardin Co., Ia., and have one dau.
- III. Samuel, b. Oct., 1869 ; m. 1888 Susie Spencer, and has son, b. 1889.
- IV. Eddie, b. 1874.

234. FRANK⁸ GREENE (Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., July 9, 1856 ; m. in Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan., March 31, 1879, Mattie Matson, dau. of Hiram and Julia (Jones), b. Dec. 15, 1854. He is a railroad brakeman, and lives in Nickerson. Children :

- I. Trixie M., b. Feb. 4, 1883.
- II. Mable, b. Feb. 6, 1889.

235. BERTRAND S.⁸ GREENE (Maxson S.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 14, 1845; m. (1) at Felt's Mills, Jeff. Co., Sept. 4, 1863, Electa P. Maxson, dau. of Samuel P. and Roxey L. (Greene), b. Oct. 20, 1843; d. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., Oct. 11, 1871 (Electa P.⁸, Roxey L.⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹); m. (2) in Watertown, N. Y., March 14, 1872, Mary J. Bearnese, dau. of John, b. in Dundee, Ireland, Feb. 13, 1840. He served as private in Co. C, 186th N. Y. Vol., and was discharged with his regiment June 2, 1865. He is a carpenter, and res. at Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan. Children by (1):

I. Henry M., b. in Adams, N. Y., June 17, 1866; m. at Hutchinson, Kan., June 24, 1890, Rettie Willson. He is a railroad fireman, and res. at Las Vegas, N. M.

II. Helen M., b. at Royalton, Mich., May 25, 1870; d. June 29, 1871. By (2):

III. Nettie M., b. at Mannsville, N. Y., July 31, 1873; m. at Hutchinson, Kan., Oct. 15, 1888, to James Rinhard. They live at Hutchinson. Child: i. Mamie.

IV. Hattie A., b. at Royalton, Mich., June 21, 1877.

V. Julia M., b. at Royalton, Mich., Jan. 7, 1881; d. April 25, 1882.

236. SHERWOOD L.⁸ GREENE (Maxson S.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 10, 1850; m. in Oakland, Cal., in 1874, Maggie Brennan. He was a railroad conductor, and while in the discharge of his duties was injured in such a manner as to cause his death in California, Nov. 22, 1881. Children:

I. Bertram S., b. and d. in Cal.

II. Iva G.

237. FYNETTE M.⁸ GREENE (Maxson S.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 12, 1853; m. at Sycamore, Ill., Feb. 7, 1869, to LUCIEN POTTER, son of John W. and Emeline (Rice), b. at Watertown, N. Y., in 1848. He is a liveryman in Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan., where they reside. Children :

I. Charles M., b. Nov. 13, 1873.

II. Fred R., b. Jan. 22, 1878.

III. Lucien, Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1889.

238. CHARLES M.⁸ GREENE (Maxson S.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Southampton, Peoria Co., Ill., April 22, 1856; m. at Algonia, Ia., Feb. 6, 1875, Susan Riebhoff, dau. of Michael and Amelia. He was a railroad brakeman on the A. T. & S. F. R. R., and met an accidental death June 20, 1884, being swept from the top of a moving train by a water-tank spout. His widow m. (2) Sept., 1886, Wm. H. Ward, and res. at Nickerson, Kan. Children :

I. Cordelia A., b. Jan. 23, 1876.

II. Homer L., b. Nov. 24, 1877; d. Aug. 7, 1879.

III. Capitola, b. May 9, 1882.

239. ESTELLA B.⁸ GREENE (Monroe A.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 3, 1858; m. in Watertown, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1882, to ELON R. BROWN, son of Elon G. and Lucretia (Rouse), b. at Stone Mills, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1857. He is a lawyer, and res. in Watertown, N. Y. Children :

I. Ethel Marguerite, b. Dec. 13, 1883.

II. Rena Isabelle, b. Nov. 25, 1885.

III. Philip Hayward, b. March 25, 1887.

240. CORNELIA⁸ GREENE (Thurston⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Sept. 25, 1824; d. in Hastings, Oswego Co., N. Y., Oct. 8, 1848; m. Sept. 9, 1843, to ALBERT HOSINGTON. He was a cooper, and lived in Hastings. Children:

I. Celestine, b. July 9, 1844; d. Sept. 21, 1848.

II. Sylvester, b. Jan. 25, 1846; d. at Alexandria, Va., May 4, 1865. He was a soldier of the Union.

III. Clark, b. Oct. 26, 1847; d. Sept. 23, 1848.

241. GILES⁸ GREENE (Thurston⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 19, 1826; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Sarah Bosworth, dau. of Marvin, of Watertown, N. Y. He removed to Wisconsin in 1856, thence to Minnesota in 1860. He is a farmer, and now res. in Kasson, Dodge Co., Minn. Children:

I. Celestine, b. in Pinckney March 26, 1851; d. in Minn. in 1865.

II. Marvin, b. in Pinckney Aug. 7, 1853; m. in 1882 Mary Thayer. He was a druggist, and d. in Minn. July 18, 1887. His widow res. in Spring Valley, Fillmore Co., Minn.

III. Angeline, b. in Wisconsin Dec. 9, 1859; m. in 1878 to Elbert Joslyn, a dealer in lumber and furniture in Kasson, Minn. Child: i. Bertha, b. 1882.

IV. Irvin, b. in Minn. Sept. 18, 1863; m. 1889 Agnes Sampson. He is a grain dealer in Erie, Cass Co., N. Dak. Child: i. Helen, b. Nov., 1889.

V. Edith, b. in Minn. March 12, 1872.

242. LOVINA⁸ GREENE (Thurston⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 1, 1828; m. March 5, 1861, to HENRY WALKER. They are farmers, and live in South Rutland, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Frank, b. 1865.

II. Bertha, b. 1867; m. Feb. 8, 1887, to Ward Frickey.

243. MARTIN W.⁸ GREENE (Thurston⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1832; d. in Chamberlain, S. Dak., July 14, 1889; m. Nov. 11, 1858, Marion E. Randall, dau. of Iddo and Mary (Maynard), of Keene, N. H. He was a farmer, and his widow now res. at Pukwana, Brulé Co., S. Dak. Children, the first b. in Manchester, Wis., the others in St. Charles, Minn. :

I. Lillian M., b. May 29, 1860; m. in St. Charles, Winona Co., Minn., 1880 to Stephen A. Keep, farmer and teacher; res. Pukwana, S. Dak.

II. Jessie C., b. Jan. 31, 1864; unm. She is a stenographer in Sioux City, Ia.

III. Maynard Jay, b. Dec. 18, 1865; d. Feb. 22, 1866.

IV. Vivian E., b. Jan. 28, 1868; farmer, Pukwana, S. Dak.

V. Artie J., b. Oct. 11, 1872; teacher.

244. FRANKLIN⁸ GREENE (Thurston⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1840; m. at Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868, Lucetta Spencer, dau. of Alvin and Barbary (Yonsa), b. in New Bremen, Lewis Co., N. Y., April 19, 1850.

They are farmers, and live at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children :

- I. Herbert, b. March 1, 1870.
- II. Gertie, b. Feb. 23, 1874.
- III. Elton, b. Sept. 15, 1878.
- IV. Marvin A., b. Dec. 29, 1884.
- V. Linnie, b. June 16, 1888.

245. WILLET³ GREENE (Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Sept. 9, 1832 ; m. in Marquette, Green Lake Co., Wis., Oct. 1, 1859, Julia A. Royce, dau. of Squire and Lydia (Streeter), b. in Pinckney April 26, 1837. He and his children are farmers, and live at Redwood Falls, Minn.

396. I. Lydia Estella, b. Aug. 26, 1860 ; m. Frank Kline.
- II. Hugh E., b. June 19, 1862 ; m. at Golden Gate, Brown Co., Minn., March 8, 1885, Almetta Hills, dau. of Henry and Maria ; res. Redwood Falls. No children.
- III. Mercy Eva, b. Jan. 31, 1871 ; m. Jan. 21, 1888, to James H. Green, son of William and Sophia C. (Marquett), b. April 27, 1862 ; d. at Redwood Falls Oct. 13, 1889. Child : Sylvester J., b. April 24 ; d. Sept. 3, 1889.
- IV. Omar B., b. Oct. 17, 1872.
- V. Lida Jane, b. Aug. 29, 1874.

246. WARREN³ GREENE (Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 16, 1834 ; m. in Jackson Co., Wis., June 15, 1856, Sarah Jane Hoi-sington, dau. of Hosea B. and Chloe B. (Davis), b. in Rutland Co., Vt., Oct. 30, 1837. They are farm-

ers, and live at Lochiel, Dunn Co., Wis. Children, all b. in the town of Red Cedar, Dunn Co., Wis. :

I. Wilbur E., b. June 9, 1858 ; unm.

II. Ella J., b. Dec. 23, 1860 ; d. Feb. 18, 1861.

397 III. Clara May, b. Dec. 14, 1861 ; m. Willis C. Sherwood.

398 IV. Alice Bell, b. Feb. 27, 1864 ; m. Morris Campbell.

V. Fred. W., b. Nov. 10, 1866 ; unm.

399 VI. Jessie E., b. March 15, 1869 ; m. Sylvester Hoisington.

VII. Gracie E., b. Nov. 6, 1872.

VIII. Floyd L., b. Feb. 17, 1875 ; d. March 10, 1885.

247. DE FORIS⁸ GREENE (Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Nov. 18, 1838 ; m. in Berlin, Green Lake Co., Wis., Jan. 29, 1867, Lucinda E. Bunce, dau. of John and Cordelia (Trask), b. in Johnstown Centre, Rock Co., Wis., 1847. They are farmers, and res. at Golden Gate, Brown Co., Minn. At present he is running a ferry-boat, having a crippled hand as the result of a wound received in the Civil War. Children :

I. Cora Annette, b. Jan. 11, 1868 ; m. in May, 1883, to Frank Grummons, farmer, Grand Meadow, Mower Co., Minn. Son, Mark Roy, b. Oct., 1887.

II. Carrie Amelia, b. Dec. 16, 1869 ; m. Oct., 1889, to E. B. Benedict, gunsmith, Wadena, Wadena Co., Minn. Son : Ezra Barber, b. Sept., 1890.

III. Cordelia Amy, b. Feb. 1, 1872 ; unm., Wadena, Minn.

IV. Mark Miles, b. June 23, 1873.

V. Adda Delia, b. May 29, 1875 ; dressmaker, New Ulm, Minn.

VI. Margaret Elizabeth, b. July 4, 1877.

VII. Edna Lillian, b. Nov. 2, 1879.

248. ROCELIA⁸ GREENE (Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., July 12, 1850; m. in Berlin, Green Lake Co., Wis., May 5, 1866, to IRA CHAMPLIN, son of Oliver and Mary, b. in Alleghany Co., N. Y., May 23, 1835. Their home was for some years in Green Lake Co., but for the last twenty years in Dunn Co., Wis. He is a farmer; present res., Cedar Falls, Dunn Co., Wis. Children:

I. Leonard M., b. Dec. 23, 1867.

II. Lelia M., b. Dec. 9, 1869; m. Oct. 30, 1887.

III. Garold E., b. Jan. 29, 1872.

IV. Millie E., b. June 30, 1874.

V. Cecil A., b. July 4, 1876; d. Feb. 15, 1877.

VI. Lucy I., b. April 27, 1878; d. July 30, 1879.

VII. Bessie O., b. April 13, 1880.

VIII. Herbert B., b. April 27, 1882; d. March 1, 1883.

IX. Ruth E., b. Oct. 7, 1884.

249. ADALINE⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1840; m. in Dayton, Green Lake Co., Wis., Feb. 14, 1858, to HENRY C. POTTER⁸, son of Charles G. and Hannah (Niles) and grandson of Daniel and Mary (Greene) Potter, b. April 17, 1830 (Charles G. Potter⁷, Mary⁶ Greene, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 13.) They are farmers, and res. at Wadena, Wadena Co., Minn. Children:

I. Oren C., b. Nov. 9, 1859; unm., farmer, Wadena, Minn.

II. Charles G., b. Nov. 13, 1862; m. Dec. 6, 1886,

Hattie Roberts. He is a carpenter at West Superior, Wis.

III. Frank W., b. Nov. 30, 1865 ; unm., teacher ; also engaged in putting up electric lights, West Superior, Wis.

IV. Delia A., b. Sept. 16, 1872 ; d. Feb. 21, 1873.

V. Zelia L., b. Feb. 10, 1875 ; d. May 30, 1875.

250. CAROLINE⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Oct. 17, 1842 ; m. Feb. 22, 1861, to JAMES McCOLLEY. They are farmers, and live at Blue Earth City, Faribault Co., Minn. Children :

I. Edwin, b. Aug. 17, 1863 ; d. Sept. 18, 1864.

II. Sandford, b. July 19, 1866.

III. Herbert, b. Dec. 4, 1867.

IV. Myra, b. March 22, 1870.

V. Carrie, b. Oct. 23, 1872.

VI. George A., b. June 9, 1882.

251. FRANKLIN D.⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 29, 1844 ; m. Dec. 7, 1867, Sarah D. G. Freer, dau. of David and Ardilla (Wheeler), formerly of N. Y. State, b. in town of Pope, Washington Co., Wis., Aug. 7, 1846. He is City Marshal of Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., Minn., where they reside. Children :

I. Nellie A., b. Nov. 26, 1868 ; d. Dec. 2, 1879.

II. Wallace M., b. Sept. 13, 1872 ; m. at Sleepy Eye Nov. 1, 1890, Anna Mary Thompson. He is an engineer and electrician at Sleepy Eye.

III. Maud E., b. Dec. 28, 1876.

IV. Mabel M., b. June 25, 1880.

252. FRANCES⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 29, 1844 ; m. Nov. 5, 1866, to GEORGE G. HUSSEY, son of Sylvanus and Isabelle. They were farmers near Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., Minn., where she was killed by lightning July 13, 1872. Children :

I. Edwin.

II. Myrta P.

III. George G., Jr.

253. HARRIETTE A.⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., April 8, 1847 ; m. Dec. 25, 1868, to WILLIAM H. SANDERS. They are farmers residing at Blue Earth City, Faribault Co., Minn. Children :

I. George E.

II. Chester A.

III. Jessie E.

IV. William H., Jr.

V. Frank D.

254. ALVIRA⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., July 16, 1851 ; m. (1) in Cottonwood Co., Minn., July 23, 1870, to ALLEN HUSSEY, son of Sylvanus and Isabelle, who d. at Bismarck, N. Dak., July 13, 1883, from injuries received from the cars at Cleveland, N. Dak., June 29 previous ; m. (2) at Bismarck Nov. 11, 1884, to JOHN C. TOOHEY, son of William and Alice, b. at Perth, Canada, Jan. 19, 1844. He is a stone-mason. They res. at Centralia, Lewis Co., Wash. Children by (1) : I. Frances Mildred Hussey, b. in Blue Earth Co., Minn., April 17, 1872 ; d. at Bismarck Nov. 19, 1888.

II. Blanche Hussey, b. in Brown Co., Minn., Sept. 8, 1879.

III. Chester S. Hussey, b. Jan. 10, 1883; d. Feb. 6, 1883. By (2):

IV. Floyd W. Tooey, b. at Bismarck Aug. 19, 1887.

V. Daughter, b. Oct. 22, 1890.

255. FREDERICK B.⁸ GREENE (Chester⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Green Lake Co., Wis., Aug. 22, 1861; m. in Bismarck, N. Dak., April 8, 1884, Jenny Green, dau. of William C. and Sophia C. (Marquett). They are farmers at Golden Gate, Brown Co., Minn.; post-office, Ft. Ridgely, Minn. Children:

I. Phidelia May, b. Sept. 22, 1886.

II. Nellie Ardelia, b. Jan. 10, 1890.

256. SARAH VICTORIA⁸ GREENE (Return R.⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 11, 1844; m. Sept. 9, 1863, to MARTIN V. STODDARD, son of Samuel P. and Lucy Ann, b. in Pinckney. They are farmers at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children:

I. Fred, b. 1864; m. 1883 Dell Hamlin. Child: i. Nellie, b. 1889.

II. Nora, b. 1867; m. 1887 to Fred Dean.

III. Charles, b. 1876.

257. LUTHER CLARK⁸ GREENE (Return R.⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 14, 1847; m. at Lowville, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1866, Martha Dunaway, dau. of George and Milly (Church), b. in South Champion, Jeff. Co., N. Y. He is a stonemason by trade, and lives in Forrest City, Winnebago

Co., Ia. Children, the first b. in Pinckney, the others in Forrest City :

I. Myron G., b. July 15, 1867 ; unm., Forrest City.

II. Monroe M., b. Feb. 9, 1869 ; d. Feb. 15, 1884.

III. Mary Bell, b. Sept. 28, 1875.

IV. Archie R., b. June 4, 1888.

258. LESTER P.⁸ GREEN (Return R.⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 18, 1849 ; m. there Dec. 31, 1869, **ALMA⁸ GREENE**, dau. of Lester P. and Alvira (Richardson), b. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 14, 1855 (Alma⁸, Lester P.⁷, Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). They are farmers at Barnes Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children b. there :

I. Clarence L., b. April 3, 1873.

II. Carrie A., b. July 31, 1876 ; d. Jan. 20, 1882.

III. Mary L., b. Oct. 12, 1877.

IV. Stennett R., b. Oct. 9, 1880.

V. Clara L., b. Feb. 19, 1883.

VI. Bertie A., b. Nov. 28, 1885.

259. GEORGE RETURN⁸ GREENE (Return R.⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Sept. 26, 1855 ; m. Dec. 25, 1876, Emma Canfield, dau. of Lyman. They are farmers at East Watertown, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Floyd, b. 1877.

II. Mabel, b. 1879.

III. Cora, b. 1884.

260. ROSE S.⁸ GREENE (Alva G.⁷, Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 16, 1849 ; m. in church

✓ at Adams Centre Dec. 11, 1865, to ALBERT O. H. WHITFORD, of Adams Centre, son of Albert S. and Charlotte (Heath), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 17, 1842. They are farmers at Adams Centre. Children :

I. Mary, b. May 22, 1869.

II. Edward A., b. April 4, 1873.

III. Bertha E., b. Nov. 8, 1874.

261. EMMA M.⁸ GREENE (Alva G.⁷, Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 27, 1851; m. (1) at Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., Feb. 2, 1870, to ORSE-MUS GOSS, who d. March 4, 1877; m. (2) at Adams Centre Dec. 11, 1880, to JAY N. HODGE, son of Rodney and Charlotte (Munson), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 8, 1854. Mr. Hodge is baggageman on the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R., and res. at Richland, Oswego Co., N. Y. Children by (1) :

I. Lena Louisa Goss, b. Feb. 17, 1872; d. Oct. 25, 1886.

II. Merwin Goss, b. Jan. 18, 1875; d. æt. 18 mos. (adopted) :

III. Ruth Elizabeth Hodge, b. Aug. 12, 1887.

262. IDA E.⁸ GREENE (Alva G.⁷, Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 30, 1854; m. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., Jan. 26, 1876, to FRANK S. KELLOGG, son of Oren and Harriet L. (Fuller), b. in Adams Centre Jan. 7, 1850. He is a dealer in musical instruments and supplies in Adams Centre. Children b. there :

I. Ora A., b. Nov. 4, 1876.

II. Bessie L., b. Dec. 10, 1877.

III. Ernest L., b. May 8, 1883; d. Jan. 2, 1889.

IV. Rose E., b. March 8, 1888.

V. Arthur S., b. Jan. 13, 1890.

263. GEORGE N.⁸ GREENE (Nelson⁷, Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Durhamville, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 3, 1842; m. at Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 27, 1872, Alice E. Maclay, dau. of John and Anna (Alexander), b. in Hazel Green, Grant Co., Wis., in 1850. He is a merchant in Clyde, Wayne Co., N. Y. Children, b. at Rome, N. Y.

I. Anna Maclay, b. Aug. 3, 1879.

II. Eleanor More, b. Nov. 22, 1881.

264. MARIA ANTOINETTE⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 4, 1832; d. in Adams, Jeff. Co., Jan. 13, 1885; m. in Adams Centre Jan. 1, 1851, to EDWIN CLARKE, son of Joshua and Jemima (Sturtevant), b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 27, 1829. He m. (2) Nov. 7, 1887, Mrs. Janette (Jones) Hall, and now resides in Adams Centre. He is a farmer. Children of Maria A. (Greene) Clarke, b. in Adams Centre:

I. Ida Bell, b. June 4, 1855; d. March 3, 1862.

II. Ada Adell, b. Nov. 5, 1856; m. Jan. 1880, and res. at Adams Centre.

III. Eda Estell, b. Oct. 19, 1860; d. Sept. 30, 1868.

265. MERCY SATIRA⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 12, 1837; m. there July 8, 1858, to CHARLES R. COON, son of Ransom and Mary (Crosby), b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co.,

Jan. 30, 1835. They are farmers, and live in Worth ville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Mary S., b. Jan. 6, 1859 ; d. in Adams Sept. 9, 1863.

II. Martha L., b. Nov. 24, 1861 ; m. in Worth to F.

A. Stevens, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y.

III. Eugene R., b. Sept. 2, 1870.

266. MARQUIS DECHOIS⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1839 ; d. at Adams Centre Dec. 26, 1876 ; m. in Adams Centre Jan. 10, 1861, Marissa E. Dewey⁸, dau. of Joel and Eliza (Greene), b. in Adams Centre June 12, 1844 (Eliza⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 71.) He was a dealer in boots and shoes at Adams Centre and Oneida, N. Y. His widow still res. at Oneida. Children :

I. Alton D., b. April 6, 1867.

II. Manford D., b. June 23, 1872.

267. WILLIAM DE FRANCE⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 2, 1841 ; m. (1) in Adams Centre June 1, 1864, Dora A. Maxson, dau. of Silas and Margaret (Whitford), b. in Adams July 27, 1845 ; d. there July 11, 1884 ; m. (2) at Adams Centre June 29, 1886, Emma J. Hull⁸, dau. of Benjamin F. (called Frank) and Margaret (Sweet) of Adams Centre, b. there March 26, 1851

(Emma J. Hull⁸ { Benj. F. Hull⁷, Lois Greene⁶, { Luke⁵, Joseph⁴,
 { Marg. Sweet⁷, { Ira Sweet⁶, { Lois⁵, Benjamin⁴,
 { Anna Greene⁷, { Olive Greene⁶, { John³,
 { Charles⁵, Charles⁵, { Joseph⁴ }

Benjamin², John¹.

Her two grandmothers and *four* of her great-grandparents bore the name of *Greene*. Mr. Greene is a farmer in Adams Centre. Children by (1) :

- I. Ida Belle, b. June 4, 1869.
- II. George Tomlinson, b. Sept. 11, 1876; d. Jan. 4, 1877.
- III. Roy De France, b. June 2, 1879.

268. ANN ELIZABETH⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 27, 1844; m. there Sept. 6, 1866, to CAPT. FOSTER M. DEALING⁹, son of Benjamin and Sarah S. (Greene), b. in Adams March 10, 1842

(Sarah S.⁸, { Martin⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, } John³, Benjamin², John¹).
{ Abigail⁷, William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, }

Mr. Dealing served as Corporal in Co. B, 10th N. Y. Artillery; was promoted Captain in 13th Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery; honorably discharged Nov. 18, 1865. He is a farmer, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y. He has recently (1892) been appointed to a position on the police force of N. Y. City. Children:
I. Grace R., b. June 9, 1868; m. at Adams Centre Oct. 13, 1885, to Charles H. Lindesly, of Adams Centre.

II. Paul B., b. Sept. 26, 1870.

III. Philip F., b. Sept. 25, 1879.

269. ELIZA ALELAIDE⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 9, 1846; m. (1) in Adams Oct. 8, 1863, to SHERMAN R.⁸ GREENE, son of Franklin J. and Delia A. (Sweet), b. in Adams, April, 1846; killed in battle before Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865.

(Sherman R.⁸, { Franklin J.⁷, Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, } Joseph⁴, John³,
{ Delia A. Sweet⁷, { Ira Sweet⁶, Olive Greene⁵, }
{ Anna Greene⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, } Benjamin², John¹).

(See 144.) She m. (2) in Adams Centre Dec. 25, 1869, FRANCIS H. LEWIS, who is a cheese-maker, and res. at Ft. Lupton, Weld Co., Col. Children by (1) :
I. Sherman P. Greene, b. Dec. 9, 1865, Ft. Lupton, Col. By (2) :
II. Martha Lewis, b. Sept. 15, 1872.
III. Welcome Lewis, b. June 14, 1883.

270. ROSETTA ORCELIA⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 5, 1848 ; m. there Jan. 16, 1867, to W. HENRY COON, son of William and Roxanna (Wilcox), b. in Adams. They are farmers, and live at Adams Centre. Child b. there :
I. Clifford H., b. July 2, 1872 ; student at Potsdam Normal School.

271. EUGENE DEEDSON⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 20, 1850 ; m. there Nov. 28, 1870, his second cousin, Emagene Langworthy⁸, dau. of Morris and Margaret (Greene), b. in Verona, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1853 (Margaret⁷, Caleb⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 92.) They are farmers, and res. at Adams Centre. Children :
I. Mertie S., b. Nov. 25, 1874.
II. DeChois E., b. April 6, 1879.
III. Margaret E., b. Aug. 3, 1883.
IV. Paul D., b. Feb. 6, 1889.

272. EVA SATURNA⁸ GREENE (Paul⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 11, 1855 ; m. at Adams Centre March 24, 1874, to JAMES M. HODGE, son of Rodney and Charlotte (Munson), b. in Weston,

Herkimer Co., N. Y. They are farmers, and res. at Adams Centre. Children :

I. De France, b. Jan. 17, 1875.

II. Rodney, b. June 29, 1879.

273. FRANCIS⁸ GREENE (William⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1840 ; m. Angenora Smith. They are farmers at New Hartford, Butler Co., Ia. Children :

I. Charlotte.

II. William.

III. Merritt.

IV. Fred.

V. John.

VI. Frank.

274. HANFORD⁸ GREENE (William⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., in 1846 ; m. S. Dora Peyencoff. They are farmers at Lakeside, Sheridan Co., Neb. Children :

I. Nettie.

II. Emmett.

III. Whitford.

IV. Delbert.

V. Minnie.

VI. Cora.

275. MALLORY JOEL⁸ GREENE (William⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 12, 1851 ; m. at Vinton, Benton Co., Ia., May 22, 1878, Mary Estella King, dau. of Beriah and Lydia M., b. in Dixon, Scott Co., Ia., Nov. 14, 1861. They are farmers, and live at Everly, Clay Co., Ia. ; post-office, Milford, Dickenson Co. Children :

- I. Edward Mallory, b. March 22, 1879.
- II. Harry Garfield, b. May 9, 1881.
- III. Lillie Bula, b. Sept. 17, 1883.
- IV. William Beriah, b. April 10, 1886.
- V. Jessie Leola, b. July 21, 1888.
- VI. Leroy Joel, b. Aug. 30, 1890.

276. AI⁸ GREENE (William⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 22, 1855; m. Annie Maria Thorn, b. Nov. 8., 1861. He has recently removed from Tyn-dall, Bonhomme Co., S. Dak., to Oregon City, Ore. Children :

- I. Andrew I., b. April 25, 1877.
- II. William Merrit, b. Aug. 31, 1878.
- III. Mary Dorcas, b. Oct. 15, 1880.
- IV. Charles Nathan, b. Sept. 25, 1882.
- V. Mavda Estella, b. Aug. 8, 1884.
- VI. Annie Mabel, b. Nov. 27, 1886.
- VII. John Albert, b. Dec. 25, 1888.

277. JAY⁸ GREENE (William⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 12, 1857; m. at Vinton, Benton Co., Ia., Jan. 2, 1877, Clara Victoria Youngman, dau. of Andrew and Julia Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1857. They are farmers at Silver Creek, Merrick Co., Neb. Children :

- I. George Washington, b. Nov. 14, 1877.
- II. Eli, b. Jan. 30, 1879.
- III. Walter B., b. Sept. 7, 1881.
- IV. Hattie Florence, b. Nov. 24, 1883.
- V. Thomas J., b. Jan. 12, 1886.
- VI. Harvey James, b. May 10, 1888.

278. WILLIAM PALMER⁸ GREENE (Palmer⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin²,

John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 23, 1841 ; m. in Champion, Jeff. Co., Dec. 1, 1861, Laura Brooks, dau. of Nelson and Louisa (Harris), b. in Parishville, N. Y., May 16, 1842. He is a retired farmer, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y. Children b. in Champion :
 I. Isabelle M., b. Sept. 20, 1862 ; m. in Adams Jan. 10, 1889, to Arthur J.⁸ Greene, son of Franklin J. and Louisa (Washburn), b. in Adams Jan. 16, 1863. (Franklin J.⁷, Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). He is in business in Adams Centre.

II. Charles N., b. June 24, 1866 ; m. in Adams Dec. 27, 1888, Nettie Kellogg, b. in Adams Nov. 20, 1866. They res. at Adams Centre.

279. JOHN REEVES⁸ GREENE, JR. (John Reeves⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 30, 1850 ; m. in Brookfield, Mo., Nov. 10, 1881, Georganna Rowell, dau. of Cyrus and Judith (Sanborn), of Loudon, Merrimack Co., N. H. He is a commission merchant in Lincoln, Neb. Children :

I. Sylvester D., b. in Bushnell, Ill., Nov. 23, 1882.

II. Bertha, b. in Brookfield, Mo., Sept. 13, 1886.

III. Jessie G., b. in Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 31, 1888.

280. CELESTINE A.⁸ GREENE (Wm. Bailey⁷, Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 9, 1846 ; m. in Adams Centre, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1865, to SILAS WHITFORD MAXSON, son of Silas and Margaret (Whitford), b. in Adams Centre, Feb. 19, 1846. He is now (1890) County Commissioner of Schools, and res. at Adams Centre. Children b. there :

I. William S., b. April 13, 1867.

II. Holly W., b. Nov. 20, 1874.

281. AMY F.^s GREENE (Wm. Bailey⁷, Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹) b. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Oct. 22, 1850; m. in East Hounsfield Dec. 28, 1869, to MALONE S. BABCOCK, son of Samuel and Almira (Burdick), of Adams Centre. They are farmers, and res. at Nortonville, Kan. Children :

- I. Orestes M., b. Nov. 21, 1871.
- II. Florence A., b. April 10, 1874.
- III. Ralph W., b. April 11, 1875.
- IV. Sheldon G., b. Oct., 1880.
- V. Harry M., b. Feb., 1890.

282. ELBERT H.^s GREENE (Wm. Bailey⁷, Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 31, 1859; m. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., Sept. 3, 1882, Elizabeth Hamburgh, dau. of Joseph and Susan (Sharp), of Hounsfield. He is in railroad employ, and res. in Watertown, N. Y. Children :

- I. William Bailey, b. Aug. 31, 1883.
- II. Claude H., b. Feb., 1887.

283. STENNETT L.^s GREENE (Lester P.⁷, Eld. William⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 24, 1853; m. in Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1874, Mary E. Livermore, dau. of Solomon E. and Aliva A. (Whitney), b. in Hounsfield July 5, 1857. They are farmers, and live at Adams Centre, N. Y. Children :

- I. Florence A., b. Oct. 7, 1877.
- II. Pearl A., b. Aug. 22, 1880.
- III. Jennie L., b. Feb. 26, 1883.

284. DAVID C.^s GREEN (Luke⁷, Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred

Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 8, 1828; d. in Plainfield, N. J., April 18, 1877; m. (1) in Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., Oct. 20, 1851, Eunice G. Pratt, dau. of David and Cynthia, b. in Cambridge April 12, 1825; d. there Sept. 3, 1861; m. (2) in Corning, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1863, Sarah A. Brown, who survives him. He was a merchant in Plainfield, N. J. Children by (1):

- I. Frank C., b. in Cambridge, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1853; m. in Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 2, 1878, Helen Laing. He was a merchant in Plainfield, N. J., and later was in business in N. Y. City, where he d. Dec. 1891, and where his widow now lives. Children: i. Carrie A., b. Dec. 25, 1879. ii. Maud, b. Sept. 14, 1881; d. Nov. 25, 1881.
- II. Addie P., b. July 8, 1856; m. in Plainfield, N. J., June 6, 1877, to Orville Stillman, son of Orra and Susan W. (Crandall), b. in Alfred, N. Y., March 6, 1846. He is a merchant in Westerly, R. I. Child: i. Edwin B., b. Oct. 19, 1882. By (2):
- III. Freddie H., b. in Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1863; d. in New York Feb. 20, 1867.
- IV. Amey E., b. in Plainfield, N. J., May 5, 1868.
- V. Louisa I., b. in Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 10, 1869.
- VI. Herbert B., b. in Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 28, 1871; d. in Elmira Jan. 26, 1880.

285. MAXSON J.^s GREEN (Luke⁷, Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., Nov. 23, 1829; m. in Bolivar, Allegany Co., Sept. 28, 1853, Huldah P. LeSuer, dau. of Eli and Fanny (Merriman), of Bolivar, b. July 16, 1833. He is a merchant in Alfred Centre, where he has always lived; postmaster about twenty years. Children:

- I. Jennie I., b. Nov. 18, 1857; m. in Alfred Centre Sept. 5, 1883, to Dr. DeWitt G. Wilcox, son of David, b. Jan. 15, 1857. He is a practising physician in Buffalo, N. Y., where they reside. She is a grad. of Alfred Univ., 1879, and an elocutionist of high merit. Children: i. Margaret, b. Aug. 21, 1884. ii. Helen Elizabeth, b. April 13, 1888. iii. Harold Maxson, b. April 7, 1891.
- II. Sarah Emma, b. June 27, 1866; m. in Alfred Centre, Oct. 6, 1885, to Frank Hill⁸, son of Franklin and Mary E. (Green) (Mary E.⁷ of William Bliven⁶, of Pardon⁵, of William⁴. See Appendix I.) He is a grad. of Alfred Univ., 1883, and now cashier of Ashaway National Bank, Ashaway, R. I. Children: i. Evelyn Irene, b. Feb. 2, 1888. ii. Mary Huldah, b. —, 1891. iii. Son, b. June, 1892.

286. HANNAH A.⁸ GREEN (Luke⁷, Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 1, 1831; m. there Nov. 28, 1849, to REV. DARWIN E. MAXSON, D.D., son of Josiah G. and Lois (Burdick), b. in Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., Sept. 15, 1822. She is a grad. of Alfred Acad., 1850. He grad. from Alfred Acad. and later from Brown Univ., in 1851; became professor of Nat. Sci. in Alfred Acad. and Univ.; enlisted Dec., 1861, in 85th N. Y. Vol. as Chaplain; saw hard service, and was discharged for disability; was pastor of Seventh-Day Baptist Church, Milton, Wis., eight years; pastor S. D. B. Church, Plainfield, N. J., eight years, and has for several years past held the chair of Natural Theology in Alfred University. They res. at Alfred Centre. Children:

- I. Flora Dell, b. 1854 ; d. in Milton, Wis., May 23, 1864.
- II. Carrie Ella, b. 1861 ; m. in Alfred Centre Jan. 3, 1882, to Robert C. Gorton, of Elmira, N. Y. They res. in Plainfield, N. J.
- III. Dolly Irene, b. 1868 ; m. in Alfred Centre July 19, 1888, to Prof. Charles M. Post, professor of Natural Science in Alfred Univ.

287. MIRANDA S.⁸ GREEN (Luke⁷, Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 19, 1835 ; m. there May 17, 1853, to JAMES R. LIVINGSTON, son of William and Elizabeth (Patterson) from Henniker, N. H., b. in Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., Sept. 14, 1828. He is a merchant in East Saginaw, Mich., having removed thither from Cambridge, N. Y., in 1863. Child :

- I. Leona L., b. in Cambridge, N. Y., April 6, 1856 ; m. in East Saginaw June 4, 1879, to Benjamin F. Webster, b. in Detroit Sept. 8, 1853. He is a lumberman in East Saginaw. Child : i. Benjamin F., Jr., b. June 4, 1887.

288. VIOLA O.⁸ GREEN (Gideon C.⁷, Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Nov. 17, 1832 ; d. in Richburg, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 14, 1873 ; m. at Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., Oct. 27, 1851, to DR. JAMES PITTS, son of John B. and Sybil (Dorr), b. in Arkport, Steuben Co., N. Y., May 9, 1828. Dr. Pitts has practiced medicine in Nile, Richburg, and Friendship, N. Y. ; at present in Friendship. Children :

- I. Lina Alvaretta, b. at Nile June 9, 1853 ; d. March 10, 1862.
- II. Lilla Viola, b. at Richburg Jan. 10, 1859 ; m.

Oct. 11, 1880, to Rev. G. S. Montrose Cottrell, now pastor of the Seventh-Day Baptist Church, Nortonville, Kan.

III. Homer Green, b. at Richburg, Oct., 31, 1871.

289. GERTRUDE S.⁸ GREEN (Gideon C.⁷, Clark⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 20, 1847; d. in East Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 12, 1886; m. in Rochester, N. Y., June 17, 1863, to JAMES D'ESTAING UTTER, son of John and Ann C., b. in East Hounsfield Feb. 26, 1841. They were farmers in East Hounsfield at the time of her death. Children: I. Alvaro J., b. Nov. 17, 1865; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., May 11, 1886, Ella G. Patrick, of Limerick. He is with the Ontario Paper Co., Watertown, N. Y.

II. Sheldon G., b. Dec. 14, 1869; d. Jan. 22, 1876.

290. SHELDON⁸ GREEN (James⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 16, 1830; m. at Fly Creek, Otsego Co., Jan. 23, 1854, Polly Ann Lamfear, dau. of Lewis and Ann (Kinney), b. in Otsego, Otsego Co., April 25, 1833. They are farmers, and res. at Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children:

I. James Volney, b. March 4, 1856.

II. William Lewis, b. July 17, 1859.

III. Richard, b. May 19, 1873.

IV. Jennie, b. Jan. 12, 1875.

291. LYMAN⁸ GREEN (James⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 29, 1833; m. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., in 1854, Jane Bishop, dau. of Calvin and Sally (Peck), b. in Henderson in 1836. They are farmers in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children:

- I. Lola, b. in Henderson Jan. 22, 1859; m. there in 1878 to Fred Smiley, merchant, Evansville, Ind.
- II. Minnie, b. in Watertown, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1861; m. in Henderson July 3, 1881, to Frank Hawley, son of Washington and Ruth (Close), b. Jan. 28, 1859. They are farmers at Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children: i. Robby, b. Oct. 11, 1886. ii. Lola, b. Dec. 12, 1888.
- III. Goodwin, b. Oct. 8, 1866; married and lives at home.
- IV. Charles, b. in Adams Nov. 16, 1874.
- V. Maude, b. in Henderson Oct. 9, 1886.

292. EDWARD⁸ GREEN (James⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 29, 1836; m. (1) in Rodman Jan., 1859, Lephia Maria Penny, dau. Rufus and Lefia, b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., June 12, 1837; d. March 8, 1878; m. (2) in Henderson Oct. 17, 1881, Delia H. Joiner, dau. of E. H. and Mahala, b. Dec. 12, 1837. They are farmers, and res. at Ludington, Mich. Children by (1):

- I. Ida, b. in Rodman Sept. 25, 1859; m. at Amber, Mason Co., Mich., March 27, 1878, to Leroy Brown, son of Charles W. and Sarah A. (Robinson), b. in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., Oct. 20, 1852. He is a scaler of pine timber, and res. at Ludington, Mich. Children: i. Son, b. Jan. 26, 1879; d. in infancy. ii. Kittie A., b. Nov. 23, 1882. iii. Vinnie L., b. June 1; d. June 23, 1887.
- II. Ada, b. in Rodman Sept. 10, 1860; m. (1) Malcolm McGilvery, who d. Sept. 28, 1884; m. (2) Sept. 25, 1887, William A. Miller; res. Ludington, Mich.
- III. Orville, b. Oct. 10, 1877.

293. ELIZABETH⁸ GREEN (James⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., in 1839; m. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., in 1858, to HIRAM E. CARPENTER, son of John M. and Jane, b. in Henderson in 1831. They are farmers in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Son, b. there.

I. John S., b. 1864; m. at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1885, Anna Bass, and has dau. i. Jennie.

294. ROSETTE⁸ GREEN (James⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., in 1845; m. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., in 1859, to ALBERT WILKINSON, son of Wm. H. and Rhoda, b. in Henderson in 1828. They are farmers in Henderson. Children:

I. Fred A., b. 1864; m. at Woodville, Jeff. Co., 1884, Jennie E. Holley, and has: i. Holley. ii. William E.

II. Elgin, b. 1867; m. in Henderson, 1887, Minnie Algate.

295. OSCAR T.⁸ GREEN (Truman Dudley⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 1, 1840; m. at Dry Hill, Jeff. Co., Jan. 23, 1862, Ellen Harrington, dau. of Riley and Jemima (Fuller), b. on Dry Hill Jan. 8, 1843. He is proprietor of Fine View Hotel, near Thousand Island Park, N. Y. Child:

I. Kittie Louisa, b. July 19, 1871; unm.

296. L. ROMELIA⁸ GREEN (Truman Dudley⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 2, 1844; m. (1) in Adams in 1862 to CHARLES H. LEWIS, son of Mortimer, b. in Adams, 1839; d. in Caro, Mich., 1870; m. (2) in Ottumwa, Ia., 1881, to DR. HORACE

WILLIAM ROBERTS, son of Daniel and Sylvia, b. in Fond du Lac, Wis., 1845. Dr. Roberts is a grad. of Hahnemann Homœopathic College, Chicago, and has practiced in Ottumwa since 1879. Children by (1) :
I. Minnie Julia Lewis.

II. Lillian Myrtie Lewis, b. Dec. 1867 ; m. Thos. A. Buckner of Milwaukee, Wis., and now res. in Kansas City, Mo. By (2) :

III. Clyde Roberts, b. March, 1882.

297. DR. ORSON W.⁸ GREENE (Truman Dudley⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 14, 1848 ; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., May 1, 1869, SALLY A. GREENE, dau. of John Reeves and Mary Ann (Clarke), b. in Adams Sept. 15, 1848 (Sally A.⁸, John Reeves⁷, Paul⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 100.) Dr. Greene went West in 1878, grad. M.D. from Hahnemann Med. Col., Chicago, in 1886 ; resided at Ottumwa, Ia., five years ; Los Angeles, Cal., three years ; at present practicing at Fresno, Cal. Son :

I. Lelon Otis, b. June 20, 1870 ; dentist.

298. COLLINS B.⁸ GREENE (Alonson J.⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Jeff. Co., N. Y., Oct. 17, 1838 ; m. at Alexandria, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1861, Mary J. La Graves, dau. of Dennis and Rachel (Arnold), b. at Pillar Point, Jeff. Co., Jan. 30, 1843. They are farmers, and res. at Omar, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

1. Corrie R., b. Oct. 20, 1861 ; m. at Alexandria, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1880, to Peter B. Bretsch, son of Philip and Margaret (Poff) ; farmer, Omar, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children : i. De Forest C., b. Jan. 7, 1883.

- ii. Claude P., b. Nov. 11, 1885. iii. Leta Maude, b. March 10, 1890.
- II. Lelia R., b. Oct. 9, 1866; m. at La Fargeville, N. Y., May 29, 1884, to Fred Wetterhahn, son of John and Eustina; teamster, La Fargeville, N. Y. Child: i. Birdie May, b. Jan. 31, 1885.
- III. Candace S., b. July 17, 1871.

299. BRADLEY J.⁸ GREENE (Alonson J.⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., May 7, 1841; m. in Orleans, Jeff. Co., Jan. 24, 1867, Adelaide Evans, dau. Abner H. and Clarissa (Carter), b. in Orleans Sept. 9, 1846. They are farmers, and res. at Orleans, Jeff. Co., N. Y.; post-office, Omar, Jeff. Co. Children:

- I. Emmett A., b. July 7, 1870.
- II. Edna A., b. March 22, 1876.
- III. Elsie E., b. Sept. 19, 1883.

300. NORMAN⁸ GREENE (Luke E.⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Black River, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 10, 1851; m. in Martinsburgh, Lewis Co., N. Y., Dec. 24, 1879, S. Cornelia Peebles, dau. of Woolsey W. and Harriet (Gould), b. Dec. 9, 1855. He is a paper-maker, and res. at Watertown, N. Y. Child, b. in Watertown:

- I. Lloyd W., b. Sept. 20, 1880.

301. EDGAR F. HALL⁸ (Louisa⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 12, 1847; m. (1) in Adams Oct. 23, 1871, Amy Foster, b. Aug. 25, 1851; d. in Adams Dec. 17, 1880; m. (2) in Adams July 20, 1881, CELESTINE A. GREENE, dau. of Adna H. and Frances A. (Millard), b. in Adams Aug. 28, 1859 (Celestine A.⁹, Adna H.⁸, Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 339.) Mr.

Hall is a farmer, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y.
Children b. there, by (1) :

I. James I., b. June 12, 1876.

II. Fred. A., b. Aug. 17, 1878. By (2) :

III. Frank M., b. Dec. 14, 1883.

IV. Adna W., b. July 31, 1889.

302. CLARENCE D.⁸ GREENE (David C.⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 13, 1852 ; m. there Dec. 11, 1875, Ida A. Wescott, dau. of Alfred and Lucina (Beardsley), of Hounsfield, Jeff. Co., b. Aug. 1, 1856. They are farmers at Sackett's Harbor, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children, the third b. in Berrien, Mich., the others in Jeff. Co. :

I. Jennie C., b. Nov. 17, 1876.

II. Lucy J., b. March 17, 1878.

III. Della M., b. Feb. 23, 1887.

IV. Lennie H., b. May 25, 1890.

303. ALICE E.⁸ GREENE (David C.⁷, Edward⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Clayton, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1855 ; m. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 2, 1876, to WALTER F. NEWTON, son of Orrin P. and Lorinda (Hosmer), b. in Rodman March 9, 1851. They are farmers in Rodman. Children, the first b. in Rodman, the second in Adams :

I. Edna E., b. Oct. 27, 1877.

II. A. Melvin, b. Dec. 31, 1880.

304. GEORGE G.⁸ GREEN (Clark⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 11, 1831 ; m. (1) in Alfred March 11, 1852, Martha M. Fisher ; m. (2) in Ulysses, Pa., Feb. 24, 1865, Lucy S. Hackett, dau. of John and Ruth, b. May 18, 1825. He is a farmer, and

resided for some years in Alfred, but for the last few years in Little Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children by (1) :

- I. Edgar T., b. June 18, 1856; m. May 27, 1877, Mahala George. He is a farmer, Stanard's Corners, Allegany Co., N. Y.
- II. Minnie A., b. in Andover, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1858; m. in Genesee, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1879, to Carlton D' L. Crandall, son of Joel B. and Eliza (Coon), of Little Genesee, b. there Sept. 21, 1858. Farmer, Forman, N. Dak. Children : i. Ethel Lorena, b. at Little Genesee Oct. 26, 1881. ii. Eva May, b. at Forman March 3, 1888.
- III. Jennie, b. June 6, 1861; m. in Alfred, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1879, to Casner Cartwright, son of Leonard, of Alfred. They are farmers in East Valley, Alfred, N. Y.

305. JOSHUA⁸ GREEN (Clark⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 11, 1834; m. July 5, 1856, Sarah C. Burdick, dau. of Joseph T. and Almira (Matteson), b. in Hornellsville, N. Y., March 11, 1836. They are farmers, and have lived in Hornellsville, Alfred, Wellsville, Andover, and Alma, N. Y. They now res. in Alma, near Petrolia, N. Y. Children :

- I. Edward J., b. Aug. 19, 1857; d. Aug. 30, 1858.
- II. Angeline B., b. Aug. 22, 1859; d. Sept. 10, 1862.
- III. Abbie S., b. Nov. 3, 1861; m. Sept. 15, 1877, to Joseph Taylor, and res. near Petrolia, N. Y.
- IV. Flora E., b. Jan. 24, 1864; m. at Pikeville, N. Y., March 27, 1887, to E. E. Depew, Petrolia, N. Y.
- V. Altana M., b. Sept. 20, 1865; d. in Alma Aug. 18, 1880.

- VI. Joseph W., b. Dec. 16, 1866 ; d. Aug. 17, 1880.
 VII. Palmyra A., b. Sept. 18, 1870 ; m. Oct. 10, 1891, to Charles F. Hoffman, and res. at Bolivar, N. Y.
 VIII. Albert S., b. May 7, 1874.
 IX. Lydia M., b. July 10, 1876 ; d. Sept. 29, 1880.
 X. David C., b. July 31, 1878.

306. DANIEL W.⁸ GREEN (Clark⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 4, 1843 ; m. (1) in Alfred Nov. 4, 1865, Sarah A. Turner, dau. of Orrin and Sarah W. (Toles), b. June, 1844, d. in Allegheny, Potter Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1881 ; m. (2) Lucy A. Fay, dau. of James and Mary. He is a farmer ; lived some years in Alfred, now at Gold, Potter Co., Pa. Children :

- I. Cora B., b. Oct. 28, 1869 ; m. June 5, 1889 — —. Lives in Andrews Settlement, Potter Co., Pa.
 II. Freddie, b. June 1, 1871 ; d. in Alfred, March 1, 1872.
 III. Lydia E., b. July 22, 1873 ; m. Sept. 20, 1891, — —. Lives at Ulysses, Potter Co., Pa.

307. CHARLES A.⁸ GREEN (Clark⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 16, 1849 ; m. in Genesee, Potter Co., Pa., April 7, 1872, Cyrena J. Stebbins, dau. of Hiram and Eleanor M., b. in Bingham, Potter Co., Pa., May 11, 1856. They are farmers, near Raymond, Potter Co., Pa. Children :

- I. Hiram C., b. Feb. 14, 1874.
 II. Oscar U., b. Nov. 6, 1877.
 III. Lottie L., b. Sept. 16, 1884.

308. PARIS C.⁸ GREEN (Clark⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in

Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 19, 1857; m. in Ulysses, Potter Co., Pa., Sept. 16, 1876, Lydia Stebbins, dau. of Hiram and Eleanor M., b. in Whitesville, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 5, 1862. They are farmers at Raymond, Potter Co., Pa. Children :

I. Eleanor A., b. Nov. 7, 1877.

II. Elva E., b. April 7, 1881.

III. Viola B., b. May 10, 1886.

IV. George B., b. June 30, 1890.

309. MILO³ GREEN (Asa⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 17, 1836; m. (1) July 22, 1865, to Sarah Witter, dau. of Ira, of Wellsville, N. Y. (Sarah Witter⁸, Ira S. Witter⁷, Polly⁶ Greene, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See under 43.) She d. —. He m. (2) Janette Genung. He is a farmer and lumberman, and lives near Petrolia, Allegany Co., N. Y. He has had children, but none are living.

310. WARREN R.⁸ GREENE (Asa⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 18, 1838; m. (1) in Hopkinton, R. I., June 26, 1861, Alzina Beebe, dau. of Thomas and Dorcas (Loomis), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., June 12, 1836; d. in Olean, N. Y., July 12, 1890; m. (2) 1891 Lucy Raub, dau. of Andrew and Phidelia (Pierce), b. in Hinsdale, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1842. He is a farmer and a carpenter, and now res. in Olean, N. Y. Children by (1) :

I. Minor W., b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1863; m. in Wirt, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 16, 1886, Emma A. Davidson. He is a blacksmith at Nile, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children : i. Elmer. ii. May.

II. Fannie A., b. in Scio, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 7, 1867; m. March, 1889, to Menzo Lanphere, farmer. They res. at Bell's Run, McKean Co., Pa. Child: i. Mary Alzina.

III. Hiram A., b. in Genesee, Allegany Co., Aug. 27, 1870. He is a painter in Battle Creek, Mich.; unm.

311. BENJAMIN⁸ GREEN (Asa⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Warren Co., Pa., Feb. 9, 1846; m. in Ulysses, Potter Co., Pa., Aug. 24, 1868, Lucetta Alvina Stebbins, dau. of Hiram and Eleanor M., b. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 5, 1852. He is engaged in farming and lumbering at the head-waters of the Allegheny River in Raymond, Potter Co., Pa. Children:

I. Orville L., b. Dec. 2, 1870.

II. Bell, b. Dec. 11, 1873.

III. Buel, b. June 21, 1877.

IV. Eliza M., b. Feb. 26, 1880.

V. Herman, b. Aug. 4, 1882.

VI. Charles, b. Oct. 19, 1884.

312. LUTHER W.⁸ GREEN (Asa⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 22, 1848; m. (1) at Ulysses, Potter Co., Pa., June 21, 1868, Mary Ellen Lindsey, dau. of John and Esther, b. in Toronto, Can., Dec. 11, 1849; d. at Raymond, Potter Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1880; m. (2) at Raymond May 16, 1881, Frances M. Honey, dau. of Jacob and Sarah, b. at Ulysses, Pa., March 24, 1852. He is a farmer at Raymond, Potter Co., Pa. Children by (1):

I. Melvin S., b. April 22, 1869.

II. Burton E., b. May 11, 1871.

III. Gertrude E., b. June 25, 1873. By (2):

IV. Daniel P., b. March 25, 1882.

V. Mary E., b. Feb. 19, 1884.

VI. John C., b. Sept. 17, 1886.

VII. Charlotte J., b. July 31, 1889.

VIII. Minerva M., b. Oct. 29, 1890.

313. GERRIT SMITH⁸ GREEN (Asa⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 26, 1859; m. in Fillmore, Allegany Co., Aug. 28, 1884, Elsie D. Burritt, dau. of George and Phebe, b. in Scio, Allegany Co., March 15, 1865. He is a farmer at Raymond, Potter Co., Pa. Children :

I. Cora Bell, b. in Elmer, Pa., April 19, 1886.

II. Carlton D., b. in Raymond, Pa., Jan. 22, 1888.

III. Casada, b. in Colesburgh, Pa., Dec. 22, 1889.

314. ASA⁸ GREEN (Benjamin⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 5, 1844; m. at Alfred Centre Dec. 23, 1869, Samantha A. Logue, dau. of Archibald, of Wharton, Potter Co., Pa., b. Dec. 12, 1846. He is a prosperous farmer in Alfred, near his father. Children :

I. Edna, b. Aug. 25, 1871.

II. Melvin H., b. Feb. 28, 1873.

III. Gertrude, b. Aug. 5, 1875.

315. CLARK W.⁸ GREEN (David C.⁷, Benjamin⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 30, 1854; m. (1) on Bells Run, McKean Co., Pa., Dec. 30, 1874, Evalona M. Worden, dau. of William A. and Harriet, of Ceres, Pa., who d. at Eau Claire, Wis.; m. (2) in Friendship, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 11, 1886, Alice M. Crandall, dau. of Delos W. and Sarah, of

Nile, Allegany Co., N. Y. He is a farmer, and lives at Nile. Children by (1) :

I. Elwood L., b. June 26, 1879. By (2) :

II. William C., b. Oct. 21, 1888.

III. Robert C., b. Dec. 29, 1889.

316. WELLS LEE⁸ GREEN (Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 30, 1833 ; m. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., Oct. 18, 1855, Lois L. Davis, dau. of E. R. and Lucetta (Williams), of Watson, b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 27, 1835. They are farmers, and res. at North Loup, Valley Co., Neb. Children, the first two b. in Walworth, Wis., the others in Carlston, Minn.

400 I. Herbert J., b. April 28, 1859 ; m. Emma L. Brace.

401 II. Lester E., b. June 23, 1861 ; m. Carrie I. Clark.

III. Frank L., b. May 23, 1864 ; d. in Carlston, Minn., May 24, 1866.

IV. Eva A., b. Feb. 16, 1868 ; m. May 24, 1884, H. A. Watts. She d. at North Loup, Neb., April 24, 1888, leaving dau. b. 1885.

V. Fred W., b. April 3, 1875.

VI. Earl R., b. July 11, 1877 ; d. Oct. 19, 1878.

317. NETTIE A.⁸ GREEN (Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 16, 1839 ; m. (1) at Walworth, Wis., Dec. 16, 1860, to DR. EDWIN BURDICK, son of Joshua and — (Clark), b. in Darien, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1826 ; d. in Walworth, Wis., March 26, 1869 ; m. (2) at New Auburn, Sibley Co., Minn., July 8, 1871 (as second wife), to WARREN WALKER, son of Jonathan B. and Catharine

(Stiles), b. in Canandaigua, Ontario Co., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1834. (His first wife was Lucretia Witter⁸, dau. of Luke G. and Ruth [Witter] Witter of Willing, Allegany Co., N. Y., — Luke Green Witter⁷, Polly Green⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John.¹ See under 43.) Mr. Walker was formerly a farmer in Minnesota, and later a hardware merchant in Alfred, N. Y.; at present a merchant in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb. Children by (1), b. in Walworth:

- I. Eldon G. Burdick, b. June 20, 1862; m. March 4, 1888, May A. Roberts; post-office clerk in Minneapolis, Minn.
- II. Clarence E., b. July 27, 1865; d. March 20, 1869.
- III. Orville G. Burdick, b. March 12, 1869; m. at North Loup, Neb., May 29, 1889, Mattie L. Davis. He res. at Boulder, Col. By (2):
- IV. Pearlle E. Walker, b. Nov. 28, 1872.

318. MAHALA L.⁸ GREEN (Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 6, 1844; m. at Morris, Otsego Co., N. Y., June 10, 1874, to JASON D. COOKE, son of Jason and Elizabeth (Stuart), b. in Morris Sept. 14, 1846. He is a dry-goods merchant; was in business in Norwich, N. Y., twelve years; now in Glencoe, Minn. Mrs. Cooke is also engaged in the millinery business in Glencoe. Children:

- I. Elizabeth Stuart, b. Dec. 28, 1874.
- II. William Jason, b. July 15, 1877; d. April 15, 1880.

319. CORDELIA A.⁸ GREEN (Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 2, 1845; m. at Carls-ton, Freeborn Co., Minn., Oct. 6, 1866, to JOHN M.

RICHEY, son of Mark and Mary (Broadway), b. at Stowe Creek, Cumberland Co., N. J., Feb. 20, 1835. They are farmers, and res. at New Auburn, Sibley Co., Minn. Children :

I. Mary V., b. Jan. 9, 1868 ; m. at New Auburn March 12, 1887, to Frank M. Rea, teacher, New Auburn.

II. Mark K., b. March 16, 1871 ; d. at Transit, Minn., July 24, 1872.

III. Elsie L., b. March 27, 1878.

IV. Clarence L., b. Nov. 2, 1884.

320. ELSIE L.⁸ GREEN (Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 15, 1847 ; m. in the town of Penn, M'Leod Co., Minn., Oct. 30, 1867, to JAMES W. CROSBY, son of Lemuel and Jane (Parks), b. in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Feb. 14, 1844. They are farmers, and have always lived at New Auburn, Sibley Co., Minn. Children :

I. Martha J., b. Jan. 6, 1870 ; d. Jan. 17, 1872.

II. Leonard G., b. Jan. 26, 1873.

III. Arthur G., b. Feb. 17, 1880.

IV. Wells L., b. June 23, 1887.

321. WILLIAM M.⁸ GREENE (Matthew S.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 4, 1834 ; m. in Watson, Lewis Co., Jan. 1, 1861, MARY ANN GREENE, dau. of Palmer Whitford and Freelove (Williams) Greene, b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., April 6, 1837 (Mary A.⁸, Palmer W.⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See Appendix F.) They are farmers in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Fannie L., b. Sept. 1, 1866; unm., Watertown, N. Y.

II. Matthew, d. at Adams Centre Dec. 3, 1871, æt. 7 weeks.

✓ III. P. Whitford, b. Dec. 31, 1874.

322. SARAH D.⁸ GREENE (Matthew S.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 4, 1838; m. at Belleville, Jeff. Co., July 9, 1854, to THOMAS WHALEN, son of Patrick and Catherine, b. in Queens County, Ireland, in 1825; d. in Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., March 18, 1891. They have always been farmers, and have lived at Sackett's Harbor since 1875. Children:

I. Ellen, b. Oct. 9, 1856; m. Job Nelson Stratton, ship-steward, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.

II. Emma J., b. June 3, 1859.

III. Florence Adell, b. July 14, 1862; m. Thomas W. Sutton, musician 11th U. S. Infantry, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.

IV. Eliza, b. Sept. 9, 1867; m. Edward C. McMahon, clerk, Westfield, N. J.

V. Kate, b. Dec. 13, 1870; d. Nov. 16, 1887.

VI. Charles C., b. July 5, 1872.

VII. Sarah D., b. March 31, 1877.

323. WILLIAM P.⁸ GREENE (Jared⁷, Susanah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Dec. 17, 1826; m. there April 22, 1848, Caroline E. Lamphier, dau. of Clark B. and Lois (Potter), and grand-daughter of Daniel and Mary⁶ (Greene) Potter (see 13), b. in Berlin Feb. 26, 1827. He is a prosperous farmer, living at Centre Berlin. They and their children are members of the Seventh-Day Baptist Church of Berlin. Children, b. in Berlin and all living at home:

- I. Euphemia L., b. Jan. 20, 1851; unm., an artist.
- II. Calla G., b. Oct. 13, 1853; unm., a teacher.
- III. Frank J., b. July 20, 1864; m. in Berlin March 4, 1886, Ida R. Lewis, dau. of Wm. H., of Berlin. He works the farm with his father. Children: i. William Rollin, b. July 3, 1888. ii. Frank J., Jr., b. May 14, 1890.

324. DAVID K.⁸ GREENE (Jared⁷, Susannah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 15, 1829; m. in Petersburg, N. Y., March 16, 1850, Lurancy Crandall, dau. of David of Berlin. He is a farmer, living in Berlin. Children b. there:

- I. Erbut R., b. Dec. 26, 1850; m. in Berlin Sept. 12, 1889, Mary A. Larkin, of Berlin; farmer.
- II. Ella Augusta, d. May 24, 1863, æt. 1 yr., 7 mos., 25 days.
- III. Jennie L., b. Dec. 20, 1863; unm.

325. EDMOND DELOS⁸ GREENE (Jared⁷, Susannah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 13, 1837; m. at Centre Berlin Nov. 4, 1854, Rhoda Ann Burdick, dau. of Dr. Zacheus and Miriam (Mosher) of Berlin, b. in Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Oct. 15, 1835. He is a farmer in Berlin. Children b. there:

- I. Valdah D., b. Nov. 18, 1856; m. in Berlin Jan. 1, 1876, Ettie C. Scrivens, dau. of Ziba and — (Potter), of Petersburg, N. Y. They live at St. Andrew's Bay, Fla. Son: i. Walter D., b. Jan. 20, 1879.
- II. Fred. M., b. July 10, 1870; unm.

326. ANNA MELISSA⁸ GREENE (Ray⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Feb. 9, 1824; m. there Sept. 25, 1846, to ROBERT DAVIS, son of Robert

and Nancy (Crumb), b. in Berlin March 28, 1818. They are farmers, and res. at Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Ia. Children, the first b. in Stephentown, the others in Berlin, N. Y.:

- I. Loretta, b. July 17, 1847; m. at Walworth, Wis., Dec. 8, 1870, to Romain Hopson, farmer, Mason City, Ia.
- II. Robert Ray, b. Aug. 30, 1850; m. at Delevan, Wis., Aug. 16, 1871, Mary A. Bennett; farmers, Clear Lake, Ia.
- III. Franklin P., b. July 9, 1853; m. at Alden, Wis., March 18, 1875, Alice Crumb. He is engaged in mining at Boulder Valley, Jeff. Co., Montana.
- IV. Etta M., b. Dec. 10, 1860; unm.; res. with parents.

327. ELIZA MARIAH⁸ GREENE (Ray⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Dec. 10, 1826; d. in Farina, Ill., March 9, 1873; m. in Berlin Feb. 6, 1847, to her cousin, ASA STILLMAN COON⁷, son of Dea. Asa and Sally (Greene), b. in Berlin May 8, 1823; d. in Farina, Ill., March 17, 1885 (Sarah⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 35.) He was a farmer in Berlin and Adams, N. Y., and Farina, Ill., and Clerk of Fayette Co., Ill. Children, the first three b. in Berlin, the others in Adams:

- I. De Elbert C., b. Oct. 28, 1847; m. Sept. 27, 1873, De Ette E. Stillman. He is a farmer, Nortonville, Kan. Children: i. Roy, b. June 30, 1874; d. March 9, 1875. ii. Floyd S., b. Sept. 5, 1877. iii. Charles Murwin, b. April 19, 1886. iv. Babe, b. June 13, 1890.
- 350 II. Ann Eliza, b. April 17, 1849; m. De Elton Porter Greene.

- III. Helen E., b. May 26, 1852 ; m. June 14, 1879, to E. W. Irish, and res. at Hammond, La. Children :
i. Roy, b. April 30, 1880 ; d. May 26, 1881. ii. Harold Ray, b. Oct. 4, 1881.
- IV. Ella M., b. Oct. 18, 1854 ; d. Dec. 3, 1857.
- V. Ray Green, b. Jan. 14, 1860 ; m. in Vandalia, Ill., Sept. 11, 1881, Viola A. West. He is a fruit-grower, Farina, Ill. Children : i. Augustine Shirley, b. Oct. 11, 1882. ii. Harry Edgar, b. Sept. 2, 1884. iii. Clarence Dale, b. March 2, 1886.
- After the death of his wife, Eliza M. (Greene), Asa S. Coon m. (2) in Farina Oct. 4, 1874, Lizzie Zinn, and had child :
- VI. Clifford S., b. March 15, 1876.

328. EDGAR RAY⁸ GREENE (Ray⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Nov. 11, 1830 ; m. there May 10, 1851, Eliza O. Greenman, dau. of Schuyler and Phebe (Whitford), and grand-daughter of Susanah⁶ Greene (see 27), b. in Berlin May 22, 1833. He is a merchant in Berlin, where they have always resided. They are members of the Seventh-Day Baptist Church. Children :

- I. Ida A., b. Jan. 6, 1852 ; m. Dec. 13, 1871, to Harvey S. Denison, son of Daniel E. and Sarah M. (Streeter), of Berlin, b. Aug. 6, 1851. He is at present a hotel manager in Huntsville, Ala. Children : i. Benjamin H., b. April 18, 1874. ii. Milford S., b. Dec. 14, 1875. iii. Edgar Ray, b. July 28, 1879 ; d. Feb. 10, 1882. iv. Sarah, b. Feb. 6, 1881 ; d. July 12, 1882. v. Frank G., b. March 3, 1883.
- II. Hattie A., b. Jan. 6, 1858 ; m. in Berlin Oct. 18, 1882, to Arthur Cowee, son of Malcolm, of Berlin

He is a coal-dealer in Troy, N. Y. Children: i. Bessie, b. Dec. 3, 1885. ii. Ray Farwell, b. May 13, 1889.

III. Lucy P., b. March 24, 1860; unm.; lives at home.

IV. Arthur E., b. Nov. 25, 1861; m. May 10, 1888, Cora Whyland, of Berlin. He is associated with his father as general merchant in Berlin.

329. LIEUT. EGLON LEE⁸ GREENE (Ray⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 7, 1837; m. Nov. 18, 1857, Mary L. Dodge, dau. of John and Melinda, of Berlin, b. March 10, 1835; d. July 7, 1876. He was a member of Co. D, 125th Reg., N. Y. Vol., in the War of the Rebellion, and died at Seminary Hospital, Georgetown, D. C., June 17, 1864, from wounds received while in command of his company in the battle of Hanover Junction, May 30 previous. Children:

I. Belle, unm.

II. Fannie, m. Will Thompson. They live in Troy, N. Y., and have sons: i. Edward. ii. Ray.

330. HALSEY B.⁸ GREENE (Ray⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 20, 1840; m. in New Market, N. J., Dec. 29, 1869, Sarah A. Titsworth, dau. of Edward B. and Ann (Dunn), of New Market. He served in the Civil War. He is a farmer, and lives in Green Hollow, Berlin. Children:

I. Mary A., b. Oct. 10, 1870.

II. Clifford D., b. 1873; d. in Berlin Nov. 12, 1889.

III. Clarence E., b. Dec. 15, 1874; d. Dec. 14, 1879.

IV. Bertie, b. July 27, 1877; d. Aug. 24, 1877.

V. Olin A., b. Jan. 18, 1879; d. Jan. 1, 1880.

VI. Mildred, b. June, 1872.

331. RANDOLPH DENIO⁸ GREENE (Ray⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 17, 1851; m. Rebecca Denison, dau. of Albert and Catherine (Jones), of Berlin. They are farmers, and live in Berlin. Children :

I. Albert D., d. March 7, 1875, æt. 3 yrs., 8 mos.

II. Gerald R., d. March 1, 1875, æt. 1 yr., 8 mos.

III. Duane.

IV. Mabel.

V. Denison.

332. JUSTINA FIDELIA⁸ GREENE (Schuyler⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Aug. 10, 1834; m. Feb. 12, 1853, to LORENZO DWIGHT CARPENTER. He is a merchant, and res. in Medway, Greene Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Addie, b. Nov. 17, 1853; m. Emerson Ford, who res. at Oak Hill, Greene Co., N. Y. She d. —.

II. Son, d. young.

333. SARAH ESTHER⁸ GREENE (Schuyler⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 29, 1847; m. Dec. 31, 1863, to MERVIN H. TAYLOR, b. May 30, 1842. They are farmers, and res. in Petersburg, N. Y. Child :

I. Lucy Maria, b. May 8, 1866; m. Frank Reynolds, a merchant in Petersburg.

334. FLORENCE CELESTINE⁸ GREENE (Schuyler⁷, Amos⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., June 7,

1848; d. May 4, 1880; m. Nov. 14, 1864, to BYRON EUGENE MAXSON, son of Clark, b. Feb. 25, 1845; d. in Petersburg, N. Y., July 29, 1881. They were farmers in Petersburg, and left two children:

I. Schuyler Frank, b. June 18, 1866; unm.; farmer in Petersburg.

II. Grace Estelle, b. April 27, 1868.

335. SARAH S.⁸ GREENE (Martin⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 15, 1821; m. in Lorraine, Jeff. Co., Dec. 25, 1839, to BENJAMIN DEALING, son of Jonathan and Betsey (Dickerson), b. in Rome, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1817. They are farmers, and still res. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children:

268 I. Foster Montrose, b. March 10, 1842; m. Ann Elizabeth Greene.

II. Martin Edward, b. in Ohio March 23, 1847; m. at Adams Centre Aug. 18, 1866, Elizabeth L. Keller. He served as a private in Co. C, 186th N. Y. Vol., and was discharged with his regiment June 2, 1865. He was a miller at Adams Centre, and d. there Feb. 3, 1892.

III. May G., b. May 2, 1853; m. Crawford Hutchinson, civil engineer, Chicago, Ill.

336. ROSALINE O.⁸ GREENE (Martin⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 13, 1834; m. at Adams Centre Oct. 16, 1867, to ANDREW DAMON, son of Charles and Sylvina (Samson), b. in Adams Centre, Nov. 12, 1830. He runs a sawmill in Adams, where they reside. Children:

I. Hattie S., b. Sept. 7, 1868; unm. She is a trained nurse now in Buffalo, N. Y.

II. Henry B., b. May 24, 1875. He is sawyer in his father's mill.

337. JASPER LISCOM^s GREENE (Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 30, 1831; m. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., Dec. 2, 1852, Lorinda A. Overton, dau. of Elisha and Ruth (Carter), b. in Henderson Dec. 10, 1827. He is a farmer, and res. at present in Watertown, N. Y. Children :

I. Horace Burton, b. Oct. 28, 1859; d. Sept. 28, 1860. (Adopted) :

II. Floyd E., b. May 3, 1864; m. Clara Kellogg, of Rutland, Jeff. Co., N. Y. He is a thermometer maker in Watertown, N. Y.

338. ROLLAND QUINCY^s GREENE (Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 2, 1835; m. (1) Nov. 4, 1863, Emeline M. Fuller, of Adams, who d. Sept. 29, 1876; m. (2) Aug. 24, 1878, E. Dora Perry, of Rodman, Jeff. Co. He is a farmer at Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children, all by (1) :

I. Edward Forester, b. in Clayton, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1865; unm.

II. Charles W., b. in Adams Sept. 5, 1871; unm.

III. Rolly Ruthford, b. in Adams April 15, 1876.

339. ADNA HORACE^s GREEN (Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 30, 1839; m. there Aug. 14, 1858, Frances A. Millard, dau. of Sampson and Almira (Fox), of Adams, b. in Sackett's Harbor. They are farmers, and res. at Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

301 I. Celestine A., b. Aug. 28, 1859; m. Edgar F. Hall.

402 II. Addie M., b. Jan. 26, 1861; m. Orson J. Sheldon.

403 III. Lewis A., b. June 5, 1863; m. Ella M. Green.

IV. Lyman A., b. Nov. 23, 1870; unm.; glass-blower, Watertown, N. Y.

V. Georgie M., b. April 23, 1876; d. July 26, 1877.

VI. Mable F., b. Aug. 4, 1878.

VII. Arthur P., b. March 21, 1882.

340. LORETTA ANTOINETTE⁸ GREENE (Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., May 8, 1841; m. there Sept. 17, 1859, to LYMAN N. SAUNDERS, son of Joel and Miranda (Reynolds), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y. They are farmers, and res. at Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children b. there :

350 I. H. Vernell, b. June 24, 1860; m. De Elton Porter Greene.

II. Byron, b. July 28, 1863.

III. Palmyra, b. Oct. 19, 1872.

IV. Horace, b. July 8, 1874.

341. WILLIAM MAXON⁸ GREENE (Maxon⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Aug. 27, 1831; m. there Dec. 23, 1854, Charlotte C. Potter⁸, dau. of David and Lois (Greenman) and grand-dau. of Susannah⁶ Greene (see 27), b. in Berlin Feb. 9, 1837. He has a farm in Berlin, but resided in Troy for several years, and has recently removed to New Rochelle, N. Y. Children, all b. in Berlin :

I. Elwyn, b. Jan. 21, 1856; m. in Berlin May 4, 1881, Jennie Shumway, dau. of Edwin, of Berlin. He is

- in the milk business in New Rochelle, N. Y. Children : i. Nellie May. ii. Kittie M. iii. Lelia M.
- II. Freddie U., b. March 11, 1858 ; d. young.
- III. Harriet L., b. Aug. 25, 1861 ; m. Dec. 23, 1887, to George W. Branch, and lives at Pittsfield, Mass. Son : i. Roy Wallace.
- IV. Bertha I., b. Sept. 13, 1863 ; unm.
- V. Lena M., b. Oct. 10, 1865 ; unm.
- VI. William E., b. Feb., 1868 ; m. in Troy, N. Y., May 15, 1890, Millie Mansell. He is an instrument maker in Troy.

- 342.** LOUISA⁸ GREENE (Stephen⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 28, 1834 ; m. there July 12, 1851, to MARVIN S. PERCY. They are farmers, and res. in Iowa Falls, Ia. Children :
- I. Stephen G., b. Dec. 23, 1854 ; m. April 23, 1884, ——— Taylor, farmer in Iowa. Child : i. Frank.
- II. Martha D., b. Sept. 22, 1856 ; m. May 13, 1876, to F. H. Sanders, a minister of the Gospel. Children : i. Harry. ii. Louise. iii. Percy. iv. Pearly.
- III. Idell, b. March 16, 1860 ; m. Nov. 7, 1885, to Edgar Seeple, a farmer in Ill.
- IV. Lillie, b. Dec. 29, 1872 ; d. April 7, 1884.

- 343.** MARTIN E.⁸ GREENE (Stephen⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1839 ; m. Delia Letcher. They are farmers, and res. in Moorfield, Frontier Co., Neb. Children :
- I. Lottie.
- II. Lilla.
- III. Mattie.
- IV. Stephen.

344. PELEG A.⁸ GREEN (John S.⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Feb. 27, 1845; m. at Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill., March 22, 1869, Jane Burbridge, dau. of Simon and Mary (Wills), b. in Peoria Co., Ill., Aug. 22, 1852. They are farmers, and res. at Middle Grove, Fulton Co., Ill. Children:

I. Minnie C., b. May 13, 1870; m. in Peoria, Ill., May 29, 1888, to Edward Kesler, farmer at Rapatee, Knox Co., Ill.

II. Ethel, b. Oct. 9, 1872.

III. Edna, b. Oct. 9, 1872; m. in Yates City, Knox Co., Ill., Feb. 12, 1891, to Frank Hoxworth, farmer; res. at Brookfield, Linn Co., Mo.

IV. Berton, b. Feb. 21, 1874.

V. Lena C., b. Nov. 21, 1876.

345. HERBERT A.⁸ GREEN (John S.⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill., Oct. 16, 1859; m. at Middle Grove, Fulton Co., July 3, 1881, Flora E. Dikeman, dau. of Stephen E. and Susan (Lindzey), b. in Fairview, Fulton Co., in 1862. They are farmers in Farmington. Children:

I. Mina May, b. June 23, 1882.

II. Susie, b. March 20, 1890.

346. ROSANNAH RUENA⁸ GREENE (Hampton⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Dec. 20, 1847; m. there Aug. 24, 1881, to ALBERT S. REYNOLDS, of Petersburg, Rens. Co. They are farmers, and res. in Berlin. Children:

I. Cora Ette, b. April 22, 1882.

II. Alice, b. June 10, 1884.

III. Fernando, b. April, 1886.

IV. Franklin Olds, b. —

347. CORA ETTE⁸ GREENE (Hampton⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Nov. 6, 1855; m. there Nov. 6, 1873, to **MARK GALUSHA**, of Williamstown, Mass., b. April 30, 1852; d. July 26, 1885. He was a farmer in Williamstown, where his widow now resides. Children, b. in Berlin:

I. Arthur Greene, b. July 14, 1875.

II. Charles Mark, b. July 27, 1877.

III. Ella Cornelia, b. March 19, 1879.

IV. Mamie Albina, b. Jan. 23, 1886.

348. MARY EMMA⁸ GREENE (Hampton⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1857; m. there Oct. 24, 1878, to **DANIEL GALUSHA**, of Williamstown, Mass., brother of her sister Cora's husband. They are farmers in Williamstown. Children:

I. Daniel Jones, b. Dec. 3, 1880.

II. Edward Marcellus, b. Dec. 23, 1884.

III. Bell, b. Dec. 12, 1886.

IV. Dau., b. Oct., 1889.

349. SUSAN JANE⁸ GREENE (Spicer⁷, Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 9, 1835; m. in Adams Centre Jan. 8, 1854, to **ALMANSON A. BRUNDIDGE⁸**, son of Daniel and Lucy (Greene), b. 1831 (Lucy⁷, Ethan⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). They are farmers, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y. Children:

I. Florence J., b. July 10, 1857; m. at Adams Centre Sept. 2, 1879, to Bayard T. Thomas.

II. Willis A., b. Aug. 5, 1862; unm.

III. Myron A., b. Feb. 11, 1865 ; unm.

IV. Jessie O., b. July 17, 1873.

350. DE ELTON PORTER⁸ GREENE (James G.⁷, Joseph J.⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 6, 1845 ; m. (1) in Adams, March 7, 1865, Ann Eliza Coon⁸, dau. of Dea. Asa Stillman and Eliza (Greene) Coon, b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., April 17, 1849 ; d. in Adams Oct. 23, 1885.

(Asa S. Coon⁷, Sally Greene⁶, } Esq. John⁶, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹.)
(Eliza M.⁸, Ray⁷, Amos⁶,

(See 35 and 327.) He m. (2) in Adams March 10, 1886, H. Vernell Saunders⁹, dau. of Lyman N. and Loretta A. (Greene), b. in Adams, June 24, 1860 (Loretta A.⁸, Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See 340.) They are farmers, and res. at Adams Centre, N. Y. Children by (1) :

403 I. Ella M., b. Dec. 25, 1865 ; m. Lewis A. Green.

II. William S., b. Nov. 21, 1868 ; unm.

III. Eunice M., b. July 27, 1871 ; unm.

IV. Leffa E., b. Aug. 5, 1873.

V. D. Jay, b. Aug. 3, 1876.

351. MILTON R.⁸ GREENE (Alonzo⁷, Nicholas⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1832 ; m. Laura Minchlaer. They are farmers, and res. at Lacona, Oswego Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Veeder A.

II. Mary.

III. Nellie.

IV. Charles.

V. Alice.

VI. Homer.

352. WILLIAM DUANE⁸ GREENE (Alonzo⁷, Nicholas⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., July 24, 1834; m. there Jan. 17, 1866, Maroa M. Main, dau. of James and Susan, b. Jan. 23, 1834. He is a butcher and dealer in meat, and has resided in Troy, N. Y., for many years. Children, b. in Troy :

I. Alta V., b. April 4, 1867; m. in Troy June 5, 1889, to Edward Strecker, teller in the Union Bank, Troy.

II. Agnes M., b. Jan. 3, 1872.

III. Arthur M., b. Feb. 13, 1875.

353. ADELAIDE OPHELIA⁸ GREENE (Thomas L.⁷, Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 11, 1845; m. at West Hallock, Peoria Co., Ill., June 11, 1868, to JAMES W. CARTER, son of Daniel and Elizabeth, b. at Memphis, Mo., Nov. 27, 1843. He is a farmer and Justice of the Peace at Chilli-cothe, Peoria Co., Ill. Children :

I. Harry A., b. Nov. 30, 1870.

II. May K., b. June 6, 1872; d. Nov. 15, 1872.

III. Charles L., b. June 12, 1873.

IV. William W., b. Feb. 17, 1875.

V. Edie, b. Oct. 29; d. Oct. 30, 1876.

VI. Frank, b. and d. Aug. 17, 1877.

VII. Elsie L., b. Nov. 3; d. Nov. 26, 1881.

VIII. Clifford C., b. Sept. 22, 1883.

IX. Robert L., b. March 20, 1888.

354. CHARLES HENRY⁸ GREENE (Jared B.⁷, Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 5, 1849; m. in the

Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1872, Sarah Frances Mahan Allen, only dau. of Capt. Wm. Henry and Amelia Allen, of Brooklyn, b. at Cold Spring, L. I., Jan. 11, 1851. He was educated in the Cincinnati High School, from which he graduated second in his class in 1868, and in Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, where he graduated in 1871. A few months before he had become engaged to Miss Allen, then a student at Vassar College, where he first met her. He and his brother William S. followed their father in the iron business, for which they had been educated, and had accumulated a handsome property, only to have it snatched away by the treachery of false friends in 1887. Since 1889 he has been President of the Norton Iron Works, Ashland, Ky., employing nearly a thousand men and doing an extensive business. Children, the first three b. at Portsmouth, the others at Middleport, O. :

I. William Allen, b. Sept. 7, 1873; student at Kenyon Military Academy, Gambier, O. (1891).

II. Gertrude, b. June 18, 1875.

III. Charles Henry, Jr., b. June 21, 1877.

IV. Amelia, b. March 31, 1882.

V. Eleanor Minnie, b. March 2, 1885.

VI. Mary Bertha, b. May 26, 1886.

355. WILLIAM SAUNDERS³ GREENE (Jared B.⁷, Winter⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Dayton, O., Dec. 9, 1850; m. at Portsmouth, O., Dec. 19, 1876, Alice Gibson Dunlap, dau. of Robert, Jr., and Harriet (Riggs), b. at Allegheny, Pa., Dec. 28, 1851. He received a thorough education, having attended the public schools and High School of Cincinnati till 1869, when he entered the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, graduating there in 1872. Since then he has been engaged

in the iron business, part of the time with his brother Charles H., more recently in Tiffin, O. He is at present Sec. and Treas. of the Calumet Coke Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa. Children :

- I. Clarence Dunlap, b. Oct. 17, 1877.
- II. Harriet Esther, b. May 21, 1879; d. April 25, 1881.
- III. Agnes Hamilton, b. March 31, 1883.

356. CARRIE⁸ GREENE (Warren S.⁷, Gardner⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., May 1, 1856; m. Nov. 4, 1872, to BENJAMIN G. LADD, son of Joshua and Ellen C. (Brown), b. at Pownall, Vt., Aug. 17, 1851. They res. in Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Children, b. there :

- I. Fred L., b. Nov. 2, 1877.
- II. Jessie L., b. Jan. 15, 1880.
- III. Walter G., b. April 9, 1881.
- IV. Clara B., b. Oct. 21, 1887.

357. PROF. ALANSON HARVEY⁸ GREENE (Ruana⁷, Wanton⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stephentown, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1841; m. in St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, Long Island, June 30, 1868, Anna T. Latting, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Frost), of Lattingtown, Queens Co., N. Y. They settled in Brooklyn, N. Y., and have resided there ever since. He is a graduate of the Albany Normal School, and has been a teacher in the Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn since 1866. Children :

- I. Jennie T., b. July 23, 1869.
- II. Alice Augusta, b. Nov. 20, 1871; a graduate of the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers, and now a teacher in the city schools.
- III. Edna Rebecca, b. March 24, 1875.
- IV. Elmer Alanson, b. May 17, 1880.

358. WILLIAM⁸ GREEN (Chauncy⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 25, 1833; d. there March 10, 1886; m. in Almond Sept. 10, 1858, Elizabeth Tefft, dau. of Christopher and Mary, of Almond, b. Jan. 15, 1841. He was a farmer in McHenry Valley, town of Almond, and later a hotel keeper in Almond village. His widow still res. in Almond. Child :

- I. Leona M., b. July 16, 1866; m. Dec. 12, 1887, to Edward J. Dunham, son of Edward and Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1863. They res. in Binghamton, N. Y. Son : i. Ray, b. 1890.

359. EPHRAIM JUDSON⁸ GREEN (Chauncy⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 1, 1835; m. May 15, 1857, his second cousin, Sarah E. Clair⁸, dau. of Paris and Margaret (Carwine), of Alma, Allegany Co., b. April 26, 1840. (See 44.) (Paris Clair⁷, Sally⁶ Green, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹.) He is a farmer residing in Almond village while managing his farm in McHenry Valley, and is familiarly called "Jet" Green. Children, all born in Almond except the last :

- I. Lorenzo, b. June 6, 1857; unm., Almond, N. Y.
 II. Jane, b. Dec. 19, 1858; m. in Iowa July 16, 1873, to Dr. John T. Walker, son of George and Salina E., b. in Indiana, Jan. 12, 1846. He is a druggist in Holstein, Ida Co., Ia. Child : i. Celina Elizabeth, b. February 4, 1874.
 III. Ladelle, b. June 27, 1860; m. in Almond, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1875, to George W. Palmer, son of George and Elizabeth, b. in Almond 1850. He was a miller in Almond, but now resides in Holstein, Ida

- Co., Ia. Children : i. George Edson, b. June 26, 1876. ii. Walter Judson, b. Nov. 24, 1880 ; d. Feb. 28, 1881. iii. Leroy Tilghman, b. May 6, 1885.
- IV. Mary A., b. Dec. 24, 1861 ; m. Jan. 1, 1877, to S. B. Estabrook. They live in Leicester, Mass. Children : i. Frank Sylvester, b. March 7, 1878. ii. William Roger, b. Oct. 5, 1879.
- V. William, b. March 2, 1864 ; m. in Almond April 10, 1887, Grace Haynes, dau. of Randall and Catherine. He is a farmer, and res. in Almond, but has recently been in the employ of the Erie R. R. Children : i. Nettie Hazel, b. Dec. 19, 1888. ii. Walter D., b. Aug. 13, 1890.
- VI. C. Elmer, b. Oct. 10, 1865 ; m. Hattie ——. He res. near Shingle House, Potter Co., Pa.

360. BARTON JONES⁸ GREEN (Chauncy⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Almond, Allegany Co., June 13, 1838 ; m. there Dec. 17, 1862, Ann Eliza Tucker, dau. of Jonas and Susan, of Almond, b. there Feb. 28, 1842. He is a hotel-keeper in Almond village. Child :

I. Rose E., b. May 18, 1864 ; m. Oct. 27, 1886, to Frank E. Brown, son of F. W. Brown, of Wells-ville, N. Y. He is a commercial traveller, and they res. at St. Paul, Minn.

361. PHILIP LORENZO⁸ GREEN (Chauncy⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1843 ; m. in Alfred, Allegany Co., Oct. 23, 1865, Abbie A. Campbell, dau. of Charles and Mary, of Almond ; b. Jan. 24, 1845 ; d. in Almond Sept. 12, 1883. He is a carpenter, and res. in Almond. Children :

- I. Charles E., b. March 28, 1866 ; m. Jan. 20, 1889, Gertrude Pryor, dau. of Chauncy, of Almond.
- II. Fred, b. July 13, 1869 ; m. in Hornellsville, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1890, Fannie Taft, b. May 25, 1875. He is in the employ of the Erie R. R.
- III. Niles, b. July 5, 1875.
- IV. Lee, b. Dec. 18, 1878.
- V. Josiah, b. Jan. 19, 1880.
- VI. Jessie M., b. Aug. 8, 1882.

362. EVA CINDERILLA⁸ GREEN (Reuben M.⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Canton, Fulton Co., Ill., Dec. 20, 1848 ; m. (1) in Canton Nov. 5, 1865, to RICHARD E. STINSON, of Nottingham, England ; m. (2) in Republic City, Kan., May 16, 1873, to WILLIAM McGUIRE. They are farmers near Dexter, Cowley Co., Kan. Children by (1) :

- I Charles Henry Stinson, b. June 1, 1866 ; m. Elizabeth Beck, and lives in Northern Kansas.
- II. John William Stinson, b. May 25, 1868 ; m. Mattie —, who d. Feb., 1890. He res. at Dexter, Kan.
- III. Richard E. Stinson, Jr., b. Sept. 13, 1870, Dexter, Kan. By (2) :
- IV. Walter McGuire, b. Sept. 6, 1874.
- V. Noble McGuire, b. Sept. 10, 1876.
- VI. Royal Cyrus McGuire, b. Sept. 4, 1879.
- VII. Cora Pearl McGuire, b. April 12, 1882.

363. FLORENCE⁸ GREEN (Reuben M.⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Canton, Fulton Co., Ill., July 30, 1850 ; m. there Aug. 31, 1871, to HENRY HOFFMAN, blacksmith. They res. in Canton. Children :

- I. Norma, b. Oct. 6, 1874.

II. Lancelotte, b. July 7, 1877.

III. Henry, Jr., b. Oct. 17, 1881.

364. ARTHUR BENTON⁸ GREEN (Philip S.⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., Nov. 2, 1848; m. there July 9, 1885, by Rev. W. C. Titsworth, to Mary E. Sherman, dau. of Albert B. and Jennie (Ennis), b. in Alfred Centre July 7, 1860. He was educated in Alfred University, and his wife was a graduate of that institution in the class of 1879, and subsequently a successful teacher. He is a carpenter and builder, and, like his father and grandfather and many others of the family, is a natural wood-worker. His residence is on North Main Street, Alfred Centre, near his father. Children, b. there:

I. Bertha M., b. June 20, 1887.

II. Leon Sherman, b. Sept. 29, 1889.

365. FRANK LLEWELLYN⁸ GREEN (Philip S.⁷, Luke⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 31, 1851; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1878, by Rev. Emory J. Haynes, to E. Clara Rüdiger, dau. of J. Max and Amanda (Crandall), of Brooklyn, b. in Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 17, 1855. Her father is descended from an ancient Prussian family. Mr. Green was educated in Alfred University and in Amherst College, Mass. In scholarship he ranked among the first in his class, being a prize-man in the classics, and was graduated from the latter institution in 1876, with the degree of B.A., receiving the degree of M.A. three years later. Since leaving college he has successfully devoted himself to teaching, as instructor in mathematics and the classics, in Brooklyn, N. Y., and Milwaukee, Wis., and later as principal and

superintendent of schools in Stevens Point, Wis. and Hornellsville, N. Y. He is at present principal of two large schools in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children :

I. Max Rüdiger, b. Nov. 24, 1878.

II. Philip Llewellyn, b. Dec. 26, 1879.

III. Arthur Eugene, b. Feb. 5, 1882 ; d. in Hornellsville, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1883.

IV. Hazel, b. Sept. 1, 1887.

V. Frank Clarke, b. Sept. 7, 1889.

VI. Edward Falworth, b. April 15, 1892.

366. LUCY⁸ GREEN (S. Van Rensselaer⁷ Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1841 ; d. in Jamestown, N. Y., July, 1881 ; m. (1) in Perrysburg, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1859, to EDWIN BICKFORD ; m. (2) in Hebron, Potter Co., Pa., Dec. 10, 1865, to JOHN AVERY ; m. (3) at Shingle House, Potter Co., Pa., July 1, 1867, to WASH DRAYTON. Children by (1):

I. Chester Bickford, b. Sept. 25, 1860.

II. George Bickford, b. April 8, 1862 ; m. Edith Randall ; Hebron, Pa. By (2):

III. Lydia Avery, b. Dec. 10, 1866 ; m. Burt Thompson ; Eulalia, Pa. By (3):

IV. William Drayton, b. April, 1869.

V. Maria Drayton, b. May, 1871.

VI. Mary Drayton, b. May, 1873 ; m. Dell Clark ; Eulalia, Pa.

VII. Jane Drayton, b. 1875.

VIII. Joseph Drayton, b. 1877.

367. MARY E.⁸ GREEN (S. Van Rensselaer⁷, Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 2, 1843 ; d. in Nortonville, Kan., Aug. 10, 1884 ; m. in

Homer township, Potter Co., Pa., Dec. 3, 1864, to BENJAMIN BOOTH, son of Thomas and Catherine, b. in Potter Co. June 11, 1837. He m. (2) at Farina, Ill., Dec. 24, 1885, Mrs. A. A. Hull, of Farina. He has followed farming in Potter Co., Pa., in Farina, Ill., and in Nortonville, Kan. In 1887 he removed to Hammond, La., and engaged in raising small fruits. Children :

- I. William H., b. in Potter Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1865 ; m. Grace Mott ; res. Hammond, La. Child : i. Gladys, b. April 30, 1891.
- II. Edna C., b. in Farina, Ill., Feb. 3, 1871 ; m. in Hammond, La., Feb. 3, 1892, to Merrill Campbell, of Hammond.
- III. Elnoe I., b. at Nortonville, Kan., Dec. 29, 1878.

368. ELNORA M.⁸ GREEN (S. Van Rensselaer⁷, Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Persia, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., March 22, 1849 ; m. at Coudersport, Pa., July 8, 1866, to JACOB SNYDER, farmer, Hebron, Potter Co., Pa. Children :

- I. Daniel, b. July 12, 1868.
- II. Michael, b. June 9, 1870.
- III. Jenny, b. June 22, 1872.
- IV. John, b. May 27, 1874.
- V. Nellie, b. Aug. 22, 1876.
- VI. Warren, b. March 18, 1881.
- VII. Lottie, b. July 25, 18 2.
- VIII. Cleveland, b. Aug. 12, 1884.

369. ALTA J.⁸ GREEN (William L.⁷, Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Persia, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., May 3, 1853 ; m. at Brookfield, Linn Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1870, to WILLIAM L. CRANDALL, son of Philander H.

and Margaret (Gunderman), b. in Chemung, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1844. They are farmers in Hebron, Potter Co., Pa. Children :

- I. Earl S., b. in St. Catherine, Mo., Nov. 11, 1871.
- II. Mertise M., b. in Farina, Ill., Nov. 27, 1873.
- III. Cora A., b. in Canisteo, N. Y., June 16, 1877.
- IV. William G., b. in Canisteo, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1881.
- V. Alta May, b. in Swale, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1885.
- VI. Grace L., b. in Swale, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1888.
- VII. Jennie T., b. Hebron, Pa., Dec. 3, 1890.

370. LIZZIE M.⁸ GREEN (William L.⁷, Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Perrysburg, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., May 21, 1856; m. near Nortonville, Kan., Aug. 11, 1881, to JOHN C. WHITMER, son of Stephen S. and Sebra (Fox), b. in Warren, O., July 21, 1854. He was formerly a druggist, but now a farmer at Nortonville, Kan. Children :

- I. Clarence C., b. July 21, 1882.
- II. Grace, b. Oct. 18, 1883.

371. ELLA H.⁸ GREEN (William L.⁷, Jeremy⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Farina, Fayette Co., Ill., Feb. 15, 1869; m. in Wellsville, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1886, to CHARLES H. OSTRANDER, son of Henry and Mary (Stillman), b. in Hebron, Pa., May 29, 1866. They res. in Olean, N. Y. Children :

- I. Clyde A., b. at Coudersport, Pa., June 9, 1887.
- II. Clare L., b. at Ceres, N. Y., July 21, 1888.
- III. Luella, b. at Hebron, Pa., April 8, 1890.

372. JOHN T.⁸ GREENE (James S.⁷, Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 18, 1836; m. at Little Genesee, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1862, Sophronia B.

Lackey, dau. of Palermo and Eunice (Edwards), of Genesee, b. there Aug. 29, 1837. He is a farmer, and lived in Alfred till about 1874, where he was deacon of the Second Alfred Seventh-Day Baptist Church. They now (1890) res. in Little Rock, Nobles Co., Minn. Children, the first two b. in Alfred, the third in Minn. :

404 I. Albert C., b. Jan. 5, 1864 ; m. Bessie Laird.
II. Elwin, b. May 26, 1868 ; unm., Little Rock, Minn.
III. Walter, b. Dec. 19, 1875.

373. POLLY⁸ GREEN (James S.⁷, Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 13, 1843 ; m. there July 6, 1859, to HARRISON W. GREEN, son of Alonzo and Lucinda (Palmer), b. in Alfred July 1, 1836 (Alonzo, Nathan, Edward J. — See Appendix K.) He served in Co. H, 1st, N. Y. Dragoons during the Civil War. He is a hardware dealer at Bakers Bridge (Alfred Station), Allegany Co., N. Y. Child :
I. Maud Lucinda, b. April 9, 1880.

374. MAXSON A.⁸ GREEN (Edward⁷, Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 12, 1850 ; m. in Clarksville, Allegany Co., Jan. 28, 1880, by Rev. Walter B. Gillette to Mary A. Capen, dau. of C. D. Capen, of Clarksville, b. Oct. 15, 1853. He is a farmer residing with his father near Tip-Top Summit, on the Erie R. R., in the town of Alfred. Children, b. there :

I. Edward V., b. July 19, 1881.
II. William C., b. Oct. 30, 1883.
III. Harrison C., b. Aug. 2, 1885.
IV. Ellen E., b. May 30, 1887.
V. Infant, b. June, 1889.

375. CHARLES L.⁸ GREEN (Andrew T.⁷, Perry⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Lancaster, Pa., July 26, 1847; m. there June 13, 1870, Mary A. Gohn, dau. of Andrew and L. (Longenecker) Gohn, b. in Columbia, Lancaster Co., Pa., July 23, 1849. He is engaged in the harness and saddlery business in Columbia, Pa. Children, b. in Lancaster :

I. Clarence Wilberton, b. April 12, 1872; assists his father.

II. Mary E., b. June 15, 1875.

III. Emma M., b. March 16, 1879.

376. CLARENCE WILBERTON⁸ GREEN (Andrew T.⁷, Perry⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Highspire, Dauphin Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1856; m. at Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 26, 1875, Mary E. Diehl, dau. of Henry and Fanny (Bender), b. in Highspire March 26, 1857. He is a railroad frog-builder, at Steelton, Pa., but lives at Highspire. Children :

I. Roy O., b. Oct. 21, 1877.

II. Herbert F., b. March 4, 1879.

III. Charles L., b. Sept. 20, 1881.

IV. Elsie M., b. Aug. 24, 1883.

V. Numa C., b. Sept. 30, 1885.

VI. Mervin Clyde, b. Oct. 5, 1889.

377. ORVILLE PERRY⁸ GREEN (Andrew T.⁷, Perry⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Highspire, Dauphin Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1857; m. there Jan. 1, 1884, Mary A. Moyer, dau. of Henry and — (Light), b. Sept. 28, 1847. He is a steel-worker at Steelton, Pa., but lives at Highspire. Child :

I. Ralph M., b. Nov. 3, 1886.

378. ELMER E.⁸ GREEN (Andrew T.⁷, Perry⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. at Highspire, Dauphin Co., Pa., July 5, 1861; m. at Middletown, Pa., May 20, 1882, Evia W. Dehart, dau. of John B. and Mary (Wise). He was a steel moulder, and lived in Plainfield, N. J., where he died March 4, 1890; buried at Highspire. Child:

I. Mary Ermier, b. at Highspire, June 13, 1885.

379. NANCY M.⁸ GREEN (S. Stillman⁷, Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Oswayo, Potter Co., Pa., July 12, 1842; m. in Milton, Wis., July 7, 1858, to NATHANIEL ROSE, son of Peter, b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 3, 1831. They are prosperous farmers, and live near Milton Junction, Rock Co., Wis. Children, b. there:

I. Alice E., b. Jan. 15, 1862; m. Jan. 1, 1883, to Thomas V. Rogers, son of Eld. James. He is engineer of water-works, Whitewater, Wis.

II. Marion A., b. Aug. 20, 1867.

III. Mary A., b. Aug. 20, 1867.

IV. Jennie L., b. Nov. 2, 1871.

V. Maud E., b. March 15, 1874.

VI. Katie, b. June 1, 1880.

380. MINERVA ADELL⁸ GREEN (S. Stillman⁷, Edward⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Milton, Wis., July 29, 1856; m. in Milton (Rock River), Oct. 15, 1873, to CHARLES S. JANES, son of Hiram and Almira, b. at Erie, Pa., Sept. 13, 1852. They are farmers, and live at Foot P. O., Iowa Co., Ia. Children:

I. George Stillman, b. Aug. 2, 1875.

II. Walter Hiram, b. Jan. 28, 1877.

III. Alice Claribell, b. Jan. 26, 1885.

IV. Florence Esther, b. Dec. 11, 1889.

381. CHARLES W.^s GREENE (Wilmoth⁷, George⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Aug. 11, 1840; m. at Fountain, Fillmore Co., Minn., Dec. 25, 1877, Martha Matilda Powers, dau. of Prof. Calvin Sisco and Mary Ann (Bailey) Powers, b. at New Castle, Canada West, Nov. 17, 1853. Mr. Greene enlisted in April, 1861, in Co. D, 12th N. Y. Vol., and served the full term of two years; re-enlisted as a veteran Sept., 1863, in Co. A, 15th N. Y. Cavalry, and served till Sept., 1865; was present at the first battle of Bull Run, and saw the first flag at Appomattox; was always in active service, under McDowell, McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, and Meade in infantry, and Sheridan, Custer, and Pleasonton of the cavalry; was but once wounded, at the second battle of Bull Run; participated in over fifty engagements. He went to Kansas in 1872, and to Fillmore Co., Minn., in 1874; engaged in teaching two years, and since then has been a grain-buyer. He resides at Spring Valley, Fillmore Co., Minn. Children, b. there:

I. Alice Mabel, Oct. 19, 1880.

II. Helen Josephine, b. Nov. 22, 1888.

382. FINETTE C.^s GREENE (Luke⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1859; m. at her home, near Traer, Tama Co., Ia., Feb. 12, 1879, to ANSON JAY BROWER, son of William H. and Calista, b. in Erie Co., N. Y. They are farmers, and live at Kingsley, Plymouth Co., Ia. Children:

I. Asa Lee, b. Jan. 11, 1882.

II. Artemas Alvin, b. Nov. 10, 1885.

III. Clayton F., b. Sept. 26, 1888.

383. ADELBERT^s GREEN (John N.⁷, Joseph⁶,

Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 15, 1843 ; m. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., Mary Tedford, dau. of William and Eliza. They live at West Bend, Palo Alto Co., Ia. Children :

I. William.

II. Clyde.

384. AMELIA⁸ GREEN (John N.⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 21, 1846 ; m. at Buckingham, Tama Co., Ia., Dec. 25, 1871, to GILBERT TEDFORD, son of John and Elizabeth, b. in Preble Co., O., Nov. 22, 1846. They are farmers, and live at Evergreen, Tama Co., Ia. Children :

I. Jessie, b. Oct. 11, 1872.

II. Josephine, b. April 13, 1875.

III. Blanche, b. Sept. 21, 1877.

IV. Edna, b. Sept. 25, 1882.

V. Daughter, b. July 8, 1888.

385. HORACE CASTELLO⁸ GREEN (John N.⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 15, 1853 ; m. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., Elizabeth Murphy. He is a liveryman, and lives at Vinton, Benton Co., Ia. Children :

I. Maude.

II. Allie.

III. Clifford.

IV. Eddie.

V. Hattie.

386. ELIZABETH⁸ GREEN (John N.⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 3, 1855 ; m. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., to MARTIN NICHOLS, son of

William and — (Hutchinson). They are farmers in Traer, Ia. Children :

I. Jennie.

II. Fred.

III. Zenas.

IV. Walter.

V. Bessie.

387. FLORA IVANETTE⁸ GREEN (John N.⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 11, 1858 ; m. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., to WILLIAM BURGE, son of James. He has been a teacher in the Indian school at Tama City, Ia., but now lives at Toledo, Ia. Children :

I. Nellie.

II. May.

III. Arlie.

IV. Lottie.

V. Grace.

VI. Bessie.

388. ADDIE MAY⁸ GREEN (John N.⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., May 29, 1864 ; m. there to HENRY TEDFORD, son of John and Elizabeth. They are farmers in Traer, Ia. Children :

I. Guy.

II. Artie.

III. Altie.

389. CHARLES E.⁸ GREENE

(Oliver W.⁷, Joseph⁶, Joseph⁵,
(Louisa S. Coon⁷, Sarah Greene⁶, Esq. John⁵ } Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹),

b. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 19, 1853 ;
m. in Buckingham, Tama Co., Ia., in 1873, Clemie

Gaben. He now lives in Custer Co., Neb., where he has a stock farm. Children, the first three b. in Iowa, the fourth in Neb.

I. Ernest, b. July 16, 1875.

II. Otto, b. Sept. 1877.

III. Etta, b. Aug. 1881.

IV. Ray, b. Sept. 1885.

390. ADELBERT D'ESTIN⁸ GREEN (Job T.⁷, Jonathan⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Henderson, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1845; m. in Watertown, N. Y., March 30, 1865, Samantha Vanderwalker, dau. of Robert and Catherine (Turner), b. 1847. He is a mechanic, and lives in Watertown, N. Y. Children b. there:

I. Cora C., b. Aug. 15, 1870; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1888, to Clarence Fuller.

II. Ada C., b. Sept. 30, 1875.

III. Bertha M., b. Feb. 11, 1879.

391. MURRAY ALBERTUS⁸ GREEN (Job T.⁷, Jonathan⁶, Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Watertown, N. Y., June 25, 1851; m. there June 20, 1871, Lizzie F. Conley, dau. of Hugh and Mary, b. in Oneida, N. Y., July 27, 1851. He is engaged in the plumbing and tinning business in Bridgeport, Conn. Child:

I. Grace C., b. in Oneida, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1872.

392. MARY E.⁸ GREENE

(Ebenezer⁷, Edward⁶, Cynthia D.⁸, John N.⁷, Joseph⁵, } Joseph⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹),

b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 21, 1859; m. in Traer, Tama Co., Ia., Dec. 3, 1879, to ALVAH H. GATES, b. in Cuyler, Cortland Co., N. Y. He is a

drayman in Traer, Ia. Children, the first three b. in Buckingham, the others in Perry, Tama Co., Ia.

I. Gertrude S.

II. Harris E.

III. Grace.

IV. Alta A.

V. John.

VI. Alvah O.

393. ANN MIRANDA⁹ GREENE (O. De Grasse⁸, Thomas H.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 1, 1860; m. Sept., 1877, to REV. EVERITT T. TOMLINSON, son of Rev. George E. and Amanda P. (Titsworth). He has been a teacher in Adams Academy, and head-master of Rutgers Grammar School, New Brunswick, N. J.; has received the degrees of M.A. from Williams College and of Ph.D. from Colgate University. At present he is pastor of the Central Baptist Church, Elizabeth, N. J. Children :

I. Ruth, b. April 25, 1879.

II. Everitt T., Jr., b. May, 1885.

III. Paul G., b. Feb., 1888.

394. BURK⁹ GREENE (Omer DeWitt⁸, Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Worth, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Nov. 8, 1856; m. at Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan., in 1879, May Hendrey, dau. of Edward and Rosy. He is a farmer, and lives at Nickerson. Children :

I. Earl, b. 1880.

II. Edward, b. 1883.

III. Alice, b. 1886.

IV. Fanny B., b. 1890.

395. FRED⁹ GREENE (Omer DeWitt⁸, Riley W.⁷, Charles⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin²,

John¹), b. in Kane Co., Ill., Feb. 16, 1859 ; m. at Nickerson, Reno Co., Kan., in 1879, Sarah Shepler, dau. of George and Jane. He is a farmer, and lives at Nickerson. Children :

I. Ella, b. 1880.

II. Jesse, b. 1883.

III. Estella, b. 1886.

IV. Son, b. Dec. 1890.

396. LYDIA ESTELLA⁹ GREENE (Willet⁸, Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Green Lake Co., Wis., Aug. 26, 1860 ; m. at New Ulm, Brown Co., Minn., Dec. 21, 1878, to FRANK KLINE, b. at Mankato, Blue Earth Co., Minn., Dec. 15, 1857. They are farmers, and live at Redwood Falls, Minn. Children, the first three b. in Brown Co., the last in Redwood Falls :

I. Herbert, b. Aug. 9, 1879.

II. Albert, b. Oct. 5, 1883.

III. Julia A., b. March 6, 1886.

IV. Magdalen, b. Jan. 24, 1889.

397. CLARA MAY⁹ GREENE (Warren⁸, Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in the town of Red Cedar, Dunn Co., Wis., Dec. 14, 1861 ; m. July 3, 1881, to WILLIS C. SHERWOOD, son of Frank S. and Sarah (Bellows), of Allegany Co., N. Y. He is a farmer and lumberman at Lochiel, Dunn Co., Wis. Children :

I. Frank W., b. at Cedar Falls, Wis., June 17, 1884.

II. Ralph, b. at Hay River, Wis., July 21, 1887.

398. ALICE BELL⁹ GREENE (Warren⁸, Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in the town of Red Cedar, Dunn Co., Wis., Feb. 27, 1864 ; m. Nov. 29, 1883, to MORRIS CAMPBELL, son of Albert and Francina (Morris).

He is head sawyer in a large mill at Cedar Falls, Wis.
Children b. there :

I. Albert, b. Aug. 17, 1884.

II. Lulu, b. Dec. 26, 1887.

III. Alfred M., b. Jan. 12, 1891.

399. JESSIE E.⁹ GREENE (Warren⁸, Barber⁷, Russell⁶, Charles⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in the town of Red Cedar, Dunn Co., Wis., March 15, 1869 ; m. July 30, 1887, to SYLVESTER HOISINGTON, son of John O. and Jane (Markham). They are farmers at Chatteroy, Spokane Co., Wash. Children :

I. Guy, b. at Cedar Falls, Wis., April 25, 1888.

II. May Bell, b. at Chatteroy, Dec. 25, 1889.

400. HERBERT J.⁹ GREEN (W. Lee⁸, Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Walworth, Wis., April 28, 1859 ; m. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., April 8, 1883, Emma L. Brace, dau. of Lucius H. and Electa E. (Brown), b. in Berlin, Green Lake Co., Wis., April 8, 1864. They are farmers, and removed from North Loup, Neb., to Boulder, Col., March, 1891. Children b. in North Loup :

I. Edna L., b. Feb. 7, 1884.

II. Leslie O., b. May 30, 1886.

III. Mildred L., b. Dec. 7, 1888.

IV. Ray L., b. Dec. 1, 1890.

401. LESTER E.⁹ GREEN (W. Lee⁸, Wells K.⁷, Joseph⁶, Luke⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Walworth, Wis., June 23, 1861 ; m. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., Sept. 24, 1881, Carrie I. Clark, dau. of Richard, Jr., b. July 20, 1863. They are farmers in Boulder, Col., having recently removed from North Loup, Neb. Children :

- I. Hattie Estella, b. June 9, 1882.
- II. Richard Lee, b. Aug. 26, 1884.
- III. Infant.

402. ADDIE M.⁹ GREEN (Adna H.⁸, Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Jan. 26, 1861; m. at Adams Centre Nov. 10, 1880, to ORSON. J. SHELDON, son of Tilly R. and Minerva (Washburn), b. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., Aug. 16, 1846. Child, b. in Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y. :

- I. Almyra M., b. May 26, 1888.

403. LEWIS A.⁹ GREEN (Adna H.⁸, Horace⁷, John⁶, Esq. John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., June 5, 1863; m. at Adams Centre May 11, 1886, ELLA M. GREEN, dau. of Porter D. and Ann Eliza (Coon), of Adams Centre, b. in Farina, Ill., Dec. 25, 1865. (See 350.)

(Ella M.⁹, { Porter D.⁸, James G.⁷, Joseph J.⁶,
 { Ann Eliza Coon⁵, { Asa Stillman Coon⁴, Sally³ Greene, { Esq. John⁵,
 { Eliza Maria³ Greene, Ray², Amos¹, }
 Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹).

He is a mechanic, engaged in the portable-engine works in Watertown, N. Y., where they reside. Children :

- I. Fay D., b. March 7, 1887.
- II. Harvey L., b. Dec. 27, 1890.

404. ALBERT C.⁹ GREENE (John T.⁸, James S.⁷, Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 5, 1864; m. in Brewster, Minn., April 21, 1887, Bessie Laird, dau. of Lemuel C. and Rebecca A. (Sheap). He is station agent of the Northern Pacific R.R. at Easton, Wash. Children, b. at Hospers, Ia. :

- I. Roy Laird, b. June 15, 1888.
- II. Orville Clarence, b. July 25, 1889.



APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

(Continued from page 12.)

1. BENJAMIN³ GREENE, of Westerly, R. I., son of Benjamin² and Humility (Coggeshall), and grandson of the immigrant settler John¹ Greene, of Kingstown, or Quidnesset, was born in Kingstown about 1692 ; married in Westerly March 19, 1714, Eleanor Randall, of the latter place, and removed thither, probably from East Greenwich, where his father then lived. His wife Eleanor was the daughter of Matthew and Eleanor Randall, and was baptized in Stonington, Conn., June 24, 1694. They evidently were Seventh-day Baptists, as their children were members of that influential church and society in Westerly. "His will, made July 4, 1753, was admitted to probate in that town January 26, 1756 ; in it are mentioned his wife and all his children except Benjamin." Children :

- I. Sarah, b. Feb. 28, 1715 ; m. in Westerly March 24, 1739, Joseph Hiscox, b. April 22, 1717, son of Eld. Thomas Hiscox, 4th pastor of the Westerly Seventh-day Baptist Church, and Bethiah (Clarke), his wife. Sarah evidently died soon after the making of her father's will (July 4, 1753), since Joseph m. (2) in 1754 Bathsheba Maxson.

II. Humility, b. Feb. 6, 1716-7; m. Ichabod Randall.

III. Eleanor, b. March 2, 1718; m. Amos Lewis.

IV. Benjamin, b. March 2, 1720; probably d. before 1753.

2 V. John Matthew, b. March 13, 1722; m. Judith Maxson.

VI. Amy, b. Jan. 7, 1727; m. Elisha Lewis.

3 VII. Caleb, b. March 21, 1729; m. _____

4 VIII. Joseph, b. June 23, 1731; m. Hannah Thurston.

2. JOHN MATTHEW⁴ GREENE (Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., March 13, 1722; d. probably in Hopkinton, R. I., before Oct., 1757; m. Dec. 1, 1749, to Judith Maxson, dau. of John (of Joseph) and Hannah, b. Jan. 17, 1731. She m. (2) David Rogers. They lived in Hopkinton. Children:

5 I. Benjamin, b. March 25, 1751; m. Frances Grace Rogers.

II. Hannah, b. Aug. 4, 1753.

III. Sarah, b. Aug. 14, 1755.

IV. Humility, b. April 9, 1757.

3. CALEB⁴ GREENE (Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., March 21, 1729; place and date of death unknown. It is known that he removed to Stonington, Conn., and reared a family there. He probably married a Brown, as his grandsons, Rev. Edward and Gilbert Greene, married their *second cousins*, Sarah and Martha Brown, sisters, from Stonington. The four sons here given settled in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt. Whether Caleb followed them there is not known. There may have been other children:

- 6 I. John, b. April 4, 1755 ; m. Esther Holmes.
II. Caleb, b. — ; m. ————. He d. in Halifax, Vt., without issue.
7 III. Matthew, b. — ; m. — — —.
8 IV. Benjamin, b. 1769 ; m. Bridget Wheeler.

4. ELD. JOSEPH⁴ GREENE (Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., June 23, 1731 ; d. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., Jan. 11, 1796 ; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., about 1754 to Hannah Thurston, dau. of George and Keziah, of Hopkinton, formerly of Little Compton, R. I. ; b. in Little Compton Jan. 10, 1735 ; d. in Leyden, Mass., May 9, 1815. The Joseph Greene who was propounded as freeman in Hopkinton April 20, 1757, and admitted a freeman first Wednesday in May, 1759, was probably this Joseph. He was a farmer and a weaver, and a member of the Seventh-day Baptist Church in Hopkinton, where he lived. He attended a church meeting Jan. 27, 1778. The last time his name appears on the church records was Dec. 25, 1778, when, in reply to a messenger from the church, he said, "he had not been well nor able to do a day's work all the summer past, but should rejoice and be glad if he had the opportunity of meeting all the Sabbath and church meetings of the church, as he remained steadfast in his profession." His farm joined that of his brother Matthew, near Wellstown. In 1779 or early in 1780 he removed with his family to Leyden, Mass., near the Vermont line, and settled on a farm there. In June, 1780, a Baptist church was organized in Leyden, probably through his labors, and July 5 following he was ordained its pastor, serving until his death. In an old yard in a distant part of Leyden stands a slate-colored slab bearing the following inscription : "In memory of Eld. Joseph Green,

who was ordained to the work of the ministry July 5, 1780, and who, in expectation of a joyful reunion to eternal life, departed this life Jan. 11, 1796, in the 64th year of his age, and in memory of whom this monument is erected by his church." Children born in Hopkinton :

9 I. Paul, b. 1755 ; m. Deborah Clark.

10 II. Keziah, b. 1757 ; m. Dennis Taylor.

11 III. Mary, b. abt. 1760 ; m. James Packer.

12 IV. Benjamin, b. 1763 (or 1770) ; m. Hannah Chapin.

V. Ellen, b. — ; m. — Taylor, and settled in Guilford, Vt. They had two sons and one daughter.

13 VI. Joseph, b. 1768 ; m. Sabra Olmstead.

VII. — (Lucy ?) ; m. — Clark and settled in Leyden. They had three sons and one daughter.

VIII. Sarah, b. — ; m. — Fitch, and settled in Guilford, Vt. They had four sons and four daughters.

IX. Hannah, who d. æt. 18.

5. BENJAMIN⁵ GREENE (John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., March 25, 1751 ; d. in Westerly, R. I., July 2, 1825 ; m. Dec. 13, 1781, Frances Grace Rogers, probably of Waterford, Conn., b. March 25, 1760 ; d. in Westerly May 21, 1835. They evidently lived in Waterford, Conn., and in Hopkinton and Westerly, R. I., having removed to Hopkinton soon after the birth of their second child. Children :

I. Matthew, b. Dec. 19, 1783 ; d. 1789, having broken his back wrestling.

14 II. Benjamin, b. March 15, 1786 ; m. (1) Sarah A. Baker ; (2) Lydia Larkin ; (3) Mrs. Lydia (Tanner) Edwards.

- III. David, b. April 14, 1790 ; d. in Hopkinton Oct. 27, 1872 ; unm.
 15 IV. Amos, b. Feb. 25, 1792 ; m. Esther Lewis.
 V. Esther, b. May 29, 1794 ; d. in Hopkinton Dec. 29, 1879 ; unm.
 VI. Lucy G., b. April 26, 1796 ; d. in Ashaway, R. I., Oct. 16, 1886 ; unm ; a member of the 1st Hopkinton Seventh-day Baptist Church since 1812.
 16 VII. Henry Parks, b. March 28, 1798 ; m. Lucy Rogers.
 17 VIII. Thomas Rogers, b. Dec. 10, 1800 ; m. Amanda Babcock.
 18 IX. Paul, b. Jan. 13, 1803 ; m. Sally Palmer.

6. DEA. JOHN^s GREENE (Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., April 4, 1755 ; d. in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt., March 21, 1824 ; m. Dec. 30, 1777, Esther Holmes, of Stonington, b. Oct. 25, 1757 ; d. in Guilford, Vt., Nov. 21, 1847. He was a man of strong religious character and a member of the Baptist Church, and all his children became members of the same church. He was a prosperous farmer in Halifax, having removed thither from Stonington about 1790. Children :

- I. Esther, b. March 24, 1779 ; m. Nathan Fish, and settled in Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y. She d. Feb. 24, 1817. Children : i. Edward. ii. Lucy. iii. Esther. iv. Samuel.
 II. John, b. March 21, 1781 ; m. Marie Desire Potter, dau. of David and Ruth (Briggs), and settled in Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y. They had two dau. ; one m. — Ingraham. He d. Oct. 18, 1845.
 III. Lucy, b. Jan. 13 (or 8), 1783 ; m. John Clark. They lived in Jefferson Co., N. Y. She d. Jan. 31, 1829.

- 19 IV. Henry, b. Jan. 28, 1785 ; m. Hannah Packer.
 20 V. Edward, b. May 3, 1787 ; m. Sarah A. Brown.
 21 VI. Caleb, b. May 15, 1789 ; m. Prudence Denison.
 VII. Prudence, b. Jan. 9, 1792 ; m. Jesse Wheeler, of Halifax, who was b. in Stonington, Conn. She d. Feb. 23, 1843. Children : i. Edward, d. æt. 14. ii. William. iii. Prudence. iv. Esther, d. —.
 VIII. Joshua, b. April 5, 1794 ; m. Amy Carpenter, of Guilford. He d. in Guilford March 19, 1852. She d. in Ellisburg, N. Y., 1888. They had two sons who d. in the army.
 IX. Nancy, b. May 30, 1796 ; m. Elijah Gore, and settled in Jefferson Co., N. Y., where she d. March 15, 1843. Children : i. Melissa. ii. Lorenzo. iii. Gilbert.
 22 X. Gilbert, b. Aug. 23, 1798 ; m. Martha Brown.
 XI. Salome, b. Feb. 22, 1801 ; m. (1) Silas Wheeler (brother of Jesse above), and had children ; m. (2) Capt. Josiah Briggs, of Whittingham, Vt. She d. 1867.

7. MATTHEW^s GREENE (Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., about 1762 ; married and moved to Halifax, Vt., with his brothers. It is probable that both he and his wife died before reaching middle life, as no record can be found of them in later years, and nothing can be learned from their grandchildren. It is almost certain that the following was his son. There may have been other children :

- I. Squire, m. Katherine Ayers, who d. when her son Hoyt was 14 yrs. old. His home was in Greenfield, Mass. ; he d. four years before his wife. Children : i. Dulcina, m. Albert L. Mowry, and res. in N. Y.

City. ii. David Prentiss, b. in Greenfield, Mass. ; m. Lucretia Cook, of Eastham, Mass. He d. Oct., 1888, leaving a large estate at Arlington, Mass. [Children : i. Ida L., m. C. E. Moss. ii. Frank D. iii. Cora D., m. Arthur H. Richardson, dealer in fruits, Faneuil Hall Square, Boston. iv. Katherine Ayers, m. A. E. Claflin.] iii. Mary Jane, m. James Dillaby, of Cincinnati, O., and d. there. iv. Fannie, d. in N. Y. 1878, unm. v. Noyes N., d. in Cincinnati 1877, unm. vi. Hoyt H., m. and res. in St. Louis ; has three children. vii. Leroy Albert, d. in N. Y., unm.

8. BENJAMIN⁵ GREENE (Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., 1769 ; d. in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt., 1834 ; m. in Stonington 1796 Bridget Wheeler, b. June, 1779 ; d. in Halifax Aug. 30, 1873, æt. 94 yrs., 2 mo. He was a farmer, and removed from Stonington, Conn., to Halifax, Vt., in 1801, and settled on the farm (near Grove P. O.), now occupied by his grandson, Elliot B. Green. Children :

23 I. Benjamin, Jr., b. May 20, 1797 ; m. (1) Annis Orr ; (2) Mary Ann Prouty.

24 II. Bridget, b. May 15, 1798 ; m. Jonathan S. Allen.

25 III. George Swan, b. Jan. 21, 1800 ; m. Lurancy Orr.

IV. Hannah, b. 1805 ; m. Job Ellsworth (or Aylsworth). She d. April 20, 1891, æt. 86, without issue.

9. PAUL⁵ GREENE (Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 1755 ; d. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., Oct. 4, 1836, æt. 81 ; m. about 1780 Deborah Clark, b. 1764 ; d. in Leyden

April 6, 1824, æt. 59. He was a farmer, and settled in Leyden near his father, and spent his life there. Children :

I. Lucy, b. 1781 ; d. in Leyden July 9, 1859, æt. 78, unm.

26 II. Paul, Jr., b. June 26, 1785 ; m. Hepzibeth Grinnell.

III. Hannah, b. 1787 ; d. Jan. 2, 1795, æt. 7.

IV. Clark, b. 1788 ; d. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 6, 1819, æt. 30, unm.

V. Luke, b. 1790 ; d. in Boston Feb. 22, 1819, æt. 28, unm.

27 VI. Henry, b. 1796 ; m. Clarissa Wells.

28 VII. Dennis, b. 1798 ; m. Polly M. Mowry.

10. KEZIAH^s GREENE (Eld. Joseph^t, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John^t), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 1757 ; d. in Westerly, R. I., July 19, 1826, æt. 69 ; m. about 1780 to DENNIS TAYLOR, b. 1756 ; d. in Westerly Jan. 10, 1825, æt. 68. Westerly was their home, and they lie buried there in River Bend Cemetery. Children :

I. Lyndon, b. 1782 ; d. in Westerly Oct. 8, 1861, æt. 79, unm.

II. Thomas Stoddard, b.— ; m. 1817 Eliza Potter, dau. of Asa and Hannah (Hagadorn), b. in So. Kingston, R. I., Feb. 12, 1794 ; d. Nov. 2, 1872. He d. 1844. They had three sons in Charlestown, R. I.

III. Hannah, b.—, unm.

IV. Nancy, b. 1792 ; d. in Westerly Jan. 27, 1853, æt. 60, unm.

V. Ruth, b. 1795 ; d. in Westerly Jan. 24, 1850, æt. 54, unm.

11. MARY^s GREENE (Eld. Joseph^t, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John^t), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., about

1760 ; m. (probably in Leyden, Mass.) about 1783 to JAMES PACKER, and settled in Guilford, Vt., where their lives were spent. Children :

I. James, b. Aug. 23, 1784 ; m. Polly Billings, and lived at Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y.

II. Daniel, b. Sept. 23, 1786 ; m. Jemima Jewett, and lived at Mt. Holly, Vt.

19 III. Hannah, b. May 12, 1788 ; m. Col. Henry Greene.

IV. Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1790 ; m. Jesse Billings, and settled at Rutland, Vt.

V. Survior, b. Feb. 2, 1792 ; m. Rev. Samuel Fish, and lived at Halifax, Vt.

VI. Joseph, b. Jan. 1, 1794 ; m. Mariah Wells, and settled at Wallingford, Vt.

VII. Bersheba, b. July 29, 1796 ; m. (2d wife) Rev. Samuel Fish, of Halifax, Vt.

VIII. Henry, b. June 28, 1798 ; m. Jemima Boardman, and lived at Guilford, Vt.

IX. Jesse, b. July 8, 1800 ; m. Anna Gould, and settled in Streetsborough, O.

X. Green, b. June 18, 1802 ; m. Anna Bull, and settled in Ellisburg, Jeff. Co., N. Y.

XI. Edward, b. Feb. 2, 1805 ; m. (1) Rachel Platt ; (2) Philena Palmer, and lived in Battle Creek, Mich.

XII. Louisa, b. Feb. 12, 1807 ; m. Alvah Bull, of Danby, Vt., and settled near Ellisburg, N. Y.

12. BENJAMIN^s GREENE (Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 1763 (also given 1770) ; d. (probably in Athens, Greene Co., N. Y.) Feb. 24, 1834 ; m. about 1797 to Hannah Chapin b. 1777 ; d. in Hudson, N. Y., May 2, 1863, æt. 85 yrs., 9 mo. She was the dau. of Selah and Jerusha (Burnham) Chapin, from Bradley, Mass.

Benjamin was a teacher, and probably also engaged in trade in Athens and Hudson, N. Y. Children :

I. Laura, b. May 24, 1799; d. 1859, unm. She was a teacher, and with her sister Hannah had a school for young ladies in Hudson, N. Y.

29 II. Carlo, b. Aug. 16, 1800; m. Hannah Shearer.

III. Amanda, b. July, 1802; d. Sept. 10, 1840, unm.

IV. *Alonzo, b. April 19, 1805; d. in Hudson, N. Y., March 11, 1890. In his younger years he was a teacher, and later an attorney, and was known in Hudson, where he spent most of his life, as "Counsellor Greene." In 1850 he was a member of the State Legislature, and then lived at Athens, Greene Co. He never married.

V. Hannah Adelia, b. May 18, 1807; d. in Hudson Nov. 23, 1881, unm. She was associated with her sister Laura in the school in Hudson, and continued it after the latter's death.

13. CAPT. JOSEPH⁵ GREENE, SEN. (Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., 1768; d. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., Aug. 24, 1851, æt. 83; m. about 1798 to Sabra Olmstead, of Hartford, Conn.; b. 1777, d. in Leyden April 7, 1858, æt. 81. He was a farmer in Leyden, Mass., on his father's homestead. Consumption seems

* It was the writer's fortune, March 7, 1890, after some search, to find Counsellor Greene in the "Home for the Aged" in Hudson, N. Y. He was then almost eighty-five and feeble, yet eager to greet one of his race, of whom he supposed himself to be the last. He gave me a sketch of his ancestry, sufficient to enable me to trace out nearly all branches. He died *four days* later, father, son and grandson having covered 159 years.

to have been the scourge of this family. Children, b. in Leyden :

- I. Harriet, b. April 14, 1800 ; m. — Tuttle, and settled in Maryland, Otsego Co., N. Y., where she d. 1841.
- II. Julia, b. July, 1802 ; d. March 1, 1844, unm.
- III. Albert Gallatin, b. Aug. 24, 1805 ; d. March 13, 1834, unm. (Death also given Dec. 11, 1835.)
- IV. Sabra, b. March, 1807 ; m. — Graves. She d. 1865.
- V. Mary E., b. April, 1809 ; d. Dec. 11, 1832, unm.
- 30 VI. Capt. Joseph, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1812 ; m. Eliza Jane Chapin.
- VII. Hannah, b. Oct. 10, 1814 ; m. (1) — Deane ; (2) — Arnold. She was recently living in Pelham, Hampshire Co., Mass.
- VIII. Jonathan, b. Aug. 25, 1817 ; d. Jan. 26, 1845, unm.

14. BENJAMIN⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Waterford, Conn., March 14, 1786 ; d. in Hopkinton, R. I., May 7, 1880 ; m. (1) Nov. 18, 1819, Sarah Ann Baker, who d. Sept. 10, 1841, æt. 38 ; m. (2) 1842 Lydia Taylor Larkin, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Taylor), who d. Aug. 23, 1861, æt. 55 ; m. (3) Mrs. Lydia (Tanner) Edwards, wid. of Dea. John Edwards. She d. in Hopkinton April 23, 1867, æt. 61. He was a machinist, and lived in Hopkinton City more than fifty years ; was a member of the 1st and 2d Hopkinton Seventh-day Baptist churches, an earnest Christian and an upright man. Children by (1) :

- I. Charles Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1820 ; d. Feb. 12, 1821.
- 31 II. Albert Clarke, b. March 28, 1822 ; m. Mary Content Irish.

- III. John Burton, b. Jan. 24, 1824 ; d. Aug. 9, 1825.
 IV. William Henry, b. Sept. 5, 1826 ; an attorney in Providence ; unm.
 V. Benjamin Franklin, b. March 31, 1828 ; farmer, Hope Valley, R. I. ; unm.
 VI. Ann Sarah, b. June 2, 1830 ; d. Jan. 16, 1838.
 VII. David Courtland, b. Aug. 11, 1832 ; d. in Hopkinton Feb. 21, 1874 ; machinist ; unm.
 VIII. John Baker, b. July 5, 1835 ; d. Jan. 1, 1838.
 IX. Lucius Crandall, b. Oct. 28, 1838 ; m. in Hope Valley, R. I., Dec. 29, 1870, Mary Angeline Potter, b. 1844 ; dau. of Joseph B. and Mary E. (Mumford). He served in the navy during the Civil War ; now a pharmacist at Centreville, R. I. Child : i. Annie B., b. Aug. 23, 1871 ; d. June 27, 1881. By (2) :
 X. Charles Baker, b. Jan. 24, 1843 ; enlisted in Co. A, 7th R. I. Vol., and d. in hospital at Frederick City, Md., Oct. 5, 1862.
 32 XI. George Edwin, b. May 22, 1844 ; m. Mary A. Champlin.
 XII. Thomas Rogers, b. May 22, 1844 ; m. Elvira F. Athey. He is a surveyor, and res. in Kansas ; has a son, Wm. H., in Denver, Col.
 XIII. Samuel Anderson, b. June 4, 1848 ; m. in Hopkinton City Feb. 11, 1873, Mattie A. Lewis, dau. of Israel ; farmer Hope Valley, R. I. No children.
 XIV. Infant dau., b. and d. 1850.

15. AMOS⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Feb. 25, 1792 ; d. in Little Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 25, 1885 ; m. about 1818 in Hopkinton to Esther Lewis, dau. of David, b. 1790 ; d. in Little Genesee, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1862. He was a farmer, and removed from Rhode Island to Little

Genesee, N. Y., about 1825 ; was a member of the Genesee Seventh-day Baptist Church fifty-seven years. Children :

I. Lucy E., b. 1817 ; m. William Hornblower. She d. Nov. 23, 1842.

II. Matthew, b. Nov. 7, 1819.

III. Sarah R., b. 1821 ; m. in Little Genesee Oct. 15, 1842, David Gardiner. She d. there Dec. 15, 1849, leaving three children : i. Rev. Theodore L. ; m. (1) in Richburg, N. Y., July 31, 1869, Emily Place, dau. of Rev. Alva A. ; m. (2) — ; grad. Alfred Univ. ; now pastor Seventh-day Baptist Church, Salem, W. Va. ii. Sara G., m. Rev. David H. Davis, missionary, Shanghai, China. iii. Dau., m. Rev. Horace Stillman, Woodville, R. I.

33 IV. Benjamin F., b. Sept. 24, 1825 ; m (1) Frances Rogers ; (2) Martha Hargraves.

V. Elizabeth Grace, b. Jan., 1829 ; m. in Genesee Dec. 5, 1850, J. Franklin Hubbard. She d. June 4, 1864, in Plainfield, N. J., where he still lives.

16. REV. HENRY PARKS⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., March 28, 1798 ; d. in Little Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 28, 1868 ; m. 1822 Lucy Rogers, dau. of Ephraim and Hannah, b. in Waterford, Conn., Aug. 6, 1801 ; d. in Little Genesee May 9, 1846. He removed from Hopkinton, R. I., to Wirt, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1824, and to Genesee in 1827 ; was a farmer and a Seventh-day Baptist minister ; was ordained first pastor of the 1st Genesee S. D. B. Church, and was subsequently pastor of the 2d and 3d Genesee churches. Children :

I. Frances Grace, b. June 26, 1824 ; m. in Genesee Feb. 15, 1846, Edwin M. Crandall, son of Joseph

S. and Olive (Coon). They removed to Wisconsin in 1851. She d. in Pleasant Springs, Wis., Oct. 31, 1874. He lives near Milton Junction, Wis.

34 II. Thomas H., b. Feb. 6, 1827; m. Lucy Cordelia Crandall.

III. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 8, 1830; m. in Genesee Oct. 22, 1850, Leroy Crandall, son of Joseph S. and Olive (Coon). They settled in Lawrence, Kan., where he died. She res. with her children.

IV. Mary Jane A., b. May 25, 1836; d. in Genesee Sept. 25, 1852.

17. THOMAS ROGERS⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Dec. 10, 1800; d. there Dec. 28, 1873; m. at Potter Hill, R. I., Nov. 23, 1858, to Amanda Babcock, dau. of Oliver and Phebe (Babcock), Babcock, b. at Potter Hill Oct. 20, 1827; d. there July 15, 1887. He was a member of the 1st Hopkinton Seventh-day Baptist Church, and lived at Hopkinton. Children:

I. Charles Henry; unm.; now res. at Alfred Centre, N. Y.

II. Daniel B., m. in Westerly May 23, 1886, to Phebe A. Holland, both of Westerly.

18. PAUL⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Jan. 13, 1803; d. 1883; m. Sally Palmer, dau. of Luther. Children:

I. Frances Grace.

II. Thomas.

III. Sarah P., m. in Hopkinton Nov. 28, 1855, John L. Starkweather, of Norwich, Conn.

IV. Eliza.

19. COL. HENRY⁶ GREEN (Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴,

Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., Jan. 28, 1785 ; d. in Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Aug., 1866 ; m. in Halifax or Guilford, Vt., 1808, to his second cousin, Hannah Packer⁶, b. May 12, 1788, dau. of James and Mary (Greene), of Guilford (Mary⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹). Very soon after his marriage he settled in Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and spent his life there as a prosperous farmer. He held a commission as colonel in the State militia, participated in the battles of Sandy Creek and Sackett's Harbor in the War of 1812, and was offered a lieutenancy for his gallantry, but declined. His commissions, signed by Governors Yates and Clinton, are now in the possession of his son, James E. Children, b. in Ellisburg :

35 I. Eliza, b. May 27, 1811 ; m. (1) W. Warriner ; (2) Rufus Parks.

II. Henry, Jr., b. April 28, 1815 ; m. Jane Loomis. He was a prosperous merchant, and had retired at the time of his death. He dropped dead in Adams, N. Y., Oct., 1869, leaving two dau. : i. Lottie, m. H. W. Shepard. ii. Jenny, m. S. D. Kimball.

III. Harriet, b. Feb. 18, 1817 ; m. Crespian Bull. She d. 1885, leaving two sons and two dau.

36 IV. Daniel, b. Jan. 31, 1825 ; m. Mosell Taggart.

37 V. James E., b. April 3, 1830 ; m. (1) Eliza Mather ; (2) Flora Cole ; (3) Flora E. Smith.

20. REV. EDWARD⁶ GREENE (Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., May 3, 1787 ; d. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept 7 (or 14), 1863 ; m. June 13, 1819, to Sarah A. Brown, of Stonington, sister of his brother Gilbert's wife and his own second cousin ; b. Sept. 17, 1797 ; d. in Petersburg Nov. 9, 1876. He was edu-

cated for the ministry, and was ordained to the Baptist ministry at Barnstable, Mass., in 1819. He preached at Bernardston, Mass., and was settled in Pownal, Vt., in 1824, where he lived till 1853, when ill health compelled him to retire. His remaining years he spent in cultivating his large farm at North Petersburg, N. Y. Children :

- I. Sally Ann, b. March 31, 1822 ; d. Dec. 29, 1850, unm.
- II. Lucy Finnette, b. Oct. 1, 1824 ; d. April, 1885, in Hoosick, N. Y. ; m. 1842 Perry W. Eldridge, b. Aug. 2, 1821.
- III. Prudence Mary, b. March 27, 1827 ; m. (1) Aug. 20, 1856, to J. E. H. Moore, who d. June 3, 1857 ; m. (2) Aug. 30, 1872, Albert Phillips, and res. Racine, Wis. No children.
- 38 IV. Lucius Edward, b. Jan. 30, 1830 ; m. Jane Carpenter.
- V. Frances Harriet Augusta, b. June 13, 1833 ; m. May 26, 1858, S. Safford Pratt, who d. at Bennington, Vt., where his widow now resides. Child : i. Frederick Safford Pratt, M.D., grad. Williams College and N. Y. Med. Col. ; m. and res. in Bennington.
- VI. Horace I. N., b. March 4, 1837 ; m. (1) Sept. 7, 1870, Mary C. Reynolds ; m. (2) Myra C. Gardner. Farmer, North Petersburg, N. Y. No children.

21. CALEB⁶ GREENE (Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., May 15, 1789 ; d. in Amboy, Lee Co., Ill., June 22, 1865 ; m. in Guilford, Vt., April 22, 1819, to Prudence Denison, b. July 24, 1800, dau. of Jabez and Mary (Briggs), of Guilford. She d. in Greenfield, Mass., Sept. 1, 1873, while on a visit to her daughter, Mrs.

Ellen Green Potter. Caleb was a farmer on the homestead in Halifax, and later in Bennington, Vt., and Greenfield, Mass., whence he removed in 1851 to Amboy, Ill. Children, all b. in Halifax, Vt.:

I. Maria P., b. April 27, 1820; d. in Bennington, Vt., Aug. 23, 1842, unm.

39 II. Ellen D., b. Nov. 16, 1824; m. William Potter.

40 III. Caleb Denison, b. April 5, 1828; m. Celestia Coye.

IV. Ann Esther, b. April 9, 1832; m. at Bennington, Vt., June 4, 1851, to Henry S. Ayres, b. at Woodford, Vt., June 24, 1821; d. at Sublette, Ill., Dec. 15, 1879. He was a farmer, and removed to Illinois in 1851. Children: i. Joseph H. Ayres, b. at Creet, Ill., April 19, 1853; m. at Sublette, Aug. 24, 1879, to Jennie Berkley (and has: i. Vilette B., b. July 6, 1881. ii. Anna E., b. April 14, 1884). ii. Ella M. Ayres, b. at Amboy, Ill., June 17, 1856; m. at Sublette May 1, 1879, to William P. Long, and has: i. Joseph A., b. June 30, 1882. ii. Leon R., b. March 10, 1884.

22. GILBERT⁶ GREENE (Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt., Aug. 23, 1798; d. in Colerain, Franklin Co., Mass., March 22, 1858; m. Martha Brown, of Stonington, Conn., sister of his brother Edward's wife, and his own second cousin. He was a farmer in Colerain, Mass. Children:

I. Gilbert, unm.; res. Colerain.

II. Levi, m. Mrs. Harriet Snow; res. Colerain.

III. Erastus, m. ———; res. Colerain.

IV. Almira, m. William Gunn, of Amherst, Mass.; now res. in New Jersey.

V. Andrew, m. in New York.

23. BENJAMIN⁶ GREEN, JR. (Benjamin⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., May 20, 1797; d. in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt., Oct. 1, 1863; m. (1) in Halifax Dec. 28, 1817, Annis Orr; m. (2) Mary Ann Prouty, b. Feb. 22, 1811; d. April 24, 1882. He was a farmer in Halifax, Vt., on his father's homestead. Children by (2):

- I. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1835; m. Daniel S. Worden. They res. at Grove, Vt., and have had five children, of whom two are living: i. Sumner Benjamin Worden. ii. Horace R. Worden.
- II. Elijah Prouty, b. Nov. 27, 1837; m. Annis Scott. No children.
- III. Annis M., b. Oct. 17, 1840; m. in Halifax April 9, 1861, Dexter S. Bond, and res. in Guilford, Vt. Have had two children; one living, Nellie M.
- IV. Benjamin Elliot, b. Dec. 1, 1842; m. July 4, 1872, Emily A. Preston, b. Nov. 29, 1850. He is a farmer on the old homestead in Halifax, and has supplied the writer with much information. No children.
- V. Mary Ann, b. May 17, 1849.

24. BRIDGET⁶ GREEN (Benjamin⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Stonington, Conn., May 15, 1798; d. in Jacksonville, Vt., Sept. 19, 1865; m. in Halifax, Vt., Oct. 16 (also given Nov. 30), 1817, JONATHAN S. ALLEN (son of Elijah, of Ebenezer, of John S.), b. in Greenfield, Mass., Dec. 4, 1796; d. in Jacksonville Oct. 10, 1847. Their home was in Jacksonville, Vt. Children:

- I. Susan, b. June 27, 1818; m. John C. Wilcox, and lived at Halifax, Guilford, and Brattleboro, Vt.
- II. George G., b. May 4, 1820; Westminister and Brattleboro, Vt.

- III. Harriet L., b. Aug. 28, 1822 ; Nashua, N. H.
- IV. Elijah S., b. Oct. 8, 1824 ; on the homestead, Jacksonville.
- V. M. Dwight, b. July 19, 1826, Fitchburg, Mass.
- VI. Benjamin, b. Aug. 31 ; d. Sept. 14, 1828.
- VII. Eunice E., b. July 25, 1829 ; Jacksonville.
- VIII. Hannah E., b. Jan. 20, 1833 ; Long Meadow, Mass.
- IX. James M., June 29, 1835 ; Brattleboro, Vt.
- X. F. Edwin, b. Sept. 8, 1837 ; Keene, N. H.
- XI. Mary Jane, b. June 28, 1840 ; Whitingham, Vt.
- XII. Charles E., b. June 5, 1842 ; went West.

25. GEORGE SWAN⁶ GREEN (Benjamin⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Halifax, Vt., Jan. 21, 1800 ; d. in Wilmington, Vt., Sept. 19, 1886 ; m. in Halifax Oct. 5, 1821, Lurancy Orr, dau. of David and Susanna (Sumner), b. in Halifax Oct. 31, 1802, d. in Readsboro, Vt., March 21, 1874. He was a gunsmith, and lived in Halifax till 1850, then in Readsboro till 1874, spending the remainder of his life with his dau. Eunice in Wilmington. Children, b. in Halifax :

- I. Isaac O., b. Nov. 20, 1824 ; d. June 4, 1887. He was a painter in Hartford, Conn. ; m. Charlotte Flint, of Hartford. Children, now living in Springfield, Mass. : i. George. ii. Albert. iii. Lottie.
- II. Andrew J., b. Sept. 14, 1838 ; d. at Readsboro Dec. 27, 1879. He was a carpenter in Hartford.
- III. Eunice M., b. June 28, 1840 ; m. Ashley M. Parmalee, farmer, Wilmington. No children.
- IV. Harriet E., b. Feb. 10, 1843 ; m. George Bellows, of Wilmington, who was in the baking business in New York. He d. Jan. 9, 1879, and she lives with her son in N. Y. City. Children : i. Clark. ii. Clara, m. John Shadler.

V. Mary J., b. Sept. 19, 1846; m. Asel S. Boyd, farmer, Wilmington. Child: i. Gertrude H., m. Eli Porter, of Wilmington.

26. PAUL⁶ GREENE (Paul⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., June 26, 1785; d. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., Dec. 24, 1860; m. in Leyden Feb. 2, 1808, to Hepzibeth Grinnell, dau. of Benjamin and Joan (Smith), b. in Leyden April 1, 1789; d. in New Haven, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1863. He was a farmer, and removed from Leyden, Mass., to New Haven, N. Y., about 1816, where the rest of his life was spent. Children, first three born in Leyden, the others in New Haven:

41 I. Phidelia Deborah, b. June 1, 1811; m. Samuel Hogoboom.

42 II. Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 8, 1813; m. Samantha Talmadge.

III. Priscilla, b. April 22, 1815; m. John Parsons, farmer, settled in New Haven, N. Y., where she d. Oct. 22, 1839. Child: i. Betsey, who m. Henry Vincent, painter, Mexico, N. Y. They have dau. Grace, who m. John Stanton, blacksmith, Mexico, N. Y.

43 IV. Aaron, b. April 16, 1818; m. (1) Minerva Peck; (2) Sarah O. Holly.

V. Porter, b. July 8, 1820; m. Charlotte Elliot. Child: i. Malcolm, who d. æt. 3 yrs. He is a mason, now living in Syracuse, N. Y.

44 VI. Ruth Savir, b. March 1, 1823; m. Riley O. Whitney.

VII. Sabra Joan, b. Dec. 13, 1828; unm., res. Mexico, N. Y.

27. HENRY⁶ GREENE (Paul⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴,

Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., in 1796 or 7 ; d. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., in 1864, æt. 67 ; m. in Leyden to Clarissa Wells, of Leyden, who d. at the home of her son, Thomas W., in Caughdenoy, N. Y. Soon after marriage they removed to New Haven, N. Y., and settled there. Children :

- I. Henry Clark ; m. Christiana Cook. He is dead. She is living (1891) in Buffalo, N. Y., with sons : i. Henry. ii. Eli.
- II. Luke Alvadore ; m. Elmira Kenyon. He was a dentist in Pennsylvania ; d. June 2, 1891, leaving two children, both married : i. Homer. ii. Rose.
- III. Cornelia Clarissa ; m. Warren Wells. He d. in Pa. April, 1859. She d. in Oswego, N. Y., July 8, 1891, leaving one son : i. Warren Nash, married and living in Oswego.
- IV. Amelia Axca ; m. Sheldon Remington. She d. when her babe was one week old. He is married again and lives in Mexico, N. Y. Child : Lella Eva Amelia ; m. — Crowfoot, and lives in Syracuse, N. Y.
- V. Thomas Wells ; m. Kate Warner. He was a member of the State Legislature in 1872 and 1876. His house was in Caughdenoy, N. Y., where he d. May, 1890. No children.

28. DENNIS⁶ GREENE (Paul³, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., in 1798 ; d. in Leyden March 13, 1887, æt. 89 ; m. in Leyden Nov. 8, 1829, to Polly M. Mowry, dau. of George and Polly, of Leyden, b. there in 1808 ; d. there March 24, 1889, æt. 81. They were farmers in Leyden, and spent their lives there. Children :

- I. George D., b. Oct. 21, 1834; married, but wife now dead. Enlisted in Co. G, 14th Conn. Vol. Aug. 26, 1863; discharged at Harewood Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 8, 1865. Farmer Leyden, Mass.
- II. Mary M., b. Jan. 30, 1837; m. in Northampton, Mass., March 17, 1864, to Frank V. Doolittle, Northfield, Mass. No children.
- III. Albert C., b. March 4, 1844; unm. Farmer, Leyden, Mass.
- IV. David Avery, b. Nov. 29, 1847; m. in Worcester, Mass., Jan. 5, 1882, to Christiana Morris, dau. of P. K. and Anna (McRae), b. in Rutland, Vt. He is a travelling salesman, and res. in Worcester, Mass. Child: i. Leroy D., b. Aug. 7, 1883.

29. CARLO⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Mass., Aug. 16, 1800; d. in Plymouth, Montgomery Co., Pa., May 31, 1874; m. July 6, 1848, to Hannah Shearer, dau. of George and Mary, b. Aug. 5, 1827. He was a teacher, and in his earlier years lived in Hudson, N. Y., removing in 1846 to Norristown, Pa., and afterward to Plymouth Township. His widow spent her last years with her dau., Mrs. Crater, at Narcissa, Pa., where she d. June 16, 1891. Children, born in Pennsylvania:

- 45 I. Albert Alonzo, b. May 4, 1849; m. Mary A. Murphy.
- II. Hannah Adelia, b. May 18, 1851; d. Oct., 1866.
- 46 III. Arabella, b. April 24, 1853; m. Chas. E. Evans.
- 47 IV. Ada Eliza, b. Oct. 29, 1854; m. David L. Crater.
- V. Mary R., b. March 3, 1857; unm., Narcissa, Montgomery Co., Pa.

VI. Ulysses Nathaniel Benjamin, b. July 31, 1863 ; d. Nov. 7, 1875.

30. CAPT. JOSEPH⁶ GREENE, JR. (Capt. Joseph⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Mass., Feb. 22, 1812 ; d. in Leominster, Mass., Feb. 6, 1887 ; m. in Leyden Aug. 14, 1840, to Eliza Jane Chapin, dau. of Erastus and Jane (Stewart), b. in Leyden Sept. 26, 1813. He was a farmer in Leyden until about 1857, when he removed to Worcester Co., Mass., residing the last twenty-five years in Leominster. His widow now (Dec., 1891) res. with her dau., Mrs. Ranney, in Florence, Mass. Children :

I. Jennie Eliza, b. June 25, 1841 ; m. Fred E. Stall, of Florence, Mass. She d. March 6, 1868. No children.

II. Julia Amanda, b. Jan. 5, 1843 ; m. Nov. 27, 1862, to Lyman J. Ranney, of Florence, Mass., who d. Dec. 1, 1885. She res. in Florence, having children : i. Walter Lyman. ii. Lena Julia.

III. Albert Joseph, b. June 1, 1845 ; m. May 10, 1880, Nellie L. Dufrane. He res. in Springfield, Mass., and has son : i. Albert Joseph, Jr.

IV. Julius Chapin, b. Jan. 30, 1849 ; unm.

V. Henry Clifford, b. April 14, 1852 ; d. Aug. 13, 1871.

VI. Lillian May, b. Jan. 16, 1855 ; d. in Leominster March 30, 1880, unm.

VII. Edward Stewart, b. Jan. 8, 1859 ; m. May 30, 1884, Lillian B. Davis, of Leominster, Mass. He res. in Leominster, and has dau., Bertha May.

31. ALBERT CLARKE⁷ GREENE (Benjamin⁶, Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., March 28,

1822 ; d. there Aug. 20, 1852 ; m. Oct. 8, 1843, Mary Content Irish, dau. of George and Betsey (Babcock), b. in No. Stonington, Conn., Sept. 27, 1821. He was a carpenter and settled in Westerly. She m. (2) in Westerly Oct. 6, 1855, Wm. H. Stillman. Children : I. Henry Albert, b. April, 1845 ; d. in Westerly Oct. 9, 1848.

II. Mary Lizzie, b. Aug. 2, 1846 ; d. in Hopkinton June 25, 1889, unm.

32. GEORGE EDWIN⁷ GREENE (Benjamin⁶, Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., May 22, 1844 ; m. in Hopkinton May 4, 1867, Mary A. Champlin, dau. of John S. and Abby, of Hopkinton. He is a druggist and jeweller at Hope Valley, R. I. Children :

I. Charles Edwin, b. March 31, 1868 ; grad. of Alfred Univ., N. Y., also of Boston College of Pharmacy.

He is associated with his father in Hope Valley.

II. Abbie Spicer, b. July 30, 1870.

III. Grace Lydia, b. Sept. 30, 1873.

IV. Ethel May, b. March 16, 1877 ; d. Sept. 15, 1877.

33. BENJAMIN F.⁷ GREENE (Amos⁶, Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Sept. 24, 1825 ; m. (1) in Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 25, 1850, to Frances Rogers, dau. of Matthew and Esther, who d. there Sept. 30, 1852, æt. 24, without issue ; m. (2) in Ceres, Allegany Co., N. Y., April 10, 1858, to Martha Hargraves, dau. of Lester and Margaret, b. in Ceres April 28, 1839. He is a farmer in Little Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children by (2) :

I. Marlon, b. 1860 ; m. in Genesee Nov. 28, 1883, to Lucy De Groff of Genesee. He is a farmer there. Children : i. Benjamin Aaron. ii. Grace.

II. Alice A., b. June 8, 1863; m. (1) in Little Genesee July 28, 1881, to Walter Cummings; m. (2) May 10, 1884, to Horace G. Prindle, and res. Little Genesee.

III. Florence E., b. June 8, 1863; m. in Little Genesee June 30, 1891, to Emerson W. Ayars of Alfred Centre, N. Y., formerly of Dodge Centre, Minn. He is teaching in Shiloh, N. J.

34. THOMAS H.⁷ GREENE (Rev. Henry P.⁶, Benjamin⁵, John Matthew⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Wirt, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 6, 1827; m. in Genesee, Allegany Co., Nov. 7, 1852, to Lucy Cordelia Crandall, dau. of Jairus and Julia Ann (Wells). He was a farmer in Little Genesee for many years, but now resides in Alfred Centre, N. Y. Children, b. in Genesee:

I. Ivor Elston, b. Oct. 2, 1853; m. Oct. 15, 1880, to Mary L. Coon, dau. of Abial and Caroline (Hull). He d. at Alfred Centre, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1883.

II. Minnie Jane, b. June 13, 1861.

III. Orange Judd, b. March 20, 1865. He graduated from Alfred University in 1887 with the degree of A.B., and entered Cornell University for a post-graduate course, but was accidentally drowned there June 10, 1888. A young man of great promise.

IV. Frances Grace, b. April 16, 1867; m. at Alfred Centre, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1886, to Willis W. Coon, D.D.S., b. in Alfred, son of Aaron Welcome and Tacy M. (Shaw). He is a dentist in Alfred Centre.

V. Susan, b. Nov. 1, 1870; d. April 28, 1872.

35. ELIZA⁷ GREEN (Col. Henry⁶, Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y., May 27, 1811; m. (1) W. Warriner, who was killed by a runaway horse; m. (2)

Rufus Parks. She d. in Ellisburg March 31, 1891. Children by first husband :

- I. Henry, a successful hardware merchant in Toledo, O., where he d. 1887, leaving one daughter.
- II. Maryette ; m. N. C. Houghton, and res. in Belleville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. No children.
- III. Thursey ; m. Dr. J. W. Tomblin, and res. near Lincoln, Neb. No children.
- IV. Hannah ; m. Geo. P. Reed, and has two children ; resided several years in Brooklyn, N. Y., and went to Los Angeles, Cal., where he d. She lives with her dau., a teacher in Binghamton, N. Y.

36. DANIEL⁷ GREEN (Col. Henry⁶, Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Jan. 31, 1825 ; m. Mosell Taggart. He was a prosperous farmer and stock breeder ; took many prizes for the high breed of his swine and cattle, and was often judge of cattle at the State Fairs. He d. suddenly (dropped dead like his brother Henry) Dec. 17, 1890, at his home in Belleville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Children :

- I. James E., 2d, b. Sept., 1848 ; m. —
- II. Willis H., b. June, 1861 ; m. —
- III. Clarrice, b. — ; m. A. Scott.

37. JAMES E.⁷ GREEN (Col. Henry⁶, Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Ellisburg, Jeff. Co., N. Y., April 3, 1830 ; m. (1) Aug. 22, 1852, Eliza Mather, who d. Sept. 13, 1853, without issue ; m. (2) April 20, 1855, Flora Cole, who d. March 13, 1863 ; m. (3) June 8, 1865, Flora E. Smith. Mr. Green is a merchant and postmaster in Belleville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. He was captain in the 10th N. Y. Artillery during the Civil War, and has been supervisor of his town two years. Children by (2) :

- I. Floyd E., b. March 8, 1856; travelling for a book house with headquarters at Omaha, Neb.; unm.
- II. Ella, b. Feb. 23, 1863; teacher in the high school Sandy Creek, N. Y. By (3):
- III. Henry S., b. April 9, 1871.
- IV. Fred, b. March 10, 1875.
- V. Flora, b. Nov. 9, 1884.

38. LUCIUS EDWARD⁷ GREENE (Rev. Edward⁶, Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Pownal, Vt., Jan. 30, 1830; m. in Pownal, Oct. 4, 1871, to Jane Carpenter, dau. of Reynolds and Hannah Carpenter, of Pownal. He is a large and prosperous farmer in North Petersburg, N. Y. Children:

- I. Hannah, b. Feb. 17, 1874.
- II. Harry Edward, b. Nov. 6, 1878.

39. ELLEN D.⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁶, Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt., Nov. 16, 1824; m. in Bennington, Vt., in 1846, to WILLIAM POTTER, now deceased, son of Briggs and Lydia (Stewart), b. in Leyden, Mass., Oct., 1824. His father was brother of Maria Desire Potter. (See 6 above.) They settled as farmers in Leyden, Mass. Their farm joined that of Dennis Greene on one side and that of Capt. Joseph Greene, Jr., on the other. Later they removed to Greenfield, and since 1878 she has lived with her children in Watertown, Mass. Children:

- I. Briggs Edmund, b. Apr. 6, 1851; unm. Engaged in the livery business in Watertown, Mass.
- II. Delia Ann, b. Nov. 5, 1858; m. June 4, 1885, to Joseph E. Brown, of Boston. They res. in Watertown.

III. William Henry, b. Oct. 18, 1865 ; unm., Watertown.

40. CALEB DENISON⁷ GREENE (Caleb⁷, Dea. John⁵, Caleb⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Halifax, Windham Co., Vt., April 5, 1828 ; m. in Amboy, Lee Co., Ill., July 24, 1859, to Celestia Coye, b. in Hornby, N. Y., May 30, 1839, dau. of Alva and Fannie Coye. He is a large and prosperous farmer in Amboy, Ill., where his children were born, and where he still resides :

I. Randall M., b. May 21, 1860 ; unm. Farmer, Amboy, Ill.

II. Fannie P., b. Feb. 27, 1865 ; m. in Amboy March 14, 1888, to Frank C. Buckingham, farmer in Amboy. Child : Charles H. Buckingham, b. Jan. 20, 1889.

III. Norman H., b. Nov. 1, 1867 ; unm., Amboy, Ill.

{ IV. Alice E., b. Oct. 25, 1870 ; unm.

{ V. Alva E., b. Oct. 25, 1870 ; unm.

41. PHIDELIA DEBORAH⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Paul⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Mass., June 1, 1811 ; m. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., Jan. 31, 1832, to SAMUEL HOGOBOOM, farmer, and settled in New Haven, where she died March 12, 1839. Children :

I. Ann Eliza ; m. Leroy Remington, farmer, Wellwood, Oswego Co., N. Y., and had : i. Gifford, now dead ; m. Etta Scott, and had dau. Eula. ii. Mahlon ; m. Myrta Haner, and has dau. Zettie. iii. Leonard Ellsworth, unm. iv. Aggie ; m. John Trimble, miller, Palermo Centre, N. Y.

II. Samuel J. ; d. young.

42. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Paul⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., Nov. 8, 1813; m. Samantha Talmadge. He is a farmer in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Ellen; d. young.

II. Ann Marie; d. young.

III. Benjamin F., Jr.; unm., lives with his father.

IV. James; m. Cora Rider, and has one son. He is a farmer.

V. Cynthia; teacher, Charlotte, Mich.

43. AARON⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Paul⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., April 16, 1818; d. in Mexico, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1885; m. (1) Minerva Peck; m. (2) Nov. 20, 1862, Sarah O. Holly, of Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y. He was a stone-mason, and settled in Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Adelaide, m. William Larkin, farmer, and settled in Mexico, N. Y., where he died. Children : i. Frank, farmer. ii. Crandell, student in Oswego.

II. Albert Dennis, m. Uretta M. Barnhart. He is a mason living in or near Buffalo, N. Y. Children : i. William Aaron, dead. ii. Olive Jane, dead. iii. Maud Ethel. iv. Grace Eliza. v. Flora M., dead. vi. Hiram Henry. vii. Hermon Albert. viii. Maria.

III. Henry, d. young.

IV. Lucina, m. Albert Grant, farmer. She d. without issue.

44. RUTH S.⁷ GREENE (Paul⁶, Paul⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., March 1, 1823; m. in New Haven Jan. 5, 1842, RILEY O. WHITNEY, son of Orin and Emeline (Ames), and settled in Mex-

ico, N. Y., where both are now living. He is a carpenter and joiner, but unable to pursue his trade on account of ill health. Children :

- I. Leonard Ames, b. Nov. 27, 1842 ; m. Jennie E. Rich. He is a painter in Mexico, N. Y. Children : i. Ernest L., R.R. Agt. at Mallory, N. Y. ii. Rich Dean.
- II. Frances E., b. April 6, 1845 ; unm. ; lives with her parents. The writer is indebted to her for a large fund of information.
- III. Albert Ceylon, b. June 22, 1849 ; m. Mary J. Millet. He is R.R. Agt. Cleveland, Oswego Co., N. Y. Children : i. Henry M., dead. ii. Roy O.
- IV. Sarah Fidelia, b. Oct. 11, 1852 ; m. Charles C. Griffeth, insurance agt., Bowling Green, O. Children : i. Harold E. ii. Leland Whitney. iii. Mary Ruth.
- V. Laura Josephine, b. July 30, 1859 ; m. Elberton E. Treadwell, insurance agt., Danbury, Conn. Children : i. Gerrie Lyman. ii. Ione.

45. ALBERT ALONZO' GREENE (Carlo⁶, Benjamin⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 4, 1849 ; m. Jan. 20, 1874, to Mary A. Murphy, b. Dec. 25, 1848. He is a farmer at Conshohocken, Montgomery Co., Pa. Children :

- I. William E., b. Nov. 6, 1874 ; d. Sept. 11, 1884.
- II. Stanley F., b. July 6, 1876 ; d. April 23, 1883.
- III. Frank M., b. May 6, 1880 ; d. April 30, 1883.
- IV. Gertrude E., b. May 13, 1884.
- V. Joseph H., b. Sept. 19, 1886.
- VI. Norman Rosco, b. Aug. 3, 1890.

46. ARABELLA' GREENE (Carlo⁶, Benjamin⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in

Montgomery Co., Pa., April 24, 1853; m. Dec. 25, 1874, to CHARLES EDWARD EVANS, b. Aug. 9, 1838. He is a farmer at Broad Axe, Montgomery Co., Pa., but has suffered from the loss of his eyesight since 1884. Children:

I. Ida Evans, b. and d. Dec. 22, 1875.

II. Eddie J. Evans, b. Feb. 25, 1877.

III. William S. Evans, b. Nov. 5, 1879.

IV. Harry S. Evans, b. Oct. 15, 1882.

47. ADA ELIZA⁷ GREENE (Carlo⁶, Benjamin⁵, Eld. Joseph⁴, Benjamin³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1854; m. Dec., 1876, to DAVID L. CRATER, b. Nov. 28, 1850. He was formerly a teacher, but now is a merchant and postmaster at Narcissa P. O., Plymouth Township, Montgomery Co., Pa. Children:

I. Josie Adelia Crater, b. Sept. 20, 1877.

II. Ernest Crater, b. Aug. 23, 1878; d. next day.

III. Alice Minerva Crater, b. Nov. 25, 1879.

IV. Elsie Mabel Crater, b. May 15, 1882; d. June 20, 1885.

V. Lewis Greene Crater, b. April 3, 1885.

VI. Bessie Bell Crater, b. Oct. 12, 1890.

APPENDIX B.

(Continued from page 12.)

1. JOB⁴ GREENE (Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in East Greenwich, R. I., March 2, 1735 ; d. in Vermont Jan. 25, 1792 ; m. in West Greenwich, R. I., by Isaac Sheldon, J. P., Feb. 3, 1757, to Meribah Carr, dau. of Caleb and Sarah, b. July 14, 1739 ; d. July 12, 1785. The birth of his first child only is recorded in West Greenwich, though it is almost certain that several others were born there. He doubtless removed early to Vermont, perhaps in Halifax or vicinity at first, and farther north later. Children :

I. Eunice, b. Oct. 17, 1757.

II. Sarah, b. Jan. 1, 1759.

2 III. Henry, b. July 17, 1761 ; m. Abigail Moon.

3 IV. Margaret, b. Aug. 5, 1763 ; m. Abel Potter, Jr.

V. Job, b. Nov. 7, 1765.

VI. Nathan, b. Nov. 7, 1767. Some of his descendants are said to be living in St. Albans, Vt.

VII. Susannah, b. Jan. 13, 1770.

VIII. Meriba, b. June 11, 1772.

IX. Mility (Humility ?), b. May 19, 1774 ; d. Jan. 1, 1852.

X. Gardner, b. July 19, 1776.

XI. Polly, b. Feb. 20, 1779.

XII. Amy, b. Sept. 7, 1782.

2. REV. HENRY⁵ GREENE (Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rhode Island, probably West

Greenwich, July 17, 1761 ; d. in Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1849 ; m. (1) Jan. 24, 1782, to Abigail Moon, dau. of Asa and Deborah, b. Sept. 30, 1764 ; d. in Vermont April 17, 1824 ; m. (2) Sept. 29, 1824, to Mrs. Betsey Munson, wid. of Ephraim, of New Haven, Vt. When a young man he united with the Baptist Church in Jericho, Vt., under the pastorate of Eld. Clark Rogers. He commenced preaching in Clarendon, Rutland Co., Vt., in 1785, and was ordained to the Baptist ministry in Wallingford Oct. 4, 1787, where he preached twenty years. In 1808 he removed to Cornwall, Vt., then to Shoreham, and closed a long and successful pastorate at Parishville, N. Y., having baptized more than a thousand converts. He was chaplain of the Vermont Legislature, also chaplain of a regiment in Addison County. Children, all by first wife :

- I. Isabella, b. May 25, 1783 ; m. P. Andrews ; she d. Jan. 11, 1806, æt. 22.
- II. Meribah, b. Dec. 12, 1784 ; m. A. Aldrich ; she d. Feb. 25, 1806, æt. 21.
- III. Moses, b. Oct. 20, 1787 ; m. Betsey Barnet. He was murdered near Olean, N. Y., while on his way West, March, 1818, leaving a family, who were living in California when last heard from.
- 4 IV. Henry C., b. Dec. 20, 1790 ; m. Clarinda Post.
- V. Abigail, b. Jan. 20, 1793 ; m. Jonah Sanford, and settled in Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., where she d. Dec. 15, 1842.
- VI. Asa, b. Jan. 24, 1795 ; d. June 8, 1806.
- 5 VII. Nathan, b. Oct. 21, 1796 ; m. Huldah Hill.
- VIII. Calvin, b. May 22, 1798 ; d. March 3, 1806.
- IX. Polly, b. May 1, 1801 ; m. John Hoyt, and settled in Parishville, N. Y., where she d. Sept. 17, 1843.

6 X. Joel Henry, b. Sept. 18, 1806; m. Mercy C. Richardson.

3. MARGARET⁵ GREENE (Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in West Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 5, 1763; d. July 13, 1845; m. about 1782 to ABEL POTTER, JR., son of Abel and Hannah, b. in Vermont (probably in Halifax) March 13, 1760; d. March 13, 1846. Children:

I. Rev. Job, b. —; m. Hannah Hibbard.

II. James, b. —; m. (1) Lydia Wood; (2) Mrs. Almeda Dewey.

III. Hannah, b. July 13, 1787; m. Jan. 23, 1810, to William Ellsworth. She d. Oct. 28, 1858.

IV. Polly, b. Jan. 9, 1790; m. 1812 to Gardner Ellsworth, 1788–1828. She d. March, 1851.

V. Margaret, b. —; m. Cyril Clark.

VI. Ichabod P., b. Sept. 2, 1798; m. April 26, 1820, to Amanda Streeter. He d. Jan. 15, 1840.

VII. Eunice, b. 1801; m. (1) Noble Henry; (2) Calvin Lunn. She d. Jan. 24, 1857, without issue.

4. HENRY C.⁶ GREENE (Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Wallingford, Vt., Dec. 20, 1790; d. in Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Aug. 20, 1873; m. in Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 1, 1811, to Clarinda Post, dau. of Roswell and Martha (Mead), b. in Shoreham, Vt., Aug. 24, 1794; d. in Parishville, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1837. He settled in Parishville, N. Y., and was a successful farmer there. Children:

I. Dr. Martin Post, b. in Cornwall, Vt., Jan. 20, 1813; married and settled as a physician in Texas; now dead. Son: i. Charles Rollin, Frankfort, Colen Co., Texas.

- II. Meribah C., b. in Shoreham, Vt., April 1, 1815 ; m. David Daggett, a successful merchant in Parishville, N. Y. Children : i. Henry L., merchant, Parishville. ii. Herbert M., photographer, Elmira, N. Y. iii. Clarinda, m. John A. Vance, Potsdam, N. Y. iv. Emorette, unm., Parishville.
- III. Clarinda L., b. in Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., March 27, 1821 ; m. Martin Welch, surveyor and merchant in St. Lawrence Co., who d. at Potsdam. She lives with her daughters, Mrs. H. A. Rich and Erra Ann (unm.), in Ionia, Mich.
- IV. Henry, b. in Hopkinton Oct. 1, 1823 ; d. in Kenosha, Wis., July 27, 1849, unm.
- V. Rollin S., b. in Hopkinton, April 14, 1826 ; m. Aug. 15, 1849, to Harriet M. Call, dau. of John M. and Harriet (White), of Potsdam, N. Y. He is a farmer, now retired, and lives at Waterbury, Vt. Only son : Charles Rollin, b. May 1, 1853 ; m. Feb. 6, 1886, to Agatha Gibbon ; mechanic, Waterbury, Vt. Son : i. Howard R., b. Feb. 9, 1887.

5. NATHAN⁶ GREENE (Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Wallingford, Vt., Oct. 21, 1796 ; d. in Mount Morris, Genesee Co., Mich., July 2, 1875 ; m. in Cornwall, Vt., in the autumn of 1814 to Huldah Hill, b. in Cornwall, Vt., March 15, 1794 ; d. at Mount Morris, Mich., Nov. 17, 1876. He seems to have removed from Cornwall, Vt., to Parishville, N. Y., about 1836, thence to Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich., where he settled Nov. 14, 1840. Here he was a prosperous farmer for more than thirty years, removing March 12, 1871, to Mount Morris, to be with his son, Carlos J. They were earnest members of the Baptist Church. Thirteen children were born to them, of whom three d. in infancy :

- 7 I. Abner H., b. July 21, 1815; m. Maria Sanford.
 8 II. Nathan, Jr., b. Dec. 2, 1819; m. Martha Cramton.
 9 III. Abigail M., b. March 14, 1822; m. Martin P. Cramton.
 IV. Betsey M., b. July 1, 1824; m. April 15, 1841, to Harmon Barnes. She d. July 11, 1842, leaving dau., who m. John Day, of North Branch, Mich.
 V. Emeline A., b. Oct. 24, 1828; m. Oct. 15, 1842, to Harmon Barnes. She d. Dec. 18, 1871. Son: Burton S. Barnes, Adrian, Mich.
 VI. Sarah, b. Feb. 11, 1831; m. (1) July 9, 1846, Dearborn H. Sanborn, of Hadley, Mich., who d. Apr. 14, 1872; m. (2) 1874 Alexander Shepard. She d. Jan. 30, 1886, leaving one dau. and three sons by (1).
 VII. Henry T., b. March 25, 1833; m. at Elba, Mich., July 4, 1854, to Julia A. Phillips. He d. June 27, 1863. Children, all married and living in Mich: i. Pearl G. ii. Jennie. iii. Carrie.
 VIII. Pearl M., b. March 12, 1835; m. Sept. 18, 1852, Clarissa E. Cramton, of Hadley, Mich.; had one dau. that d. young. He d. Dec. 28, 1855.
 10 IX. Carlos Job, b. in Parishville, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1838; m. (1) Mary F. Bird; (2) Elizabeth McCullough.
 X. Ammerette L., b. in Parishville, N. Y., April 15, 1841; m. Dec., 1856, Robert Firman, of Canada. She d. Nov. 11, 1865, leaving one son, who d. æt. 14.

6. REV. JOEL HENRY⁶ GREENE (Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Wallingford, Vt., Sept. 18, 1806; d. in Franklinville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., July 22, 1873; m. Dec. 2,

1824, "in her 19th year," Mercy Clawson Richardson, dau. of Eleazer and Ophelia, and grand-dau. of Andrew and Mercy. She d. in Franklinville March 22, 1874. He entered Hamilton College, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1827, and graduated June 3, 1830; was ordained to the Baptist ministry at Pittsford, Rutland Co., Vt., Feb. 8, 1831; preached there and at Weybridge three years; removed to N. Y. State, and was settled successively at Parishville, Belleville, Salisbury, La Grange, Hunt's Hollow, Belfast and Franklinville, N. Y., covering a period of over thirty-five years of active life. From 1864 to 1871 he retired from active pastoral duties, and made his home at Castile, N. Y., supplying destitute churches. Failing health took him to the home of his son in Franklinville, where he died. Children:

I. Zermiah O., b. Dec. 9, 1825; d. Feb. 11, 1826.

II. Infant, b. Jan. 19, 1827; d. soon.

III. Henry E., b. Jan 3, 1828; m. (1) Ann Eliza Waring. (2) Harriet J. Stevens.

7. ABNER H.⁷ GREENE (Nathan⁶, Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Cornwall, Vt., July 21, 1815; d. in Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich., Sept. 29, 1848; m. in N. Y. (probably Parishville) in 1836 to Maria Sanford, who d. in Mayville, Mich., April 15, 1885. He removed from Parishville, N. Y., to Hadley, Mich., about 1841. Children, the last two born in Hadley:

I. Clarinda, m. Catterick Packham, of Guelph, Canada, and lives there; has two sons and one dau.

II. Cordelia, d. in Hadley, æt. 14 yrs.

III. Marion, m. — Titsworth, and lives at Mayville, Mich.

IV. Edna, m. Stephen Sessions, and has two dau.

8. NATHAN⁷ GREENE, JR. (Nathan⁶, Rev.

Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 2, 1819; d. at Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich., Oct. 22, 1866; m. at Parishville, N. Y., March 9, 1837, to Martha Cramton, who d. at Davison, Mich., May 7, 1868. He was a farmer, and removed from Parishville, N. Y., to Hadley, Mich., in 1841. He enlisted Aug., 1861, as Corporal in Co. F, 1st Mich. Cav., served 16 mo., and was discharged for disability; re-enlisted March, 1865, in 27th Mich. Infantry, and served 6 mo. Both he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. The first, second, and fourth child b. in Parishville, the others in Hadley:

I. Infant, d. at birth.

II. Amanda M., b. April 5, 1839; m. July 21, 1856, to Alphonso Fink, of Madison, Wis., and lives there. No children.

III. Mary E., b. June 1, 1841; m. April 14, 1858, to Spencer D. Gleason, and lives at Hadley, Mich. Children: i. Rollin S., m. and lives in Dak. ii. Alice M., d. æt. 14. iii. Son, d. young.

12 IV. Nathaniel N., b. Feb. 2, 1843; m. (1) Alzina Heath; (2) Millie Fraiser.

V. Lucinda E., b. Feb. 23, 1845; m. William Gleason. She d. at Davison, Mich., April 24, 1879, leaving six children. He m. (2), and lives in Dak.

VI. Royal M., b. Oct. 14, 1846; m. Oct. 14, 1869, Frances P. Pierson, of Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich. They live in Hadley, and have one son and one dau.

VII. Saphronia M., b. Aug. 27, 1848.

VIII. Clotilda E., b. May 3, 1850; m. Sept. 22, 1867, to Mortimer W. Trumble, of Hadley, and lives there; has one son and one dau.

IX. Stillman H., b. Sept. 6, 1851; m. 1886, and lives at Bear Lake, Manistee Co., Mich.

X. Calista A., b. Aug. 15, 1854; m. Oct. 18, 1872, to

Newton Sanborn, of Hadley, a Baptist preacher. They live at Carthage, Tenn. No children.

9. ABIGAIL MOON⁷ GREENE (Nathan⁶, Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Cornwall, Vt., March 14, 1822 ; m. in Parishville, N. Y., by her grandfather, Rev. Henry Greene, April 14, 1837, to **MARTIN P. CRAMTON**, who d. at Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 7, 1873. They removed from Parishville, N. Y., to Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich., about 1839. She has lived with her youngest son for the past twelve years, now at St. Charles, Mich., having removed from Sebewaing Sept., 1891. Children, all b. in Mich. :

I. Huldah A., b. Dec. 29, 1839 ; d. Feb. 2, 1880 ; m. in Thomastown, Mich., Feb. 22, 1856, to Esley E. Debolt.

II. David P., b. Oct. 26, 1841 ; m. 1859 Emma J. Sawtell, Pontiac, Mich.

III. Henry M., b. Oct. 9, 1843 ; d. Oct. 9, 1869 ; m. Oct. 9, 1862, Martha J. Smith, Thomastown, Mich.

IV. Sarah E., b. Nov. 9, 1845 ; m. Aug. 17, 1862, to Geo. C. Collier.

V. Nathan P., b. July 3, 1847 ; m. June 5, 1880, Cora B. Spirling.

VI. Nathaniel, b. Oct. 11 ; d. Nov. 5, 1849.

VII. Emmarilla C., b. Nov. 12, 1850 ; d. Nov. 15, 1878 ; m. Nov. 12, 1866, to Martin W. Cole, Saginaw City, Mich.

VIII. Montello, b. March 12, 1853 ; m. at Ingersoll, Mich., Dec. 16, 1879, Ellen M. Bullock ; res. St. Charles, Mich.

IX. Harriet E., b. March 25, 1855.

10. CARLOS JOB⁷ GREENE (Nathan⁶, Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Parishville, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1838 ; m. (1) June, 1856, Mary

F. Bird, of Elba, Mich.; m. (2) in Thomastown, Saginaw Co., Mich., Nov. 20, 1867, Elizabeth McCullough, of Thomastown, b. Aug. 6, 1840. He lives in Mount Morris, Genesee Co., Mich. Children, by (2), b. there:

I. Minnie L., b. May 24, 1869.

II. William D., b. June 6, 1874; killed by a boiler explosion in Bay City, Mich., Oct. 1, 1890.

III. Margaret E., b. Nov. 16; d. Nov. 25, 1877.

IV. Carlos J., Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1880; d. Jan. 5, 1881.

V. Viva H., b. Oct. 4, 1885.

11. HENRY ELEAZER⁷ GREENE (Rev. Joel H.⁶, Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. at Richland, Oswego Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1828; m. (1) April 19, 1849, to Ann Eliza Waring, dau. of William and Catherine, formerly of N. Y. City, who d. Sept. 4, 1867; m. (2) at Franklinville, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1868, to Harriet Jane Stevens, of that place. He was engaged in mercantile business in Franklinville, N. Y., for thirty years, and later in banking there and at Cattaraugus. In 1885 he sold out and removed to Dubuque, Iowa, and engaged in the coal business four years, when he retired. He now lives in Dubuque. Children, by (1):

13 I. Joel H., b. July 4, 1852; m. Mattie Thomas.

II. Ella C., b. Jan. 5, 1857; grad. Ten Broeck Acad., Franklinville; m. Leonard G. Willson, of Mansfield, N. Y., now sec. and treas. Rich Lumber Co., Gardeau, Pa. Children: i. Ann E., b. 1876. ii. Henry O., b. 1881. iii. Gideon H., b. 1885.

III. Ida J., b. Dec. 1, 1860; grad. Ten Broeck Acad.; m. 1884 W. W. Jackson, of Dushore, Pa., now a coal-dealer in Chicago. Children: i. Donna, b. 1887. ii. Ida Bernice, b. 1891.

IV. Catherine E., b. Dec. 16, 1864; grad. in music at Auburn, N. Y.; m. 1888 John H. Wood, sec. and treas. Smedley Manf. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.

12. NATHANIEL N.⁸ GREENE (Nathan⁷, Nathan⁶, Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1843; m. (1) in Hadley, Lapeer Co., Mich., Nov. 12, 1867, Alzina Heath, b. in Elgin, Canada, June 4, 1849; d. in Hadley Feb., 1890; m. (2) May 14, 1891, Millie Fraiser, b. in Canada April 13, 1856. He enlisted March 7, 1863, as private in Co. H, 9th Mich. Cav.; promoted sergt.; captured July 5, 1864, while carrying dispatches for Gen. Burbridge in Kentucky; escaped the same night; was twice wounded—a shot-wound in the leg at Waynesborough, Ga., and a sabre point in the shoulder at Aiken, S. C., in the attempt to capture a flag; was discharged July 21, 1865, at Lexington, N. C. He now resides in Hadley, Mich. Children, by (1), all born in Hadley:

I. Lucy A., b. Sept. 25, 1868; m. Nov. 12, 1891, Edgar Howe, of Elba, Mich., and lives there.

II. Jesse N., b. March 12, 1871; res. Hadley.

III. Clarence W., b. July 17, 1873; taking four years' course in Mich. State Normal School, Ypsilanti.

IV. Archie R., b. Jan. 3, 1876.

V. Arthur D., b. Jan. 3, 1876.

VI. Jennie M., b. April 29, 1878.

VII. Son, b. Feb., 1890; d. at birth.

13. DR. JOEL H.⁸ GREENE (Henry E.⁷, Rev. Joel H.⁶, Rev. Henry⁵, Job⁴, Henry³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Franklinville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., July 4, 1852; m. at Lansing, Iowa, Jan. 21, 1885, Mattie Thomas, dau. of J. W. He was educated at Ten Broeck Acad., Franklinville, and at Mich. Univ.

at Ann Arbor; grad. M.D. at Buffalo Med. Col.; hospital surgeon Rochester, N. Y. In 1875 he settled at Dubuque, Iowa, and has practised there since. Children :

I. James Henry, b. May 25, 1886.

II. Lois, b. Oct. 13, 1887.

APPENDIX C.

(Continued from page 15.)

1. ALLEN⁶ GREENE (John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Apr. 4, 1755 (probably near Shannock Mills, R. I.) ; d. in Charlestown, R. I., Aug. 8, 1833 ; m. (1) about 1779 Elizabeth Clarke, dau. of Job, b. Feb. 26, 1755 ; d. Aug. 1, 1785 ; m. (2) in 1786 ELIZABETH GREENE, b. Dec. 5, 1764 ; d. Oct. 10, 1812. This Elizabeth Greene was almost certainly dau. of William and Lucy (Gardner). (See *Appendix G*, Elizabeth⁶, William⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹.) She was an orphan at the time of her marriage, and was living with Mrs. Kenyon, sister of Capt. Amos⁵ and her father, hence her aunt. Allen m. (3) Phebe Congdon, b. Oct. 7, 1770 ; d. Oct. 8, 1838. He was a pensioner of the Revolution, and his home was near Shannock Mills. Children by (1) :

2 I. John, b. Feb. 6, 1781 ; m. Elizabeth Hoxsie.

3 II. Job, b. 1782 ; m. Fanny Greene.

III. Judith, m. Joshua Sheffield, and is said to have settled in New York State.

IV. Betsey, m. Henry Hoxsie, settled in Richmond, R. I., and had : i. John. ii. Judith, first wife of Crandall Larkin. iii. Greene. iv. Joseph. By (2) :

V. Sally, b. Aug. 8, 1787 ; m. John Greene, son of Capt. Amos⁵, and settled in Utica, N. Y. (See *Appendix G*.)

4 VI. Stephen, b. June, 1790 ; m. Susan Johnson.

- 5 VII. Alvan, b. Feb. 7, 1793; m. Esther D. Holburton.
- VIII. Azael E., b. about 1796; m. Jerusha——, and settled in Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y. Their dau. Julia, who m. Ira Hosford, is now (1892) living there.
- IX. Dennis, b. about 1798; d. in Charlestown, unm.
- X. Patience, b. April 24, 1801; m. Henry Greene, Jr., son of Henry and grandson of Amos, Sen. (See *Appendix G.*)
- XI. Ruth, b. about 1803; m. (as second wife) Crandall Larkin, and settled in Mexico, N. Y. Her sons, Greene and Horace, live near there. Son William m. Adelaide Greene, dau. of Aaron. (See *Appendix A.*)

2. JOHN⁷ GREENE (Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. near Shannock Mills, R. I., Feb. 6, 1781; d. at Colebrook, Conn., at the home of his son Stephen, Jan 11, 1862; m. in Richmond, R. I., Oct. 28, 1802, Elizabeth Hoxsie, dau. of John and Bridget (Tripp), b. June 5, 1782; d. Jan. 27, 1862. His home was in Hopkinton, R. I. Children :

- I. Bridget Tripp, b. July 20, 1804; m. Rev. Origen Crane, son of Origen, and had : i. Origen C., now of Brooklyn, N. Y. ii. Emma E. (deceased).
- II. Hoxsie, b. July 2, 1807; m. Julia A. Kenyon. He left his home in Westerly, R. I., for California in 1849, and was lost in coming home in 1851. Children : i. Elizabeth. ii. Kate. iii. Welthy. iv. Sarah. v. Albert. vi. Byron.
- III. Allen, b. Feb. 27, 1810; m. March 23, 1834, Lois Stillman, dau. of Daniel and Lois. He lived in Colebrook, Conn., and d. there. Children : i.

Daniel. ii. George. iii. James. iv. Albert. v. Stephen. vi. Jenny.

IV. John, b. May 30, 1812; m. Nancy Osborne, dau. of Truman and Temperance, and lived in Hartland, Conn.; now dead. Children: i. Truman. ii. Wilber. iii. Elizabeth.

V. Stephen, b. Feb. 22, 1814; m. Oct. 14, 1838, Lucy Stillman, dau. of Daniel and Lois. He lived at Colebrook, Conn., and d. there.

VI. Horace, b. May 12, 1816; m. (1) Eliza Hoxsie, dau. of Stephen and Mary, who d.——; m. (2) in Hopkinton Sept. 30, 1844, Sally Blake, who d. in Minnesota; m. (3) in Minn. Mary Powers. He now (1892) lives in Austin, Minn., and has: i. Elizabeth. ii. Emma.

VII. Job Clarke, b. July 20, 1819; d. æt. 5 yrs.

VIII. Elizabeth, b. April 26, 1821; d. æt. 18 mo.

IX. Millen M., b. June 6, 1823; d. æt. 15 mo.

6 X. Millen S., b. Dec. 23, 1825; m. Thankful Stillman.

7 XI. Lorinda M., b. July 9, 1828; m. Joseph F. Stillman.

3. JOB⁷ GREENE (Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. near Shannock Mills, R. I., in 1782; d. 1866; m. in 1809 FANNY⁶ GREENE (1791–1867), dau. of Thomas and grand-dau. of Amos, Sen. (Fanny⁶, Thomas⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See *Appendix G*.) He was a cabinet-maker, and settled in Richmond, R. I. Children:

I. Eliza, b. 1812; m. (1) 1834 John Browning, and lived in South Kingston; m. (2) July 3, 1862, Rev. James R. Irish (1817–1891), and lived in Rockville, R. I.

II. Nelson, b. 1814; m. 1840 Narcissa Dearborn, and settled in Richmond; both dead.

III. Mary, b. 1817; m. 1841 Halsey P. Clarke, now town clerk of Richmond, R. I.

IV. William K., b. 1823; m. 1843 Mary Brown, of Providence, and settled there, where he d.

V. Job Clarke, b. 1826; m. 1858 Phebe Webster, b. 1830. He is a painter and dealer in paints and oils in Hope Valley, R. I.; has one dau. living.

VI. Frances E., b. 1832; m. (1) 1849 T. C. Kenyon, of Providence, and lived there; m. (2) Job I. Taylor, and settled in Mystic, Conn.

4. STEPHEN⁷ GREENE (Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., June, 1790; d. near Shannock Mills Aug. 4, 1845; m. 1815 Susan Johnson, dau. of Michael and Alcy Ann (Babcock), b. in North Kingston 1790; d. 1877, and buried in the Friends' ground in East Greenwich. In 1816 they removed for a time to Killingly, Conn. Children:

I. Ruth, 1816-1845.

II. Stephen, 1819-1839.

8 III. Alvin, b. Dec. 12, 1820; m. Maria Arnold.

IV. Elizabeth, b. 1822.

V. Israel, b. 1829; d. 1865. He married and left one son and two dau.

VI. Ray, b. 1831; d. 1858. He left one dau., now the wife of Saxton T. Berry, of Westerly, R. I.

5. ALVAN⁷ GREENE (Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Feb. 7, 1793; d. Dec. 17, 1850; m. in Charlestown July 18, 1822, Esther Drusilla Holburton, dau. of Major Thomas and Drusilla, b. April 4, 1793; d. Dec. 13, 1870. He served in the War of 1812. Later he worked in the mill of Major Holburton, and married the Major's daughter, but soon after settled on his

father's homestead in Charlestown, and spent his life as a farmer there. Children :

- I. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 28, 1822 ; m. Benj. Frank Crandall, of Charlestown, Nov. 22, 1847, and now res. at Wood River Junction, R. I.
- II. Thomas Allen, b. Jan. 11, 1825 ; m. Mrs. Almira Lillibridge ; present address, Charlestown, R. I.
- III. Phebe Congdon, b. March 1, 1827 ; m. Varnum Ennis, of Charlestown, Dec., 1855 ; farmer ; have one dau. ; present address, Shannock, R. I.
- IV. Drusilla Holburton, b. April 6, 1829 ; m. Alwyn L. Card, of So. Kingston, June 1, 1852. She d. July 15, 1854, leaving a dau.
- V. Emily Sarah C., b. Aug. 16, 1833 ; m. Wm. Frank Tucker, of So. Kingston, Dec., 1858. She d. May 6, 1878, leaving five children, of whom three are living now in California. He is a carpenter and teacher at Shannock, R. I.

6. MILLEN S.⁸ GREENE (John⁷, Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Dec. 23, 1825 ; m. in Westerly Sept. 1, 1846, Thankful Stillman, dau. of Daniel and Lois, of Potter Hill, R. I., b. April 13, 1824. He is engaged in the real estate and insurance business in Westerly, R. I. Children :

- I. Alice Merton, b. June 27, 1847 ; m. March 3, 1874, to Franklin Metcalf, and res. at Carolina Mills, R. I.
- II. Ida M., b. June 24, 1855 ; m. March 14, 1874, to George R. Brown, and res. at Carolina Mills.
- III. Reba Eugenia, b. Dec. 7, 1856 ; d. Sept. 29, 1877.
- IV. Evelyn A., b. May 29, 1863 ; m. John Pendelton, dentist, and res. in New Haven, Conn.

7. LORINDA M.⁸ GREENE (John⁷, Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hop-

kinton, R. I., July 9, 1828 ; m. in Stonington, Conn., Oct. 9, 1848, to JOSEPH F. STILLMAN, son of Adam, of Westerly, R. I., b. Aug. 2, 1826. He is a carriage builder in Westerly. Children, all of whom live in Westerly :

I. Eugene F., b. Aug. 22, 1849.

II. Alfred A., b. Jan. 4, 1851.

III. John A., b. Feb. 20, 1853.

IV. George L., b. Nov. 20, 1856.

V. Waland F., b. Nov. 4, 1859.

VI. Bertha M., b. March 21, 1866 ; m. ——— Krebs.

8. DEA. ALVIN⁸ GREENE (Stephen⁷, Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. near Shannock Mills, R. I., Dec. 12, 1820 ; m. May 2, 1842, Maria Arnold, b. Feb. 11, 1820. He is deacon of the First Baptist Church, Westerly, R. I., where he resides. Children :

I. Rev. Benjamin A., b. Nov. 6, 1845 ; m. June 15, 1875, Ella Fairbrother, dau. of Phineas, of Providence, R. I. He is a grad. of Brown Univ. and Newton Theo. Sem. ; now pastor Washington St. Baptist Church, Lynn, Mass.

II. Susan, b. Feb. 2, 1848 ; d. June 30, 1850.

III. Stephen, b. Sept. 27, 1851 ; m. Dec. 15, 1874, Natalia L. D. Schubarth, of Providence. He is a mill-engineer in Boston.

IV. Albert, b. April 24, 1853 ; m. ———. He is a Baptist minister in East Providence.

V. Alvin, b. June 16, 1854 ; m. April 2, 1878, Maggie Martin.

VI. Ray W., b. July 29, 1857. He is a grad. of Brown Univ. and M.D., practising in Worcester, Mass.

VII. Emma, b. Aug. 20, 1861 ; d. Oct. 2, 1863.

APPENDIX D.

(Continued from page 15.)

- 1. LODOWICK⁶ GREENE** (Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Nov. 6, 1759; m. there Dec. 5, 1779, by Benj. Johnson, J. P., to Judith Hall (in the original certificate, in the writer's possession, written "Judah"), dau. of Robert, of West Greenwich. Lodowick was a farmer in West Greenwich, where the births of ten children are recorded. He removed soon after 1801, and settled in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y. He served in the Revolutionary War, and in 1840 was a pensioner, then living in Sangerfield. Children:
- 2 I. Jareb, b. Feb. 21, 1780; m. Sarah Straight.
- 3 II. George, b. Feb. 23, 1782; m. Betsey De Forest.
- 4 III. Edith, b. April 2, 1784; m. Samuel Williams.
- IV. Sarah, b. March 21, 1786; d. Sept. 13, 1789.
- V. Bowen, b. Aug. 1, 1788; said to have gone West from N. Y. early in the century.
- VI. Elisha, b. June 2, 1790.
- VII. Lodowick, b. Aug. 5, 1792; d. æt. about 20 yrs.
- VIII. John, b. June 13, 1796; m. Sally Barnes, and settled in Coldwater, Mich.
- 5 IX. Hall, b. June 15, 1798; m. Pamela Saunders.
- 6 X. Stafford, b. Feb. 2, 1801; four times married.
- XI. Katherine, b. in Sangerfield in 1804; m. Francis Phillips, settled in the town of Barre, Orleans Co., N. Y., and had a large family.

7 XII. Elias F., b. Sept. 17, 1806; m. Abigail Chapman.

2. JAREB⁷ GREENE (Lodowick⁶, Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Feb. 21, 1780; m. there Feb. 27, 1800, to Sarah Straight, dau. of John. They were farmers, and settled in the town of Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Theodosia.

II. Sally.

III. Bowen.

IV. Ansel.

V. Olive, m. — Patterson.

VI. Jareb.

3. GEORGE⁷ GREENE (Lodowick⁶, Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Feb. 23, 1782; d. at the home of his daughter in Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y., Aug. 22, 1879, æt. 97 yrs.; m. about 1806 to Betsey De Forest, dau. of Peter and Mary (Harris), b. Feb. 3, 1786; d. at the homestead in Sangerfield Jan. 31, 1866. He was a farmer, and settled in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., where all his children were born :

I. Polly.

II. Ezra, b. Aug. 14, 1809; m. Matilda Dewey. He lived in Oswego Co., N. Y., and d. there Aug. 28, 1881. Children : i. Arvilla Maria, m. — Cook.
ii. Janette P., m. Parker Burgess, a Methodist minister.

III. Elisha, b. May 8, 1811; m. Patience Wilcox. They lived in Sangerfield, where he d. June 25, 1884. No children.

IV. George.

V. Betsey Maria, b. — ; m. in Sangerfield Jan. 6,

1859, to Jesse Patrick, of Marshall, Oneida Co., son of James and Harriet, b. Feb. 10, 1817; now deceased. She lives in Waterville, N. Y., with her son, i. George.

4. EDITH⁷ GREENE (Lodowick⁶, Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., April 2, 1784; m. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., about 1801, to SAMUEL WILLIAMS, who was born in Conn., and came to Sangerfield when a small boy with his brother Solomon. They lived and died in Sangerfield. Children:

I. Eunice, m. Valentine Gorton, and settled in Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y.

II. Judith, m. Joseph Bentley, and settled in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y.

III. Horace, b. Sept. 15, 1805; m. Eunice Tefft (or Terry), and settled in Sangerfield.

IV. Hopa, m. Seth Miner, and settled in Brookfield.

V. Delight, m. Amos Beebe, and settled in Brookfield.

VI. Edith, m. Benjamin Gorton, and settled in Brookfield.

VII. Lucy, m. Leroy Spencer, son of Job (see p. 24), and settled in Sangerfield.

VIII. Samuel, m. Eleanor Sheldon, and is now living at Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y.

IX. Sarah, m. Henry Spencer, son of Dea. Silas (see p. 25), and lived in Brookfield.

X. Lodowick, m. Sarah Biersdley, and lives at Sangerfield Centre.

XI. Eliza, m. James Madison Fitch, and settled in Brookfield.

XII. Jerusha, m. John Conger, and settled in Sangerfield, where she is living with son, Orlo.

XIII. Stafford, m. Clarissa Eager, and settled in Sangerfield, but now living in Brookfield.

5. HALL⁷ GREENE (Lodowick⁶, Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., June 15, 1798 ; d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Dec., 1884 ; m. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 18, 1817, to Pamela Saunders, dau. of Gideon and Ruth (Joslyn), b. May 6, 1798 ; d. in Brookfield May 24, 1880. He was a farmer in Sangerfield and Brookfield. Children born in Sangerfield :

- I. Hall, Jr.⁸, b. Aug. 30, 1818 ; m. in Brookfield Jan. 9, 1840, to Sarah Franklin, dau. of John and Betsey, b. in Brookfield Nov. 19, 1818. He has been agent for business firms in Utica for thirty years. They now live in Brookfield. Child : i. Rosalia B., b. July 20, 1845 ; m. in Clarkville (Brookfield) March 23, 1867, to Barna James Stimson, son of James H. and Cornelia, b. in Erieville, Mad. Co., N. Y., April 24, 1837. They live in Hamilton, N. Y. Son : i. Wm. Deloss, b. in Brookfield Jan. 8, 1869.
- II. Hezekiah S.⁸, b. Sept. 22, 1820 ; m. in Brookfield Oct. 19, 1848, to Thede Esther Clarke, dau. of David and Lydia (Frink), b. in Brookfield Nov. 8, 1820. They are farmers, and live in Brookfield. Child : i. Hattie L., b. April 2, 1857 ; m. June 30, 1880, to Erskine C. Reynolds. She d. Nov. 16, 1883, leaving son : i. Hallie, b. Nov. 12, 1883 ; d. Oct. 1, 1884.
- III. Pamela, b. Nov. 17, 1826 ; d. in Sangerfield July 3, 1829.
- IV. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 5, 1830 ; d. in Bolivar, Alleghany Co., N. Y., Jan. 16, 1865 ; m. in Sangerfield Feb.

8, 1849, to Albon A. Lewis, who lived in Bolivar, N. Y., and was a member of the State Legislature. He m. (2) in Brookfield Aug. 30, 1866, Mary M. Clarke, dau. of Hon. Joseph, of Clarkville. Children of Mary A. (Greene) Lewis: i. Arthur B., res. in Friendship, N. Y. ii. Mary Estella; m. Wallace Richardson, and res. near Andover, N. Y.

V. William, b. May 12, 1834; d. in Sangerfield Oct. 1, 1841.

6. STAFFORD⁷ GREENE (Lodowick⁶, Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Feb. 2, 1801; m. (1) Oct 4, 1830, to Rachel Brand (or Brainerd), b. June 16, 1803; d. —; m. (2) to Sabrina Miller, who d. Feb. 20, 1846; m. (3) Betsey Cook, b. March 26, 1810; d. Oct. 6, 1860; m. (4) in 1861 Harriet N. Robertson, dau. of Abiel, b. Aug. 29, 1817, in Cazenovia, N. Y. He is still living (Jan., 1891) in Vineland, N. J., with his fourth wife. Children by (1):

- I. Son, b. Sept. 3, 1831; lived but a few days.
- II. Daughter, b. Sept. 3, 1831; lived but a few days.
- III. Orlando S., b. July 17, 1834; d. Oct. 27, 1854.
- IV. Fitz Hugh S., b. May 31, 1836; d. Jan. 1, 1867; m. 1858 to Harriet M. L. Rawson.
- V. Sheffield B., b. Feb. 10, 1838; d. Jan. 5, 1843.
By (2):
- VI. Lyman, b. Feb. 15, 1846; d. Oct. 22, 1864.

7. ELIAS F.⁷ GREEN (Lodowick⁶, Eld. Elisha⁵, Philip⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Sangerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1806; m. in Paris, Oneida Co., Jan. 1, 1832, to Abigail Chapman, dau. of John and Abigail (Baxter), from R. I., b. Dec. 11, 1808. They were farmers in the town of Paris, Oneida Co.,

N. Y., and still (1891) live at Cassville, N. Y. Children :

I. Giles, b. at Cedarville March 30, 1834; m. (1) in Paris, N. Y., March 13, 1867, Katherine Allen, dau. of Charles and Betsey, b. in Paris April 28, 1836; d. June 4, 1869; m. (2) in Paris June 8, 1875, Priscilla Dorrell, dau. of Joseph and Sophia, b. in England April 9, 1841. He is a farmer, Cassville, N. Y. Child by (1): i. Mattie M., b. May 24, 1869.

II. George, b. in Paris July 11, 1835; unm.; farmer, Cassville, N. Y.

III. Sarah J., b. in Paris Nov. 11, 1839; m. there Sept. 22, 1869, to Wm. W. Berry, son of Wm. and Sarah, b. in Winfield, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1833. He is a carpenter in Ilion, Herk. Co., N. Y. Children: i. Ina Maud, b. Jan. 7, 1872; d. June 28, 1884. ii. Hobert G., b. Nov. 17, 1873. iii. Fred E., b. Dec. 10, 1876. iv. George C., b. Aug. 16, 1880.

IV. Alvin L., b. in Paris May 25, 1841; m. in Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., March 9, 1870, Sarah E. Ripley, dau. of Samuel and Hannah, b. in Winfield, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1839. He is a farmer, Cassville, N. Y. Child: i. Harry E., b. in Paris Oct. 10, 1877.

APPENDIX E.

(Continued from page 16.)

1. BENJAMIN^s GREENE (Josiah^t, John³, Benjamin², John^t), b. in Charlestown, R. I., in 1739; d. in Charlestown Dec. 9, 1827, æt. 88; m. about 1763 to Jane Clark, dau. of Caleb and Mary (Sheffield), b. 1744. She was called "Aunt Genie," and d. Sept., 1836, æt. 92 (Jane^s, Caleb^t, Capt. William³, Latham², Capt. Jeremiah^t Clark, of Newport). Benjamin served in the French and Indian War, and in the Revolution. He was a tailor, and his home was in Charlestown. Children b. there:

I. Mary, b. about 1764; d. in Charlestown Nov., 1831, unm.

II. Hannah, b. about 1766; m. Joseph Clark (who d. 1829), son of Job and brother of Allen Greene's first wife. (See *Appendix C.*) She d. 1840, leaving no children.

2 III. Clark, b. about 1768; m. (1) Esther Tanner; (2) Susan Worden.

IV. Dorcas; m. Stephen Johnson, and had two sons and several daughters. Her dau. Sarah m. Gideon Johnson, whose sons, Ezekiel and Hiram, live at Hope Valley, R. I., and dau., Mrs. Enoch F. Hoxsie, at Woodville, R. I.

3 V. Nathan, b. 1774; m. Hannah Gardner.

VI. Sarah; d. in Charlestown in 1835, unm.

VII. Esther (or Elsie); d. in 1842, unm.

4 VIII. Martha, b. Nov. 18, 1783; m. Clark Browning.

IX. Susanna ; m. William Card, of Charlestown. She d. 1837 without issue. She was his third wife, his first and second wives being sisters, daughters of Capt. Amos Greene. (See *Appendix G.*)

2. CLARK⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., about 1768 ; d. July 1, 1852 ; m. (1) Esther Tanner, who d. early, and had no children ; (2) Susan Worden, b. 1773 ; d. about 1851, dau. of Samuel. He was a farmer, and was born, lived, and died in Charlestown. Children by (2) :

I. Nathan⁷ ; m. Tamson Hall. He d. many years ago. No descendants living.

II. Esther ; m. Waterman James. She d. without issue.

III. Maxson, b. 1799 ; d. in Charlestown June 25, 1869 ; m. Abby Gavitt, and had : i. Eunice A.⁸, m. William C.⁹ Greene (Nelson⁸, Job⁷, Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See *Appendix C.*) They res. at Carolina, R. I., and have one son. ii. Susan Jane, m. Nathan Foster. They res. at Shannock, R. I., and have one son.

IV. Susan ; d. at the age of over 80 yrs., unm.

V. Samuel ; m. Alice Browning, dau. of John and Mercy (Ross), and had : i. John, m. Mary Halloway, Shannock, R. I. ii. Albert, m. Mary Burdick. iii. Martha, m. John Hopkins, Usquepaugh, R. I. iv. Elijah, m. Rebecca Porter, and lives on homestead in Charlestown.

VI. Benjamin, b. 1811 ; d. 1876 ; m. Mercy Browning, dau. of John and Mercy (Ross), b. 1812 ; d. 1851. He owned and occupied the homestead in Charlestown. Children : i. Mercy, b. 1832 ; m. Sylvester Woodmancy, Carolina, R. I. ii. Mary

A., b. 1833; m. Russell T. Robbins, Green Hill, R. I. Sons: i. Charles T., farmer. ii. Wayland A., carpenter, Providence. iii. Frances Angeline, b. 1835; m. in Rockville, R. I., March 3, 1855, to Henry G. Dawley, being then both of Richmond. They res. at Marquette, Hamilton, Co., Neb., and have three daughters.

3. NATHAN⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., in 1774; d. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., in 1854, æt. 80; m. in Charlestown Oct. 25, 1798, to Hannah Gardner, dau. of Daniel, of Charlestown, who d. in Petersburg in 1848, æt. 68. He removed from Charlestown to Petersburg soon after marriage, and there cleared land and built him a home. He was a godly man and much respected. Children:

5 I. Nathan Gardner, b. June, 1799; m. Sarah Main.

6 II. Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1802; m. Daniel Armsbury.

7 III. Clark, b. 1806 (or 7); m. Mary A. Wilkin-son.

4. MARTHA⁶ GREENE (Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Nov. 18, 1783; d. in Hopkinton Aug. 3, 1869; m. 1811 to CLARK BROWNING, son of John and Mary (Clark), b. April 24, 1791; d. in Hopkinton Oct. 3, 1869. He was a farmer in Charlestown until 1854, when he removed to Hopkinton. His mother (Mary Clark, who d. Feb., 1819, æt. 58) was dau. of George and Mary (Clark) Clark, hence first cousin of Joseph Clark (son of Job), who m. Martha's older sister, Hannah Greene. Children:

I. Martha Ann, b. Sept. 18, 1813; m. 1855 Thos.

Edwards, of Hopkinton, who d. 1889, æt. 86. She is living.

II. George Clarke, b. Dec. 9, 1815; d. Sept. 28, 1858, unm.

III. Sarah Greene, b. July 21, 1818; m. March 22, 1841, John Tucker, of Charlestown, b. Aug. 31, 1807. Both are living at Carolina, R. I., and the writer is indebted to her for much valuable information. Of her seven children, only three are living: i. Jane A. ii. Emory C. iii. S. Lizzie. iv. Carrie F. v. John C. T. vi. Sarah. vii. Mattie.

5. NATHAN GARDNER⁷ GREENE (Nathan⁶, Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. June, 1799; d. in Minonk, Woodford Co., Ill., March 25, 1871; m. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., 1822, Sarah Main, dau. of Nathan and Sarah (Potter), b. there June 18, 1803; d. March, 1857. He was a farmer in Petersburg, and later in Minonk, Ill. Children, all born in Petersburg:

I. Nelson Perry, b. 1823; d. 1852.

II. Caroline, b. Oct. 10, 1824; m. Nov. 10, 1844, to Daniel Potter Kenyon, son of Potter and Patty, b. 1821, in Petersburg. They now res. in Minonk, Ill.

III. Hannah, b. 1826; unm., Minonk, Ill.

IV. Squire Gardner, b. 1828; d. Aug., 1855.

V. George Washington, b. March 7, 1829; d. July, 1845.

VI. Almira M., b. Sept. 29, 1831; m. March 4, 1855, to Jacob Lindley.

VII. John Potter, b. Oct., 1833; d. Dec., 1869.

VIII. Daniel Lee, b. April 10, 1838.

IX. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 8, 1846; m. March 23, 1868, to Warren H. Danforth, son of George P. and Fidelia (Rogers), b. 1844.

6. RUTH⁷ GREENE (Nathan⁶, Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1802; d. there Sept. 12, 1860; m. in Petersburg Jan., 1823, to **DANIEL ARMSBURY**, son of Thomas and Susan, b. there Feb. 4, 1789; d. there Feb. 13, 1852. They were farmers in Petersburg. Children:

I. Hannah, b. Feb. 8, 1824; unm.; res. in Petersburg.

II. Maria, b. Sept. 27, 1825; m. Stiles Reynolds. They settled in Petersburg, and had four sons and four daughters.

III. Hiram M., b. Oct. 29, 1827; m. Charlotte Crandall, and lived in Petersburg; had three dau. and one son. He d. there March 27, 1892.

IV. Mary, b. July 22, 1830; m. Levi Hayner, and settled in Brunswick, N. Y.

V. Eliza, b. Jan. 23, 1832; m. James T. Armsby, and now lives in Petersburg; has two sons and three dau.

VI. Alzina, b. July 8, 1834; d. Feb. 25, 1863, unm.

VII. Minerva, b. Sept. 11, 1836; d. July 2, 1853.

VIII. Daniel Greene, b. June 13, 1840; m. Mary E. Lewis, and now lives in Petersburg; has one son and one dau.

7. CLARK⁷ GREEN (Nathan⁶, Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y., in 1806 (or 7), m. in Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1836, Mary A. Wilkin-son. Children:

I. Cinderilla, b. March 10, 1838; m. Jared Crandall, and res. in Red Wing, Minn.

II. Henry, b. Sept. 21, 1839; d. 1857, unm.

8 III. Hannah M., b. July 7, 1841; m. Aaron Burdick.

- IV. Mary J., b. Aug. 4, 1843; m. Fred McCormic, and res. at Towersville, Richland Co., Wis.
- V. Francis G., b. Dec. 18, 1845; m. Vena Dagree, and res. at Stewart, McCleod Co., Minn.
- VI. Merritt, b. Dec. 25, 1851; m. ———. His wife and dau. were drowned in the Lake Pepin disaster July, 1890. He res. at Red Wing, Minn. Son: Walter C., b. April 9, 1879.
- VII. Thomas M., b. June 5, 1853; d. June 5, 1857.

8. HANNAH M^s. GREEN (Clark⁷, Nathan⁶, Benjamin⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. July 7, 1841; m. at Dakota, Wis., Jan. 4, 1859, to AARON BURDICK. They are farmers at New Auburn, Sibley Co., Minn. Children:

I. Leslie, b. in Albany, Greene Co., Wis., Dec. 11, 1860; m. Eva Stocking, and has son, Braddock, b. 1889.

II. Mary, b. in Grafton, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1863; m. William Palmer, of New Auburn, Minn., Feb. 3, 1883, and has: i. Henry, b. Nov. 2, 1883. ii. Arthur, b. Feb. 6, 1886. iii. Frank, b. Dec. 29, 1888.

III. Cinderilla, b. in Grafton, N. Y., April 11, 1868; m. Sept. 13, 1890, Willard Richardson, of New Auburn, Minn.

IV. Elisha G., b. Sept. 10, 1869; m. Oct. 16, 1890, Estella Misensol, of New Auburn.

V. Henry D., b. in New Auburn March 8, 1878; d. Feb. 8, 1883.

APPENDIX F.

(Continued from page 16.)

1. CAPT. JOHN⁵ GREENE (Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. about 1744, probably in that part of Charlestown, R. I., which is now Hopkinton; d. in Hopkinton March, 1830, æt. 85; m. (1) about 1766 Abigail Moon, dau. of Ebenezer, of Exeter, R. I.; m. (2) in Westerly, R. I., March 2, 1775, Prudence Saunders, dau. of Joseph, of Westerly. The groom is in the marriage certificate called "John Greene, of Exeter, son of Josias, deceased." He no doubt lived in Exeter for a time, near the family of his first wife; as the records of that town say that the Town Council on Feb. 22, 1776, granted a certificate for John Greene, his wife, and three children to the town of Westerly. He lived here or at Stonington, Conn., a short time, but made Hopkinton his home before 1781, and spent the rest of his life there. His wife Prudence d. in Hopkinton March 27, 1831, æt. 76. He served under Gen. Amherst in Canada during the French War, and is said to have been a captain in the Revolutionary Army. It is especially remembered that he took part in the battle of Monmouth. His will was dated June 16, 1818, and was admitted to probate Aug. 13, 1838. He and wife Prudence were members of the Seventh-day Baptist Church, of Westerly. Children by (1): I. Richard, b. about 1768; removed about 1800 to Petersburg or Grafton, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.
- 2 II. William, b. 1770; m. (1) Rebecca Saunders. (2) Nancy Wright.

III. Asa, b. about 1772 ; removed to Rensselaer Co., N. Y., with his brother Richard. By (2) : —

3 IV. Saunders, b. 1776 ; m. Polly Burdick.

V. Nathan, b. Nov. 9, 1777 ; m. (1) Clarissa Strong. (2) Julia Strong. (For his descendants see *Nar. His. Reg. Providence, R. I., for July, 1884.*)

VI. Oliver Davis, b. Jan., 1781 ; m. Phebe Loomis. (See *Nar. His. Reg.*)

4 VII. Abigail, b. 1783 ; m. (1) Abel Lewis. (2) Luke Coon.

5 VIII. Rowland Thurston, b. Oct. 20, 1786 ; m. Joanna Sheffield.

6 IX. George Saunders, b. Sept. 15, 1788 ; m. Amelia P. Maxson.

7 X. Alpheus Miner, b. July 27, 1790 ; m. Abby S. Wells.

8 XI. John, b. Oct. 28, 1792 ; m. Elizabeth Wells.

2. WILLIAM⁶ GREENE (Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rhode Island (probably in Exeter) in 1770 ; d. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 8, 1843, in his 74th yr. ; m. (1) in R. I. Rebecca Saunders, who d. about 1800 ; m. (2) about 1803 Nancy Wright, b. in R. I. 1772 ; d. in Verona Dec. 21, 1857, æt. 85. He was a farmer and a member of the Seventh-day Baptist Church for many years. He removed from Rhode Island to Grafton, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., about 1802 and to Verona in 1812. Children by (1) :

9 I. Benjamin Saunders, b. 1793 ; m. Sally Vincent.

10 II. William, b. 1795 ; m. Catherine Hyland.

III. Abigail, b. June 13, 1797 ; m. Martin Greene, son of John, of Berlin, N. Y. (See p. 122.) By (2) :

11 IV. John W., b. June 9, 1805 ; m. Sophia Arnold.

12 V. Sanford Moon, b. May 30, 1807 ; m. Mary A. McKnight.

- VI. Asahel W., b. 1809 ; m. about 1833 ——— Good-nough, and made his home in Canada, where he d. about 1875. A son, James W., is said to live at Clayton, N. Y., and a dau., Mrs. Nancy Brophy, at Gananoque, Canada.
- VII. Job E., b. 1811 ; m. ——— ———, and had children. He was a shoemaker, and settled in Provost City, Utah, about 1850 ; was a convert to Mormonism, but not to polygamy.

3. SAUNDERS⁶ GREENE (Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. 1776, probably in Westerly, R. I. ; d. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 19, 1850 ; m. about 1799 to Polly Burdick, dau. of Ichabod, probably of Hopkinton, R. I. He was a farmer, and settled first in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., whence he removed to Verona, Oneida Co., and later to Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children, b. in Brookfield :

- 13 I. Clark Burdick, b. 1800 ; m. Eunice Hill.
- 14 II. Curtis Hiscock, b. Nov. 9, 1802 ; m. Maria Bickford.
- III. Mary, b. ——— ; m. (as second wife) Daniel Williams, of Verona, and lived in Madison, Wis. Both now dead. No children.
- 15 IV. Julia A., b. Oct. 3, 1808 ; m. Clark Bickford.
- 16 V. Palmer Whitford, b. Oct. 11, 1811 ; m. Frelove Williams. ✓
- 17 VI. Rowland S., b. Nov. 21, 1812 ; m. Sarah Ann Holmes.
- VII. Thomas, d. unm.
- VIII. Alanson, d. unm.

4. ABIGAIL⁶ GREENE (Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., in

1783 ; d. in De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1853 ; m. (1) about 1804 to ABEL LEWIS (son of Abraham, of Petersburg, Rens. Co., N. Y.), who d. in the service in the War of 1812 ; m. (2) in De Ruyter before 1827 LUKE COON, who d. in De Ruyter Oct. 31, 1847, in his 75th yr. Children by (1) :

I. Capt. Abel Greene Lewis, b. July, 1805 ; d. near Adams Centre, N. Y., April 2, 1882 ; m. (1) in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., April 29, 1832, Virtue Maxson, dau. Dea. Zaccheus R., who d. there April 27, 1838, æt. 33 ; m. (2) in Scott Oct. 13, 1838, Sally Burdick, dau. Esq. Henry, who d. July 11, 1843 ; m. (3) Martha Babcock. He had : i. Charles M. ii. Harriet E. iii. Zaccheus M., d. in De Witt, Ark., June 4, 1884, æt. 47-9. iv. Frank.

II. Datus Ensign Lewis, b. Feb. 29, 1808 ; d. at his home in Berlin, Wis., Aug. 7, 1883 ; m. in Scott, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1833, Tacy W. Maxson, dau. of Caleb and Mary (Bliss). He was a farmer in Berlin, Wis., and had : i. Justina C. ii. Rev. A. Herbert, prof. in Theol. Dept. Alfred Univ., N. Y., now pastor S. D. B. Church, Plainfield, N. J., with whom his mother still lives (1892).

III. Clarissa, m. in Brookfield, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1835, to Alanson G. Coon, of De Ruyter, N. Y., and d. soon, leaving dau., Edna Irene. He was son of Luke and Lydia (Comstock), and was b. in Petersburg Apr. 17, 1815. He m. (2), and d. in De Ruyter Sept. 7, 1890.

5. DEA. ROWLAND THURSTON⁶ GREENE
(Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Oct. 20, 1786 ; d. in Dakota, Waushara Co., Wis., Apr. 17, 1862 ; m. (probably in Hopkinton, where their first child was born) Joanna

Sheffield, who d. in Dakota, Wis., Apr. 25, 1862, in her 73d yr. They were farmers in Friendship, Alleghany Co., N. Y., and removed thence to Dane Co., Wis., in 1848, and later to Dakota, Wis. They were members of the Seventh-Day Baptist Church. Typhoid fever was the scourge of this family, no less than seven having died from it in about seven months. Children :

18 I. Joseph Clarke Tefft, b. Dec. 29, 1812; m. Martha Johnson.

19 II. Abby Tefft, b. July 7, 1815; m. Alonzo A. Coon.

III. Martha Wells, b. Apr. 23, 1817; d. in infancy.

IV. Matthew, b. Apr. 27, 1819, in De Ruyter, N. Y.; d. in Utica, Wis., æt. 30 yrs., unm.

V. Dr. Nathan Maxson, b. 1821; m. Lucy Howland. He d. at his home in Stoughton, Wis., July 10, 1854, leaving a son: i. Ellery Rowland, who now res. at Bakersfield, Kern Co., Cal., and his mother, now Mrs. Lucy Eccleson, lives with him.

20 VI. Sarah P., b. Jan. 27, 1824; m. Samuel T. Mills.

21 VII. John S., b. Dec. 26, 1825; m. (1) Elizabeth Blake; m. (2) Mrs. Libbie P. Patrick. (3) Julia L. Post.

22 VIII. Stillman Rowland, b. May 5, 1827; m. Amy A. Crandall.

23 IX. Mercy J., b. Dec. 10, 1831; m. Russell Thompson.

24 X. George D., b. Dec. 10, 1833; m. Fanny A. Burdick.

6. GEORGE SAUNDERS⁶ GREENE (Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Sept. 15, 1788; d. in Scott, Cortland Co.,

N. Y., Sept. 23, 1875 ; m. in Truxton, N. Y., March 8, 1821, to Amelia Pendleton Maxson, dau. of Dea. Zaccheus R., b. in Hopkinton Aug. 15, 1801 ; d. in Scott March 12, 1868. Mr. Greene came to Scott in 1824, and spent the rest of his life there as a merchant. He was a member of the N. Y. Legislature in 1838. Children, all except the first born in Scott :

25 I. Harriet Newell, b. Feb. 11, 1822 ; m. Henry B. Burr.

26 II. Lora J., b. Nov., 1823 ; m. Matilda Barber.

III. Francis B., b. Nov., 1826 ; unm. ; res. Scott, N. Y.

27 IV. Elvira A., b. Feb. 28, 1828 ; m. Albert Clarke.

28 V. Oliver Davis, b. Jan. 25, 1833 ; m. Kate Rich.

29 VI. Marion W., b. June 3, 1838 ; m. Rev. A. B. Prentice.

VII. Josephine L. B., b. Dec. 16, 1839 ; m. in Scott July 6, 1859, to Carlos B. Stanton. They res. in Seneca Falls, N. Y. No children.

7. MAJOR ALPHEUS MINER⁶ GREENE (Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., July 27, 1790 ; d. in Utica, Dane Co., Wis., June 15, 1871 ; m. in Hopkinton Dec. 18, 1813, by Eld. Matthew Stillman, to Abby Stoddard Wells, b. Nov. 12, 1795 ; d. in Albion, Dane Co., Wis., March 7, 1873. She was dau. of Thompson and Phebe (Ellis) Wells. Her father was son of Thomas and Sarah (Thompson) and grandson of Thomas and Phebe (Green). (See p. 13.) Major Greene, acting as colonel, commanded the American forces at Stonington, Conn., when the British made their unsuccessful attack there in August, 1813. He was a farmer, and resided successively at Hopkinton,

R. I., Lebanon, Conn., De Ruyter and Bolivar, N. Y., and Albion, Wis. Children :

I. Clarinda Wells, b. April 22, 1815 ; m. in Friendship, N. Y., March 30, 1834, to Benjamin Crabtree, of Friendship, b. Jan. 25, 1812 ; d. in California Aug. 3, 1881. She d. at Sacramento, Cal., Aug. 4, 1870. Children : i. Mary Ann, b. at Crystal Lake, Wis., now dead. ii. Converse Lorenus, b. Dec., 1840 ; Gen. Baggage Agt. Southern Pac. R. R., San Francisco ; res. Oakland, Cal. iii. Helen, b. at Albion, Wis. ; now dead.

30 II. Elisha Converse, b. Aug. 24, 1817 ; m. Harriet N. Maxson.

31 III. Deidamia D. W., b. Oct. 3, 1819 ; m. Barton Edwards.

IV. Phebe Wells, b. Nov. 5, 1822, in De Ruyter, N. Y. ; m. in Friendship, N. Y., July 5, 1838, to George W. Buten. They res. at Utica, Wis. No children.

32 V. Lucy W., b. May 14, 1825 ; m. Ezra G. Buten.

VI. Hannah Walker, b. March 10, 1828 ; m. George W. McDougall, and d. at Albion, Wis., Sept. 26, 1870. Children : i. Abbie S., m. in Albion, Wis., Sept. 24, 1870, to J. H. Johnson, New Britain, Fla. ii. Clara, m. Fred W. Coon, Oconomowoc, Wis. iii. Charles S., St. Anthony's Park, St. Paul, Minn. iv. Willie, d. at Madison, Wis., Aug. 19, 1860, æt. 1 year, 1 month, and 18 days.

VII. Thompson W., b. April 7, 1831 ; d. at Milton, Wis., March 28, 1848.

VIII. Mary Beaufort, b. Jan. 22, 1834 ; m. (1) Hiram Smith ; (2) in Albion Sept. 13, 1865, Seth W. Smith, who d. Jan. 17, 1874 ; (3) at Milton Junction, Wis., Sept. 2, 1876, Amos B. Spaulding. They res. at Milton Junction. No children.

- IX. Lodemia, b. July 10, 1838; m. (as second wife) in Albion, Wis., Aug. 11, 1861, to Prof. Amos R. Cornwall. She d. at Albion April 19, 1863, leaving child: Howard Greene, d. Sept. 3, 1863, æt. 5 mo.
- X. Adolphus Rinaldo, b. in Bolivar, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1842; m. in Albion, Wis., Dec. 25, 1876, Marguerite G. Gardner, dau. of Augustus and Rachel. He is manager in St. Paul, Minn., of the Northwestern Agency of D. Appleton & Co.'s publishing house. No children.

8. REV. JOHN⁶ GREENE (Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in North Stonington, Conn., Oct. 28, 1792; d. in Hopkinton, R. I., Oct. 8, 1863; m. in Hopkinton April 3, 1813, to Elizabeth Wells, dau. of Edward Sheffield and Tacy (Hubbard) Wells, b. there April 30, 1797; d. there June 14, 1862. He was ordained in 1819 by the Seventh-day Baptist General Conference, and served as a missionary evangelist in Harrison Co., Va., and in New Jersey, and widely elsewhere; was pastor of the Friendship, Richburg, and First Genesee S. D. B. churches in Allegany Co., N. Y., from 1824 to 1833; afterward pastor at Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., 1838-43, and at Hopkinton, R. I., for several years. He was blessed as a strong and successful evangelist among the early churches, many of which he organized. He baptized more than 1300 converts with his own hand. Children:

- 33 I. Sheffield Wells, b. July 15, 1814; m. Keziah Noble.
- II. Fanny Wells, b. in Truxton, N. Y., July 14, 1815; d. in Brookfield, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1832.
- III. Matthew Stillman, b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., March 29, 1817; d. there Nov. 17, 1819.

- 34 IV. Elizabeth Lewis, b. July 17, 1818 ; m. Alex. M. Covey.
- 35 V. William Maxson, b. Aug. 2, 1819 ; m. A. Maria Crandall.
- 36 VI. Tacy Lucinda, b. Dec. 7, 1820 ; m. Thos. T. Larkin.
- 37 VII. Lucy Almira, b. March 23, 1822 ; m. Sands C. Carr.
- VIII. Abby Ann Eliza, b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., March 14, 1823 ; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., Sept. 7, 1844, to William Tanner, and d. there Dec. 20, 1849.
- IX. Russell Stillman, b. in Friendship, N. Y., March 18, 1829 ; d. in Hopkinton, R. I., Feb. 23, 1856.
- X. George Whitefield, b. in Friendship, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1831 ; d. there March 9, 1832.
- XI. Albert Lee, b. in Friendship Feb. 28, 1832 ; d. in Hopkinton Sept. 15, 1852.
- 38 XII. Prudence Matilda, b. April 16, 1833 ; m. Chas. E. Merritt.
- 39 XIII. Rowland Jay, b. Nov. 14, 1836 ; m. (1) Lucy Bacon ; (2) Vinton Hyde.
- 40 XIV. George Ray, b. Nov. 14, 1836 ; m. Jane Hiscox.

9. BENJAMIN SAUNDERS' GREENE (William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1793 ; d. many years ago in Cincinnati, O., while engaged in surveying there ; m. in Berlin June 10, 1817, Sally Vincent, b. in Berlin March 13, 1799 ; d. in Penn Yan, Yates Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1841. Children :

- 41 I. Elvira M., b. Aug. 4, 1818 ; m. (1) Daniel D. Hull ; (2) Philander Woodward.
- II. Minerva A., b. Jan. 16, 1820 ; m. Feb. 2, 1840, to Horace P. Jones, a merchant of Berlin, N. Y., b.

Aug. 14, 1816. She d. there Sept. 18, 1885, without issue.

III. Harlo Philetus, b. Sept. 8, 1822 ; d. in 22d yr. ; unm.

IV. Jeremiah, d. young.

10. WILLIAM⁷ GREENE (William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Hopkinton, R. I., in 1795 ; d. at State Bridge, Oneida Co., N. Y., about 1860 ; m. at State Bridge about 1820 to Catherine Hyland, dau. of John and Elizabeth. He was a farmer at State Bridge (Verona), Oneida Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Elizabeth Rebecca ; m. Thaddeus Fisk. Both living in Kansas.

II. Benjamin Harrison ; m. Caroline Loomis, and had four children in Mich. Enlisted in Civil War, and d. early.

42 III. Abigail, b. 1826 ; m. John Lanning.

43 IV. Mary A., b. June 3, 1828 ; m. Thomas Jamison. V. Rosella ; m. John Van Wormer, and lives in California.

VI. Matilda A. ; m. James Barron, and lives in Kansas.

VII. Peter, drowned young.

VIII. Peter Stanisbury, drowned young.

IX. Sanford ; m. Lucretia Gaylord, and lives in Kansas.

X. Lottie ; m. David Williams. Lived in South America, and both died there.

XI. Edgar ; twice married, and lives in California.

11. JOHN W⁷. GREEN (William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., June 9, 1805 ; d. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 22, 1881 ; m. Jan. 7, 1838, to Sophia

Arnold, b. in Germany March 5, 1816; d. in Verona July 4, 1868, dau. of George and Sophia, with whom she came to this country, at the age of five years. He was a carpenter and joiner, and lived in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y.; was a member of the Seventh-day Baptist church there for more than sixty years. Children:

I. Eliza A., b. Oct. 11, 1839; m. in Verona Oct. 23, 1867, to Frederick V. Young, son of Freeman and Eveline (Badger), b. in Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1831. They are farmers at Higginsville, Oneida Co., N. Y. Son: i. Freeman, b. Feb. 6, 1870; m. at Vernon, Oneida Co., Nov. 26, 1889, to Ida May Tudman, and res. Higginsville.

44 II. George Arnold, b. March 5, 1841; m. Lovina Green.

III. Orrin L., b. Dec. 4, 1843. He enlisted in Co. A, 2d N. Y. Heavy Artillery Feb. 8, 1864; was taken prisoner just previous to the battle of Cold Harbor, and died in Libby Prison July 5, 1864.

IV. Sarah M., b. July 22, 1846; m. in Verona May 18, 1863, to George C. Oatman, son of George and Sarah, b. in Verona April 25, 1838. They are farmers at Greenway, Oneida Co., N. Y. Child: i. Alice Eliza, b. May 30, 1881.

V. Cornelia E., b. Feb. 10, 1849; d. March 18, 1850.

VI. Sanford C., b. Nov. 12, 1850; d. Oct. 10, 1851.

VII. Charles M., b. April 2, 1854; unm., Verona, N. Y.

VIII. Marietta, b. Nov. 1, 1855; m. Feb. 10, 1878, to Nicholas Mehrhof. They are farmers at Lee Park, Valley Co., Neb. Children: i. Cora, b. 1878. ii. Uel, b. 1887.

12. HON. SANFORD MOON, GREEN (Will-

iam⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Grafton, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 30, 1807; m. in Watertown, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1833, to Mary A. McKnight, oldest dau. of Judge Calvin McKnight. Judge Green is one of the oldest and most prominent lawyers and jurists of Michigan. At the age of sixteen he purchased his time of his father, at nineteen became a teacher, and at twenty-two began the study of law, meanwhile supporting himself by his labor. Admitted to the bar in 1834, he practised at Brownsville and Rochester, N. Y., till 1837, when he removed to Michigan and assisted in founding the now flourishing city of Owosso. Here he lived six years, becoming prosecuting attorney of Shiawassee Co. In 1842-4 he was State Senator and Chairman of the Judiciary Committee; in 1844 was appointed to revise the statutes of the State. His revision, adopted 1847, has not been materially changed. He was re-elected to the Senate in 1848. From 1848 to 1858 he was one of the Supreme Court Judges, two years of this time Chief Justice; and from 1858 to 1867, Circuit Judge at Pontiac. In the latter year he resigned and removed to Bay City, where in 1872 he was appointed Circuit Judge. From this office he retired in 1887, at the age of eighty, and soon after opened a law office in Bay City, where he still (June, 1890) is engaged in the vigorous practice of his profession. In 1860 he prepared and published a work on the practice of the Circuit Courts, which was eagerly sought for. He also published a "Treatise on Townships, and the Power and Duties of Township Officers," which the Michigan Legislature of 1881 adopted, and of which they ordered ten thousand copies for distribution among the township officers of the State. Later he published an elaborate treatise on "Crime; its

Nature, Causes, Treatment, and Prevention." Children :

I. Sanford Channing, b. Jan. 2, 1834; d. Oct. 3, 1888.

II. Mary Frances, b. at Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1836; m. 1870 to Russell Bishop, of Flint, Mich., and has dau.: i. Flora Russell Bishop, b. 1875.

III. William Channing, b. at Owosso, Mich., Aug. 26, 1840; m. at Flint, Mich., March, 1880, to Louisa Begole. He is a lawyer, and res. at Chattanooga, Tenn. No children.

IV. George Sanford, b. at Pontiac, Mich., May 29, 1846; m. at Bayfield, Wis., about 1875, to Delia Whittlesey. He is a farmer and land-dealer. Children : i. Delia E., b. 1879. ii. Edith M., b. 1881.

V. Florence Emma, b. at Pontiac, Mich., July 25, 1849; m. at Bay City, Mich., 1869, to Albert H. Van Etten. They res. at Winnipeg, Man. Children : i. Albert, b. 1873. ii. Margaret F., b. 1875.

13. CLARK BURDICK⁷ GREENE (Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., in 1800; d. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., March 21, 1884; m. 1822 Eunice Hill, dau. of Amasa, of Brookfield, b. 1802; d. June, 1873. They were farmers in Verona, Oneida Co., and later in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y. They had "three children that married," others d. young :

I. Rosannah, b. in Verona 1823; d. 1888; m. Dickson Stone, of Watson, who d. 1891. Children : i. Jane, b. in Watson Aug., 1842; m. Eli Sabins, of Turin, N. Y., and had two children. ii. Henry, b. in Martinsburg, N. Y., 1844; m. Julia Mills, of Lowville, and has one child. iii. Alice, b. in Watson Apr., 1857.

- II. Olive, b. in Verona Sept. 7, 1828 ; m. Henry Wilder, son of Silas and Sylvia, b. in Cheshire, Mass., Dec. 29, 1825. They res. at Petrie's Corners, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children, b. in Watson :
 i. Ansel C., b. Apr., 1849 ; m. Ella Bickford, of Lowville, and has one child ; res. Petrie's Corners.
 ii. Roxana, b. Nov. 24, 1851 ; m. F. J. Chapman, of Watson, and has three children. iii. Rowie, b. Aug. 24, 1856 ; m. James B. Glenn, and has two children.
- III. Phebe, b. in Watson Jan. 15, 1835 ; m. Morris Burtch, of Watson, b. July 18, 1830 ; d. Jan. 18, 1877. She d. May 19, 1884, leaving five children living.

14. CURTIS HISCOCK⁷ GREENE (Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 9, 1802 ; d. at New Bremen, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 8, 1861 ; m. May 20, 1826, Maria Bickford, dau. of Reuben and Mary, b. at Lowville, N. Y., May 18, 1808 ; d. in Watson, Lewis Co., Feb. 23, 1862. He was a farmer and a minister of the Gospel of the denomination called "Christian." His home was in Watson. Children :
 45 I. Harriet M., b. Aug. 1, 1827 ; m. Abel H. Wilder.

II. James L., b. in Watson Aug. 11, 1829 ; m. Feb. 18, 1857, Mary C. Kilmer, dau. of Peter W. and Eunice, b. in Harrisburg, Lewis Co., N. Y., May 21, 1831 ; d. Dec. 23, 1873. He is a farmer in New Bremen. No children.

46 III. Ransom H., b. Aug. 13, 1831 ; m. Naomi E. Ellis.

47 IV. Philo M., b. June 2, 1834 ; m. Phebe A. Rogers.

V. Hiram J., b. May 29, 1836. Enlisted Nov. 15,

1861, in Co. I, 81st N. Y. Vol., and was killed at the battle of Fair Oaks, Va., May 31, 1862.

- VI. Louisa E., b. Nov. 6, 1838; d. Jan. 7, 1870; m. at New Bremen March 8, 1862, to George D. Meredith, son of Griffith and Lucy, b. there Oct. 21, 1837; d. Nov. 6, 1870. Children: i. Hattie M., b. July 29, 1863. ii. Hiram J., b. Nov. 20, 1865; d. Apr. 17, 1882.

15. JULIA A.⁷ GREENE (Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y., Oct. 3, 1808; d. in Harrisburg, Lewis Co., N. Y., Apr. 15, 1850; m. in Watson, Lewis Co., in 1830 to Clark Bickford, son of Levi and Esther, b. in Lowville, N. Y., July 4, 1808; d. in Harrisburg May 18, 1867. Their home was in Harrisburg. Children:

- I. Mary Jennett, b. July 22, 1832; m. (1) June 15, 1847, to George P. Heth; m. (2) 1867 to Alex. D. Terrill, and res. at Copenhagen, Lewis Co., N. Y.
 II. Martha Jane, b. March 4, 1834; d. æt. 7 yrs.
 III. Amanda Malvina, b. Oct. 24, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1862, to Alex. D. Terrill. She d.——

16. PALMER WHITFORD⁷ GREEN (Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 11, 1811; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., June 16, 1885; m. in Verona, Oneida Co., Feb. 27, 1833, Frelove Williams, dau. of Henry and Frelove, of Verona, b. Feb. 6, 1803; now living in Watertown, N. Y., in her 90th year. He was a farmer, and settled in Verona, but removed to Watson, Lewis Co., and thence to Adams Centre, N. Y. He was a member of the 1st Verona and Adams S. D. B. churches. Children, all except one born in Verona:

- I. George H., b. Feb. 24, 1834 ; m. Mrs. Elmina Bond ; settled first in Watson, now lives in Custer, Custer Co., So. Dak. He served in the War of the Rebellion.
- II. James, d. æt. 18mo.
- III. Mary A., b. Apr. 6, 1837 ; m. Wm. M. Greene. (See p. 221.)
- 48 IV. William Norton, b. Nov. 13, 1838 ; m. Elizabeth Williams.
- 49 V. Sophia E., b. July 12, 1840 ; m. L. Brewster Lawrence.
- 50 VI. Edwin S., b. Sept. 30, 1842 ; m. Mary E. Pitcher.
- VII. H. Lovina, b. — ; m. Geo. Arnold Green. (See 44 following.)
- VIII. Francis L., b. June 19 ; d. Dec. 26, 1851.

17. ROWLAND SAUNDERS' GREENE
 (Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 21, 1812 ; m. in Harrisburg, Lewis Co., N. Y., about 1838, to Sarah Ann Holmes, b. 1822, adopted dau. of Chauncey Coffin, of St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. She d. in Marrin Township, Olmstead Co., Minn., Jan. 13, 1886. He is now (Aug., 1892) living with hisson Nelson, and in vigorous health, having removed West many years ago. Children, b. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y. :

- I. Julia Abigail, b. Aug. 6, 1839 ; m. Russell Williams, and now res. at McCauleyville, Wilkin Co., Minn. ; farmers. Children : i. Walter V. ii. Arthur. iii. Irvine. iv. Charles. v. Winnie.
- II. Nelson Somes, b. July 18, 1843 ; m. in Minn. May 2, 1880, to Clara E. Cole, b. June 4, 1861 ; blacksmith, Grand Meadow, Mower Co., Minn. Chil-

- dren: i. Ethan A. ii. George C. iii. Filo Hiram.
iv. Emma B. v. Clifton S.
III. Franklin T., b. July, 1848; m. 1877 ———; farmer, Rochester, Minn. Children: i. Hiram. ii. Elmer G. iii. Herman. iv. Minnie May. v. Alvin.

18. JOSEPH CLARKE TEFFT⁷ GREENE (Dea. Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Dec. 29, 1812; d. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., April 6, 1885; m. in Friendship, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 5, 1836, to Martha Johnson, dau. of Dea. Ezekiel, b. 1816; d. in Wirt, Allegany Co., N. Y., Apr. 11, 1872, while on a visit from her home in Minnesota. They were farmers, and members of the S. D. B. Church, and lived in Friendship, N. Y., Dakota, Wis., and Alden, Minn. After her death he removed with his sons to North Loup, Neb. Children:

- I. Willet H., m. in South Wilton, Minn., Dec. 15, 1869, Mrs. Adelia H. (Maine) Saunders, of Carlston, Minn. He served as corporal in Co. E, 1st Wis. Cav.; now a farmer, and res. in Neb.
II. William, b. 1840; d. in Berlin, Wis., Jan. 4, 1862; unm.
III. Joseph C. T.; m. in Ashland, Dodge Co., Minn., Jan. 19, 1866, to Mary Hidden, of Ashland.
IV. Maxson W., m. in Alden, Minn., Dec. 24, 1874, to Mary A. Maxson, dau. of John, of Alden. He served as private in Co. E, 1st Wis. Cav.; now a farmer at North Loup, Valley Co., Neb.
V. Frances D.; m. in Carlston, Minn., Sept. 28, 1867, to Henry S. Davis, of Alden, Minn. They now res. at Boulder, Col.

19. ABBY TEFFT⁷ GREENE (Dea. Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b.

July 17, 1815 ; d. in Nile, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1872 ; m. in Friendship, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1833, to ALONZO A. COON, son of Pardon and Esther (Walker), b. in De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., March 20, 1809 ; d. in Friendship, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1887. They were farmers, and removed from Friendship to Wisconsin in 1844, but returned in 1861. He m. (2) Oct. 11, 1873, Mrs. Prudence C. (Bowen) Coon, wid. of Elijah. She d. at Merrill, Wis., Aug. 16, 1887, while West on a visit. Children :

- I. Cornelia A., b. in Friendship June 4, 1836 ; m. Dea. Charles Hubbell, and now res. at Nile, N. Y.
- II. Sarah C., b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., May 22, 1840 ; m. Wm. Deloss Crandall, and res. at Nile.

20. SARAH PHILURA⁷ GREENE (Dea. Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., Jan. 27, 1824 ; d. in Dodge Centre, Dodge Co., Minn., June 4, 1883 ; m. at Utica, Dane Co., Wis., Dec. 9, 1847, to SAMUEL T. MILLS, son of John and Lydia M. (Yapp), b. in Friendship, N. Y., July 7, 1824. They were farmers, and went West from Friendship in 1845 ; lived in Utica, and Dakota, Wis., and Dodge Centre, Minn. He m. (2) in Welton, Ia., Oct 3, 1886, Mrs. Melinda Hull, and now res. there. Children :

- I. Elnora Jane Estella, b. Sept. 8, 1848 ; m. (1) Jan. 26, 1867, to T. B. Severance, who d. Nov. 25, 1872 ; m. (2) Elias Sanford ; res. Dodge Centre, Minn.
- II. Francelia Annie, b. Feb. 23, 1850 ; m. July 3, 1873, to Edmond Sanford ; res. Dodge Centre, Minn.
- III. Lucy Mariah, b. Sept. 19, 1851 ; m. Nov. 15, 1871, to Fred N. Armstrong ; res. Minneapolis, Minn.

- IV. Nathan Maxson, b. July 15, 1853; m. June 22, 1887, Mertie A. Greene; res. Dodge Centre, Minn.
- V. Adda Merty, b. Apr. 2, 1855; m. in Wasioja, Minn., Oct. 10, 1874, to Wallace L. Greene; res. Dodge Centre.
- VI. Rev. Orpheus S., b. Aug. 23, 1857; m. (1) in Berlin, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1885, E. Adellah Green, dau. of Dea. James L., of Berlin, who d. in Berlin May 2, 1887, æt. 26 years, 7 months, 22 days (Adellah⁸, Jas. L.⁷, Allen⁶, John⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, James², John¹, of Warwick); m. (2) in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1888, Josie Louise Coon, dau. of Rev. Amos W. He is now pastor of S. D. B. Church, of Cuyler, Cortland Co., N. Y.
- VII. Rolla John, b. Oct. 22, 1860; m. in Wasioja, Minn., April 3, 1880, Kate S. Greene; res. Hammond, La.
- VIII. Matie Joanna, b. Oct. 29, 1864; m. July, 1888, to Elmer L. Sanford; res. Dodge Centre, Minn.
- IX. Dora Alice, b. Feb. 22, 1867; m. Aug. 25, 1887, to John Linnell; res. Dodge Centre.

21. JOHN S.⁷ GREENE (Dea. Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., Dec. 26, 1825; m. (1) May, 1850, Elizabeth Blake, b. in N. Y. City 1828; d. in Eleota, Minn., Aug. 15, 1855, without issue; (2) April 8, 1863, Mrs. Libbie P. Patrick, dau. of Wm. and Irene Carrington, b. 1838; d. in Berlin, Wis., July 21, 1879; m. (3) in Dakota, Waushara Co., Wis., April 27, 1881, Julia L. Post. He is a farmer, and res. at Berlin, Wis. Child by (2):

- I. Rowland W., b. at Dakota, Wis., April 4, 1865; now a farmer at Groton, Brown Co., Minn.; unm.

22. STILLMAN ROWLAND⁷ GREENE (Dea.

Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Friendship, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 5, 1827; d. of typhoid fever in Dakota, Waushara Co., Wis., May 5, 1862; m. at Utica, Dane Co., Wis., Apr. 22, 1852, Amy Ann Crandall, dau. of Rowland I. and Susan (Maxson), b. in Bolivar, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1831. She m. (2) Varnum Hill, and res. at Dakota, Wis. Children:

I. Ella Rosalia, b. Aug. 3, 1854; m. in Dakota, Wis., March 23, 1874, to Ellery B. Hill, and res. at Berlin, Wis. No children.

II. Duello F., b. Oct. 11, 1856; m. at Berlin, Wis., Apr. 6, 1884, Louise Cummings, and lives near Plainfield, Waushara Co., Wis. Child: i. Gladys L., b. June 27, 1890.

III. George Rowland, b. Sept. 26, 1862; m. in Whitewater, Wis., July 28, 1886, Elsie L. Castle, of Whitewater, and lives there. Child: i. George R., Jr., b. Sept., 1887.

23. MERCY J.⁷ GREENE (Dea. Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Wirt, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 10, 1831; m. at Dakota, Waushara Co., Wis., July 28, 1863, to RUSSELL THOMPSON, son of Russell and Eliza (Russell), b. in Burns, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 8, 1817. Formerly a blacksmith, now a farmer, he has lived in Wisconsin and Minnesota, but recently removed to Beauregard, Copiah Co., Miss. Child:

I. George E., b. Oct. 10, 1868; unm.

24. GEORGE D.⁷ GREENE (Dea. Rowland T.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Friendship, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 10, 1833; d. in Berlin, Wis., May 10, 1862; m. in Berlin July 4, 1860, Fanny A. Burdick, dau. of Clark, of Berlin, b.

1843; d. there July 24, 1862. He was a farmer in Berlin. He, his wife, his parents, and his brother were swept away by typhoid-fever within four months. Child :

I. Ora J., b. 1861; m. near Dodge Centre, Minn., Dec. 25, 1891, to Fred M. Greene.

25. HARRIET NEWELL⁷ GREENE (George S.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Feb. 11, 1822; d. in Homer, Cortland Co., N. Y., March 13, 1874; m. in Scott, N. Y., April 4, 1848, to HENRY BRADFORD BURR, son of Andrew and Mary C. (Butterfield), of Homer, N. Y., b. Nov. 20, 1822. After her death he removed from Homer to Brooklyn, N. Y., and m. (2) May 20, 1875, Fanny Barry, of Hartford, Conn. He d. in Brooklyn May 19, 1888. Children, b. in Homer :

I. Mary Amelia, b. Feb. 10, 1849; m. at Adams Centre, N. Y., May 29, 1875, to Charles A. Leavens, and lives in Bay City, Mich.

II. George Andrew, b. Sept. 13, 1850; m. Nov. 13, 1870, to Kate M. Sager; now res. in N. Y. City.

III. Francis Henry, b. April 10, 1852; m. Beatrice Kellogg, and res. in Rome, N. Y.

IV. William Oliver, b. May 31, 1853; unm., Brooklyn, N. Y.

V. Edward Harvey, b. April 26, 1855; m. Minnie Hunter, and res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

VI. Charles Sumner, b. June 17, 1857; m. Dec. 23, 1885, to Carrie F. Plummer, of Brooklyn, and res. there.

VII. Walter Cecil, b. Sept. 9, 1859; m. Nov. 15, 1888, to Florence G. Plummer, sister of his brother Charles's wife, and res. in Brooklyn.

26. LORA J.⁷ GREENE (George S.⁶, Capt.

John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov., 1823; m. in Scott, Cortland Co., Nov. 14, 1868, Matilda A. Barber⁷, b. in Scott in 1829, dau. of Gardiner and Sarah N. (Greene) (Sarah N.⁶, Perry⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹. See page 70). They are farmers, and res. in Scott. Son, b. there :

I. George S., b. 1870; m. in Scott May 2, 1891, Dora A. Maxson; farmer, Scott, N. Y.

27. ELVIRA A.⁷ GREENE (George S.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1828; m. there Feb. 4, 1855, to ALBERT CLARKE, son of Job, of Scott, b. June 20, 1832. They res. in Milton, Wis. Children, b. in Scott :

I. Charles A., b. Oct. 19, 1855; educated at Alfred Univ., N. Y., where he grad. 1884; m. at Nile, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1889, to Evelyn A. Willard. He was a teacher, and at the time of his death was principal of Albion Academy, Albion, Dane Co., Wis. He d. Jan. 12, 1890, deeply mourned.

II. Ella J. (M.D.), b. Oct. 1, 1857; m. at Milton, Wis., Sept. 14, 1889, to William H. Crandall, M.D., formerly of Nile, N. Y. She is a practising physician in Milton, Wis. He d. in Thomasville, Ga., March 30, 1892.

III. Kate M., b., Sept. 20, 1860; unm.; a professional nurse in N. Y. City.

IV. Grace A., b. Jan. 26, 1865; unm., Milton, Wis.

28. GEN. OLIVER DAVIS' GREENE (George S.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Jan. 25, 1833; m. at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 6, 1859, Kate Rich, dau. of Hiram and Julia A. (Wilson), b. at Liberty, Mo., Nov.

17, 1840. He entered West Point in 1849, and graduated in 1854. First served as brevet 2d lieutenant, 3d Art., at Fort Redding, Northern California; promoted 2d lieutenant, 2d Art., and joined Light Battery "M" at Fort Washita, Ind. Ter., serving there and at Fortress Monroe, Va., till the autumn of 1857, when he was ordered with Hunt's Battery to Fort Leavenworth for duty in the "Kansas War." In the following spring he was ordered with Harney's column to the relief of Albert Sidney Johnson in Utah; later transferred to Totten's Battery, 2d Art., serving at Fort Riley and Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till autumn of 1859, when he was detailed for duty on the U. S. Coast Survey, in which he continued till April, 1861. Was at St. Augustine, Fla., on that duty at the time of the capture of old Fort Marion by the Florida militia. Was offered (and declined) a lieutenant-colonelcy of engineers by the State of Florida, and a captaincy of artillery by the State of Georgia. Started North without orders, but was arrested at Savannah. Through the influence of friends, he was allowed to proceed *via* Nashville, and is thought to have been the last officer to escape from the South without capture and parole. He repaired to Washington, and was soon assigned to the command of Battery "G," 2d Art., which he mounted and equipped as a light battery, and commanded in the first Bull Run battle, for which action he was brevetted captain "for gallant and meritorious services;" was then assigned by Gen. McDowell, in person, to the command of Fort Albany, "the key-point of the defences of Washington," in compliment to the battery's conduct in the battle. A few days later he was thanked by the Secretary of War, "in behalf of the nation," for his services at Bull Run, and was promoted to a captaincy in the Adjutant-General's

Dept., where he served under Generals Root Anderson, Don Carlos Buell, and Wm. T. Sherman, commanding the Army of the Cumberland, and with Gen. Franklin, commanding the 6th Corps, Army of the Potomac. He was brevetted lieut.-colonel and colonel "for gallant and meritorious services" in the battles of Crampton's Gap and Antietam respectively, and again at the close of the war was brevetted brigadier-general "for gallant and meritorious services during the war." He has remained continuously in the service, and is now a colonel in the Adjutant-General's Dept. at headquarters in San Francisco, Cal. Children :

- I. Mary, b. June 25, 1864 ; m. Charles Hartwell Bonesteel, 1st Lieutenant U. S. A. Children : i. Katherine Sophia. ii. Charles Hartwell, Jr.
- II. Katherine, b. Aug. 18, 1865 ; m. Francis J. Kernan, 1st Lieut. U. S. A.
- III. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 4, 1871.
- IV. Henry E. R., b. March 4, 1873.
- V. Oliver Duff, b. May 9, 1876.

29. MARION W.⁷ GREENE (George S.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., June 3, 1838 ; d. in Adams Centre, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Aug. 30, 1875 ; m. in Scott Jan. 11, 1865, to Rev. ASA B. PRENTICE, then of Utica, Wis., son of Allen and Eliza (Babcock), of Dakota, Wis., b. July 29, 1838. She was a teacher, and prior to her marriage was preceptress of Albion Academy, Wis. He is now and has been for many years pastor of the Seventh-day Baptist Church in Adams Centre, N. Y. Children :

- I. Lucy A., b. Aug. 6, 1867 ; m. Alfred Stillman.
- II. Mary Louise, b. Oct. 30, 1868 ; d. in Adams Centre Aug. 3, 1870.

III. Henry W., b. Oct. 26, 1873.

IV. Alfred C., b. Feb. 18, 1875.

Rev. A. B. Prentice m. (2) March 13, 1877, Mary A. Green, dau. of Dea. Ira, of Verona, N. Y. (See p. 94.)

30. DR. ELISHA CONVERSE⁷ GREENE (Alpheus M.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Lebanon, Conn., Aug. 24, 1817; m. in Friendship, N. Y., April 20, 1842, Harriet N. Maxson, dau. of Abel and Abigail (Lull), of Friendship, b. in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 29, 1818. He graduated from Pittsfield, Mass., Med. Col., and settled in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1852, and has practised there ever since. Child :

I. Adeline J., b. May 6, 1843; m. in Alfred March 25, 1874, to Luther W. Lewis, son of Salem and Rebecca (Boycan), of Almond, N. Y. They res. in Alfred. Children : i. Lyman Converse. ii. Harriet Christina.

31. DEIDAMIA DRUCILLA WELLS⁷ GREENE (Major Alpheus M.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1819 (also given as Oct. 21, 1819, and Feb. 21, 1820); d. in Albion, Dane Co., Wis., June 20, 1872; m. in Friendship, N. Y., July 5, 1838, by Rev. Walter B. Gillette, to BARTON EDWARDS, ESQ., who was b. in Charlestown, R. I., May 24, 1816, and removed to Little Genesee, N. Y., in 1835. He was the son of Daniel Edwards, b. July 13, 1757, who was a soldier through the whole of the Revolutionary War. His mother was Lois, dau. of Dea. Joseph Stillman, of Westerly, R. I., and was his father's second wife. Mrs. Deidamia Edwards was a member of the Friendship Seventh-day Baptist Church, and moved to Albi-

- on, Wis., with her husband in 1842, where she died. He married again, and now res. in Albion. Children :
 I. A. Addie, b. April 21, 1841 ; m. George F. Torrey (now deceased). She res. in Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 II. Arthur W., b. April 5, 1846 ; m. (1) Melissa Saunders ; (2) ——. He is with a wholesale drug house in N. Y., and res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 III. Dau., d. young.

32. LUCY W.⁷ GREENE (Major Alpheus M.⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., May 14, 1825 ; m. in Bolivar, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1840, to EZRA G. BUTEN, son of Emmanuel and Betsey (Crocker), b. in Hancock, Berkshire Co., Mass., May 25, 1818. They are farmers, and res. at Milton Junction, Rock Co., Wis. Children :

- I. Lucy Ann, b. March 12, 1845 ; m. in Milton Jan. 1, 1863, to Barak B. Keith.
 II. Alpheus Miner, b. Dec. 16, 1847 ; d. Aug. 21, 1869.
 III. Albert D., b. July 22, 1850 ; m. June 19, 1877, to Libbie Littlejohn, of Albion, Wis.
 IV. Addis W., b. Nov. 15, 1855 ; m. Feb. 20, 1880, to May Bowers, of Milwaukee, Wis.
 V. Helen M., b. July 5, 1858 ; m. in Milton Aug. 1, 1881, to Albert B. Clark.
 VI. Adelbert, b. July 13, 1861 ; m. Oct. 1, 1884, to Lottie Wescott, of Iowa.
 VII. Arthur, b. March 9, 1863 ; d. Aug. 18, 1864.

33. DR. SHEFFIELD WELLS⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., July 15, 1814 ; m. in Friendship, N. Y., April 27, 1837, to Keziah Noble, both being then of Friendship. He has lived in Bradford and elsewhere in Pennsylvania, but is now and

has been for many years a practising physician in Wellsville, N. Y. Children :

- I. Geraldine Elizabeth ; m. (1) in Richburg, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1856, George L. Young, of Ceres, Pa. ; m. (2) Wm. Schumacher, of Bradford Co., Pa. ; has dau. Inez.
- II. Rosalia V. ; m. in Shippen, Pa., Nov. 10, 1860, J. B. Coryell, of Dundee, N. Y.
- III. Wm. Herbert ; d. in Bradford, Pa., Sept. 5, 1862. He enlisted in the 3d Excelsior Regt., Sickles' Brigade, in July, 1861, and served till health failed, and he was brought home to die.
- IV. Lucy Adelle ; m. in Norwich, Conn., to Edward Day, and has : i. Clarence. ii. Ruby. iii. Mabel. iv. Infant.

34. ELIZABETH LEWIS⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., July 17, 1818 ; m. in Brookfield, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1838, to ALEXANDER M. COVEY. She res. at Ashaway, R. I. Children :

- I. Eugene Harlan, b. in West Edmeston, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1839 ; m. in Smyrna, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1864, to Sylvia Lawson. He res. in Los Angeles, Cal. Children : i. Elizabeth Aurelia, b. Aug. 17, 1865 ; m. 1882 in Los Angeles, Cal., to William Hobbs. ii. Frank Richard, b. June 1, 1868 ; m. in Los Angeles to Polly Sangerfield. iii. Burt, b. July, 1872. iv. Mary Jane, b. June, 1875 ; d. 1882.
- II. Tacy Emmergene, b. in West Edmeston, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1843 ; m. in N. Y. City Sept. 14, 1868, to Francis Moore. They res. at Caldwell, Idaho, and have : i. Hattie. ii. Eliza. iii. Edith. iv. Ella. v. Lilla. vi. Frank Eugene. vii. Frank. viii. Van Allen.

III. Mary Elizabeth, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1846; m. in Ashaway, R. I., Sept. 26, 1861, to George Bradford Carpenter. They res. at Ashaway, R. I., and have: i. Harriett Wells, b. Sept. 24, 1865. ii. Edwin Grant, b. Feb. 9, 1869. iii. Frances Adelle, b. April 30, 1874. iv. Ruth Marion, b. Oct. 5, 1885.

35. WILLIAM MAXSON⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1819; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., Aug. 8, 1841, to Abby Maria Crandall, b. there 1824; d. in Bergen Park, Col., Nov. 30, 1874. He removed from Hopkinton, R. I., to Illinois in 1855, and soon after to Albion, Wis., where he lived till 1871. He now res. at Fargo, N. Dak. He and three of his sons served three years in the Civil War. Children:

I. Edward Lee, b. Aug., 1843.

II. Charles Albert, b. 1846; m. in Albion, Wis., Sept. 15, 1869, to Mary Susan Clarke, dau. of Rev. Joshua and Esther (Landphere), b. Oct. 16, 1847, at Preston, N. Y. He is a physician at Windom, Cottonwood Co., Minn. Child: i. Nellie, b. 1873.

III. Mansir.

IV. George.

V. Ernest.

36. TACY LUCINDA⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1820; d. in Westerly, R. I., March 5, 1882; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., in 1853, to THOMAS T. LARKIN. Children, b. in Hopkinton:

I. Abby Frances, b. April, 1855; d. May, 1855.

II. Thomas T., Jr., b. May 22, 1856; m. in Ashaway,

- R. I., May, 1879, to Nettie Maxson. He res. at Ashaway, and has: i. Alice. ii. Albert Clarence.
- III. Tacie Elizabeth, b. July 31, 1858; m. in Westerly, R. I., June 15, 1887, to Alberti R. Stillman.
- IV. Albert Harold, b. Dec. 26, 1861; d. in Ashaway Apr. 29, 1884.

37. LUCY ALMIRA⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in De Ruyter, N. Y., March 23, 1822; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., Sept. 11, 1842, to SANDS COLE CARR. She res. in Ashaway, R. I. Children:

- I. Lucy Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1845; m. in Ashaway, R. I., Oct. 4, 1875, to Rev. Arthur Elwin Main, D.D., President of Alfred University, N. Y. Children, b. in Ashaway: i. Daniel Carr, b. Aug. 29, 1876. ii. George Arthur, b. July 6, 1878.
- II. Nathan Sands, b. Sept. 8, 1854; m. in Providence, R. I., May 25, 1879, to Anna Elizabeth Miller. He res. in Ashaway, and has: i. Earl Cole, b. Jan. 6, 1880. ii. Nathan Sands, Jr., b. March 12, 1882.

38. PRUDENCE MATILDA⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., April 16, 1833; d. in Ashaway, R. I., Jan. 11, 1886; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., March 18, 1858, to CHARLES E. MERRITT, of Mystic, Conn. Children:

- I. Charles Ray, b. in Mystic, Conn., Nov. 6, 1861.
- II. Nina Matilda, b. in Noank, Conn., Nov. 26, 1870; d. in Ashaway, May, 1871.
- III. John Jay, b. in Ashaway, Oct. 23, 1873.

39. ROWLAND JAY⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1836; m. (1) in Douglass, Mass., Nov. 24, 1859, to Lucie M. Bacon,

of Webster, Mass.; m. (2) Vinton Hyde; m. (3) ———. His present residence is Honolulu, Hawaii. Child:

I. John Jay, b. in Norwich, Conn., Nov., 1860; m. in Oakland, Cal.

40. GEORGE RAY⁷ GREENE (Rev. John⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1836; m. in Niantic, R. I., Sept. 12, 1859, to Jane Hiscox, dau. of Joseph of Dorrville, R. I. He res. in Westerly, R. I. Children: I. Albert Lea, b. July, 1861; d. in Westerly, March 2, 1882.

II. Leonora White, b. July, 1865; m. in Westerly, May 19, 1888, to Nathaniel Levy.

41. ELVIRA M.⁸ GREENE (Benjamin S.⁷, William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Aug. 4, 1818; m. (1) July 13, 1839, in Berlin, to DANIEL D. HULL, son of Peter, b. March 11, 1804; d. Jan. 28, 1854, a farmer in Berlin; m. (2) Sept. 3, 1862, to PHILANDER WOODWARD, a teacher in Stephentown, Rens. Co., b. May 29, 1804; d. March 19, 1864. She still (1890) lives in Berlin. Children by (1), born in Berlin:

I. Alice E., b. June 6, 1841; m. Nov. 8, 1864, to Dr. Howard Horton, of Stephentown, N. Y.

II. Sarah T., b. Nov. 2, 1842; unm.

III. Gilbert D., b. Nov. 22, 1844; d. æt. 14 yrs.

IV. Adelaide G., b. Nov. 23, 1848; d. Jan. 18, 1851.

42. ABIGAIL⁸ GREENE (William⁷, William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in State Bridge, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1826; m. there in 1855 to JOHN LANNING, son of Frederick and Caroline, b. in Verona, N. Y. He was killed by the cars

many years ago. She is afflicted with blindness, and lives with her daughters in Oneida, N. Y. Children :
I. Martha M., b. 1859 ; m. Sheldon Gilchrist. They live in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y.

II. Emma F., b. 1861 ; unm., Oneida, N. Y.

III. Rosa L., b. 1863 ; unm., Oneida, N. Y.

IV. Nellie, b. 1866 ; d. 1888, unm.

43. MARY A. GREEN (William⁷, William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 3, 1828 ; m. there April 2, 1846, to THOMAS JAMISON, son of John and Elizabeth (Garland), b. in Otsego, Otsego Co., N. Y., Dec. 25, 1821. In early years he was a farmer, but now res. in Brooklyn, N. Y., and is interested in tug-boat business. Children :

I. Mary Etta, b. March 3 ; d. April 2, 1847.

II. Jerome M., b. July 4, 1848 ; unm., res. in Kansas.

III. Rosella E., b. Aug. 31, 1850 ; m. Jan. 4, 1873, to Harrison Seaman, and res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

IV. Maria A., b. Oct. 9, 1852 ; m. Nov. 22, 1872, to John Legg, and res. in Indian Territory.

V. John A., b. June 15, 1854 ; d. April 22, 1891 ; m. May 22, 1878, Emma J. Woodcock, who d. July 31, 1883.

VI. Sanford J., b. May 10, 1856 ; m. June 30, 1886, Mary M. Wilcox, and res. in Indian Territory.

VII. Matilda J., b. Aug. 31, 1858 ; unm., with her parents.

VIII. Lottie L., b. May 14, 1860 ; m. Oct. 6, 1890, to Silas N. McCuen, and res. in Ind. Ter.

IX. Katie E., b. July 30, 1864 ; m. June 3, 1890, to Reuben Freeman, and res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

X. Ida May, b. and d. Oct. 19, 1866.

XI. William Thomas, b. June 1, 1871 ; unm.

44. GEORGE ARNOLD⁸ GREEN (John W.⁷, William⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., March 5, 1841; m. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., July 13, 1861, to his second cousin, Lovina⁸ Green, dau. of Palmer Whitford and Freelove (Williams) Green, b. —. (P. Whitford⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). Mr. Green enlisted in Co. A, 2d N. Y. Heavy Artillery, Feb. 15, 1864, was wounded in the battle of Cold Harbor, Va., and on account of those wounds was discharged, April, 1865. He is a farmer on the old homestead in Verona; post-office, New London, N. Y. Children:

I. Emma F., b. Feb. 13, 1868.

II. Mary Grace, b. July 7, 1875.

45. HARRIET M.⁸ GREEN (Curtis H.⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Aug. 1, 1827; d. Aug. 30, 1860; m. ABEL H. WILDER, son of Silas and Sylvia, b. at Lowville, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1827. He is a farmer at New Bremen, Lewis Co., N. Y. Children b. there:

I. Melus E., b. July 24, 1849; m. Hattie L. Wood of Lafayette, Onondaga Co., N. Y., b. Dec. 11, 1853; merchant, Westfield, Tioga Co., Pa.; has children, b. in New Bremen: i. Martha L., b. Apr. 10, 1871. ii. Lincoln E., b. July 26, 1873. iii. Inez M., b. Dec. 13, 1881.

II. Martha L., b. 1854; d. Oct. 10, 1861.

46. RANSOM H.⁸ GREEN (Curtis H.⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., Aug. 13, 1831; m. Sept. 11, 1863, Naomi E. Ellis, dau. of Benjamin R. and Elizabeth F., b. at Croghan, Lewis Co., Jan. 14, 1844; d. at New Bremen, Lewis Co., Oct. 16, 1890. He is a farmer in New Bremen. Children:

- I. Clifton M., b. Sept. 9, 1864; m. Oct. 5, 1886, Mary D. Horton, dau. of Allen and Sarah of Lowville, N. Y. Children: i. Allen R., b. Jan. 20, 1889. ii. Harold C., b. Apr. 10, 1892.
- II. Minnie L., b. March 17, 1866; m. June 12, 1889, to James Gray, son of Sanford and Patty, b. at Sheffield, Vt., June 1, 1864.

47. PHILO M.⁸ GREEN (Curtis H.⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., June 2, 1834; m. Nov. 10, 1860, Phebe A. Rogers, b. at Laurens, Otsego Co., N. Y., Aug. 29, 1842, dau. of Richard T. and Harriet (Hayward). He is a farmer at Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., Minn., having removed West in 1860. Children, the first two b. at Brothertown, Calumet Co., Wis., the others at Zumbrota:

- I. Hiram I., b. June 25, 1862; d. at Zumbrota Feb. 7, 1875.
- II. Francis O., b. Oct. 18, 1863; d. at Zumbrota July 25, 1870.
- III. James C., b. May 15, 1867.
- IV. Philo E., b. July 17, 1871.
- V. Ethel M., b. March 13, 1878.
- VI. Edith L., b. Nov. 30, 1879.

48. WILLIAM NORTON⁸ GREENE (P. Whitford⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., Nov. 13, 1838; d. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., May 6, 1880; m. in Watson April 2, 1859, Elizabeth L. Williams, dau. of Daniel P. and Lucinda (Scriven), b. there Oct. 15, 1838. He was a farmer, and most of his life was spent in Watson, having removed to North Loup only a few weeks before his death. He enlisted Jan. 4, 1864, in the 8th N. Y. Art., was wounded in

the leg, and discharged July 13, 1865. His widow res. in North Loup. Children :

- I. Ellen E., b. May 23, 1862.
- II. Albert P., b. Dec. 31, 1865 ; d. Sept. 3, 1868.
- III. Lena L., b. Sept. 27, 1869 ; d. Nov. 9, 1871.
- IV. Daniel W., b. Jan. 3, 1876 ; d. Sept. 14, 1876.
- V. Florence, b. Nov. 8, 1879 ; d. in North Loup, Neb., Aug. 30, 1880.

49. SOPHIA E.⁸ GREEN (Palmer W.⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., July 12, 1840 ; m. in Watson, Lewis Co., Aug. 5, 1860, to LOVINAS BREWSTER LAWRENCE, son of J. H. and Phyllinda (Phillips), b. in Frankfort, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Dec. 19, 1836. He is a tradesman in Rome, N. Y., where they reside. Children :

- I. Ellwyn Ellsworth, b. Sept. 30, 1862 ; d. March 1, 1880.
- II. Willard Mansfield, b. March 15, 1868.
- III. Frilla Louise, b. May 14, 1875.

50. EDWIN S.⁸ GREEN (P. Whitford⁷, Saunders⁶, Capt. John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1842 ; m. in Watson, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 5, 1867, Mary Elmina Pitcher, dau. of J. D. and Mary (Willard), b. in Old Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Jan. 8, 1848 ; d. in Watson, Oct. 4, 1889. He enlisted in 1862 for three years in Co. I, 5th N. Y. Heavy Art., but, being the support of his parents, he was soon discharged at Sackett's Harbor, his two older brothers having previously enlisted. In June, 1864, he re-enlisted in the same regiment, and served one year. He is a farmer, now living in Watson. Children :

- I. Horace, b. July 18, 1867.

- II. Homer, b. June 25, 1872.
 III. Mabel, b. Sept. 1, 1874.
 IV. Jennie, b. May 6, 1878.
 V. Alfred, b. Oct. 9, 1883.

APPENDIX G.

(Continued from page 16.)

1. AMOS⁴ GREENE (John³, Benjamin², John¹),
 b. Jan. 17, 1717 (probably in West Greenwich); d. in
 Charlestown, R. I., May 13, 1777; m. in Charles-
 town, June 19, 1740, Amy Knowles, b. Nov. 26, 1721.
 She lived to be over one hundred years old, and when
 in her 89th year had four generations of descendants,
 numbering 364. He was a farmer in Charlestown,
 and his twelve children were born there :

- 2 I. Amos, Jr., b. March 25, 1741; m. (1) Dorcas
 Hall; (2) Alice Underwood.
 3 II. William, b. Feb. 13, 1744; m. Lucy Gardner.
 III. Hannah, b. May 7, 1746; m. Robert Hazard,
 and lived in Charlestown. They had :

i. Jeffrey.	iii. Daughter.	} M. two brothers named Sherman, and settled near Utica, N. Y.
ii. Robert.	iv. Daughter.	

IV. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1748; m. Nathan Ken-
 yon, and lived in Charlestown. They had :

- | | |
|--|--|
| i. Gardiner. | } Both lived and died on Point Judith, in South Kingstown. |
| ii. Green. | |
| iii. Aaron. | } Lived in Hopkinton. |
| iv. Jonathan. | |
| v. James, lived on homestead in Charlestown. | |
| vi. Daughter, m. Samuel Kenyon. | |
| vii. Amy, lived with brother James. | |

V. Ruth, b. May 17, 1751; m. Joseph Kenyon; set-
 tled in the Onondaga Country, N. Y.; had son
 Roswell, and probably other children.

VI. John, b. Aug. 13, 1754; went "out West" in his young days—probably Central New York.

VII. Amy, b. Sept. 14, 1756.

4 VIII. Thomas, b. April 23, 1759; m. Molly Peckham.

IX. Nancy, b. Aug. 17, 1761; m. William Kenyon, and lived in Richmond. She d. 1824. They had : i. Sally. ii. William. iii. Catharine. iv. Jeremiah. v. Joseph.

X. Catherine, b. Dec. 8, 1763; m. in Charlestown March 13, 1780, to Philip Kenyon, of Thomas and Ruth (Tefft), of Richmond, b. May 17, 1758. Lived in Plainfield, Conn., and had : i. Esther. ii. Amy. iii. George. iv. David. v. Thomas. vi. Mary. vii. Nancy. viii. William. ix. Edward, d. young.

5 XI. Jeffrey, b. Sept. 7, 1766; m. Frances Congdon.

6 XII. Henry, b. April 5, 1769; m. Ruth Lillibridge.

2. CAPT. AMOS^s GREENE (Amos^t, John^s, Benjamin^s, John^t), b. in Charlestown, R. I., March 25, 1741; d. there June 25, 1823; m. (1) in Charlestown, June 9, 1763, to Dorcas Hall, b. April 11, 1740 (or '46); d. May 2, 1784; m. (2) Oct. 9, 1785, to Alice Underwood, of William and Susannah, of South Kingstown, R. I., b. Aug. 24, 1753; d. Jan. 10, 1840. He lived on a farm in Charlestown, and all of his children were born there. He was captain of a militia company in Charlestown in 1777, and was also Captain in the Revolutionary Army. His wife Alice drew a pension during her last years. None of his children went west of New York State except Pardon. Children :

I. Thomas, b. Oct. 26, 1764 (?); d. April 3, 1784.

II. Braddock, b. Feb. 15, 1765; m. ——. Probably he who lived in Charlestown, and had : i. Dorcas, b. Dec. 7, 1786. ii. Hazard, b. Oct. 22, 1789.

According to his grand-daughter, Mrs. Joshua Crandall, Braddock had also the following, and perhaps others (order uncertain): iii. Joseph. iv. Braddock, Jr. v. William; m. Sarah Adams, said to be youngest sister of John Quincy Adams. He was a seafaring man and a soldier of 1812, and d. about 1825. Children: i. Samuel, b. about 1816; unm.; went to California, and never heard from. ii. Mary, b. 1818; m. 1840 Joshua Crandall, of Westerly, R. I., son of Daniel and grandson of Eldredge. They lived 40 yrs. in Brooklyn, N. Y., where he was for many years Supt. of the Broadway street R. R. He d. Jan., 1894. She lives at 240 Hull St. iii. Lydia; m. — Horton, and lives at Central Falls, R. I. iv. Theresa; m. Oct. 9, 1848, Dennison Wells, of Hopkinton, R. I., and lives in Ashaway, R. I. v. Sarah; m. in Hopkinton, R. I., Aug. 28, 1848, Jared C. Barber, of Hopkinton. She now res. at 19 Russell St., Bridgeport, Conn.

III. Hazard, b. April 22, 1766; drowned, June 21, 1788.

IV. Mary, b. July 15, 1767; m. Dec. 30, 1784, to John Stanton, of Richmond, R. I. Some of her descendants now live in Clarkson, Monroe Co., N. Y.

V. Eliza, b. March 18, 1769.

VI. Amos, b. May 9, 1770; m. in Charlestown, Dec. 25, 1793, to Elizabeth Thompson, of Thomas and Hannah, of Westerly, b. July 19, 1770. They settled in Saratoga Co., N. Y., and d. there (probably Glens Falls).

VII. Dorcas, b. March 1, 1772; m. in Westerly, Dec. 21, 1791, Thomas Thompson, of Thomas and Hannah, of Westerly, b. Dec. 8, 1766.

7 VIII. Robert, b. March 18, 1773; m. Abigail Tefft.

- 8 IX. Russell, b. April 5, 1776 ; m. Betsey Coon.
 9 X. William, b. April 1, 1779 ; m. Mercy Tefft.
 XI. Martha, b. May 1, 1780 ; m. William Card, of Charlestown.
 XII. Amey, b. March 10, 1782 ; probably m. Wm. Card (second wife).
 10 XIII. Penelope, b. Feb. 28, 1783 ; m. Stephen Northup.
 XIV. Hannah, b. May 1, 1784 ; m. John Lillibridge, of Richmond. Both d. in R. I. before 1850. They had : i. John H., b. March 20, 1818. ii. Nancy, b. Dec. 1, 1820. By (2) :
 11 XV. Henry Knowles, b. July 23, 1786 ; m. Joanna B. Northup.
 12 XVI. John, b. March 25, 1788 ; m. (1) Sally Greene ; (2) Mary Larkin.
 13 XVII. Jeffrey J., b. April 10, 1790 ; m. Abigail G. Northup.
 XVIII. Susan Knowles, b. March 6, 1792 ; d. 1814.
 14 XIX. Pardon, b. Nov. 30, 1794 ; m. Susan Mariah Perry.

3. WILLIAM⁵ GREENE (Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Feb. 13, 1744 ; d. Oct. 7, 1778 (probably in Hopkinton), æt. 34 ; m. in Charlestown Aug. 20, 1764 (or '67), Lucy Gardner, of Hopkinton (recorded in Hopkinton as Lois Gardiner), and left the following family in Hopkinton, perhaps other children (probably one other son. See Census of Hopkinton, 1774) :

I. Elizabeth⁶, b. Dec. 5, 1764 ; m. Allen⁶ Greene. There is scarcely a doubt that this is the Elizabeth who married in 1786 Allen⁶ Greene, her second cousin. (See *Appendix C.*) At the time of her marriage she was an orphan, living with her aunt, Mrs. Kenyon.

- II. William Gardiner⁶, b. — ; m. in Hopkinton March 9, 1793, Susanna White. They had in Hopkinton : i. Lucy, b. Dec. 8, 1793 ; unm. ii. Polly, b. Dec. 27, 1794 ; d. in Hopkinton ; unm. iii. Sophia, b. Apr. 7, 1796 ; m. Esek⁶ Greene (her father's first cousin), of Thomas⁵, Amos⁴. (See next family.) iv. Wm. Gardiner, Jr., b. Apr. 1, 1798 ; d. in Hopkinton Jan. 14, 1866 ; unm. v. Susannah, b. Dec. 15, 1799 ; unm.
- III. Lucretia, b. — . She was a schoolteacher, and went South to teach.

4. THOMAS⁵ GREENE (Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., April 23, 1759 ; d. there about 1828 ; m. Molly Peckham, of Connecticut (some say he married a Babcock). His home was in Charlestown. Children, order uncertain :

- I. Fanny⁶, b. 1791 ; m. Job⁷ Greene (Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See *Appendix C.*)
- II. Elisha.
- III. Daniel Peckham.
- IV. Esek, m. Sophia⁷ Greene, b. Apr. 7, 1796 (William Gardiner⁶, William⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See preceding family.) They had dau. Hannah, who m. a Wells, and died about 1868, leaving one dau., the only descendant.
- V. Samuel.
- VI. Amos (?).
- VII. Polly (or Phebe ?) ; m. Simeon Babcock.
- VIII. Amy ; m. Robert Hazard.
- IX. Abbie ; m. Remington Nye.

5. JEFFREY⁵ GREENE (Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Sept. 7, 1766 ; d. March 8, 1818 ; m. 1792 Frances Congdon, dau. of

- John and Sarah, b. in Charlestown March 9, 1771 ; d. Feb. 28, 1860. He was a cabinet-maker by trade, and lived most of his life in Charlestown, but removed later to South Kingstown, and died there. Children :
- I. Sarah, b. Jan. 14, 1793 ; d. July 24, 1883 ; unm.
 - II. John C., b. Oct. 26, 1794 ; d. Jan. 31, 1885 ; unm.
 - III. Nathaniel, b. Sept. 4, 1796 ; d. Aug. 15, 1892 ; unm.
 - IV. Catharine, b. Nov. 19, 1798 ; d. Aug. 24, 1868 ; unm.
 - V. Mary, b. Dec. 10, 1800 ; d. Jan. 24, 1880 ; unm.
 - 15 VI. James C., b. March 22, 1803 ; m. Susan Hull.
 - VII. Eliza, b. Sept. 19, 1805 ; m. about 1850 to Samuel Sheffield, and res. at Clarke's Falls, Conn. No children.
 - VIII. Martha, b. Feb. 16, 1809 ; m. about 1839 to Samuel S. Tucker. She d. Jan. 30, 1858, leaving children : i. Abby Frances, b. 1840 ; m. Nov. 12, 1876, to David C. Hoxsie, and has : i. Fred Clifford, b. Nov. 20, 1879. ii. Katie Mertie, b. July 28, 1881. ii. Martha Greene, b. 1844 ; m. March 22, 1866, to Albert A. Saunders, M.D., and has : i. Albert Ainsworth, b. May 6 ; d. May 11, 1867. ii. Catharine Greene, b. Oct. 11, 1869 ; d. Jan. 6, 1874. iii. Grace Maud, b. June 5, 1873 ; d. Jan. 4, 1874. iv. Ellen Florence, b. March 6, 1875. v. Albert Ainsworth, b. Apr. 25, 1882.
 - IX. Frances, b. Sept. 26, 1818 ; d. æt. about 1 yr.

6. HENRY^s GREENE (Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., April 5, 1769 ; d. June 27, 1852 ; m. about 1790 to Ruth Lillibridge, dau. of Edward and Thankful (Barber), b. Oct. 13, 1771 ; d. Oct. 18, 1862. Their home was in Charlestown, where their children were born. Only Amy is living :

- I. Thankful, b. Jan. 27, 1792; m. George N. Crandall, and lived in Charlestown.
- 16 II. Edward Lillibridge, b. Dec. 28, 1794; m. Elizabeth Browning.
- ✓17 III. Henry, Jr., b. Nov. 20, 1797; m. Patience Greene.
- 18 IV. Amos, b. July 6, 1800; m. (1) ——— Card; (2) Sylphia Crandall.
- V. Ruth, b. Apr. 29, 1803; m. (1) Caleb Kenyon; (2) Joseph Cross, and lived in Charlestown.
- VI. Welcome B., b. Nov. 13, 1805; m. Dorcas Crandall; lived in Charlestown, and had: i. Sarah J., b. in So. Kingstown; lives in Charlestown. ii. Welcome H., b. in So. Kingstown; d. æt. 17 yrs.
- VII. Mary Ann, b. May 27, 1807; m. Bradley Card, and lived in Lebanon, Conn.
- 19 VIII. Amy K., b. Feb. 10, 1810; m. Samuel Saunders.
- 20 IX. Jason Palmer, b. May 13, 1814; m. Hannah Saunders.

7. ROBERT⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., March 18, 1773 (also given March 1, 1774); d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Feb. 18, 1823; m. in Charlestown Dec. 27, 1798, Abigail Tefft, dau. of Jeremiah, Esq., and Rhoda (Hoxsie), of Richmond, R. I., b. March 29, 1781; d. in Brookfield Oct. 5, 1853. They were farmers, and removed about 1809 from Charlestown, R. I., and settled in Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y., and spent the rest of their lives there. Children:

- 21 I. William, b. Nov. 24, 1799; m. Phebe L. Clarke.
- II. Dr. Jeremiah, b. March 28, 1801; m. March 25, 1827, to Eliza Stanton. He was a physician in

Utica, N. Y., whence he removed to Rockford, Ill., and d. there March 20, 1869.

III. Amos, b. Jan. 3, 1803; m. May 24, 1835, Betsey Button. He lived in Brookfield, and d. there May 26, 1839.

IV. Rhoda, b. May 19, 1804; m. Feb. 23, 1836, to Hampton Crandall. They lived for some years on a farm in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., then went to Iowa, where both died. She d. May 6, 1873. They had one son, Hoxsie, who d. in the army.

22 V. Jesse, b. Nov. 28, 1805; m. Hannah Clark.

VI. Amy, b. Oct. 1, 1807; m. Nov. 22, 1827, to Maxson Clarke, Jr., son of Maxson and Sally (Champlain), b. Nov. 22, 1804; d. Aug. 15, 1869. They lived in Brookfield. She d. in Clarkville, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1854.

23 VII. Robert, Jr., b. Aug. 5, 1809; m. Clarinda Burdick.

VIII. Abigail, b. Sept. 20, 1811; m. June 14, 1829, to Thomas Clark. They lived for many years in Hamilton, N. Y., but she died in Edmeston, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1885. They had one dau., now dead.

IX. Christopher H., b. Feb. 27, 1813; m. Apr. 23, 1833, to Betsey Stanburg. He d. in Madison Co. March 31, 1837.

24 X. Nelson, b. July 28, 1814; m. Susan V. Brand.

XI. Asa, b. July 19, 1816; m. June 20, 1850, to Sarah Blodget. They lived in Brookfield, whence he removed about 1866 to Charlotte, Mich., and d. there. They had two children, one now dead, the other living there.

XII. Rev. John D., b. Nov. 5, 1818; m. Jan. 4, 1853, to Nancy N. Philo. He d. in Scotia, Schenectady Co., N. Y., Feb. 16, 1854.

XIII. Elmina, b. July 31, 1822; m. Dec. 15, 1839, to

her cousin, Nelson G. Northup, and lived at Eaton Rapids, Eaton Co., Mich., where she d. Apr. 4, 1891, without issue. (See No. 10, following.)

8. RUSSELL⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Apr. 5, 1776; m. Betsey Coon, and settled on a farm in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y. Both died at their old home there, though she survived him some years. Children :

- I. Amos, m. Orilla Nash, and had children; were living in Chautauqua Co., N. Y., when last heard from.
- II. Betsey, m. — Nash. No children.
- III. Dorcas, d. in 1840; unm.
- IV. Elsie, m. George Coon, and had children.
- V. Russell, Jr., m. Ellie Breed. He left no children.
- VI. Stephen; d. when a young man.

9. WILLIAM⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., April 1, 1779 (also given March 23, 1778); d. in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., March, 1857; m. (1) in Rhode Island May 2, 1801, to Mercy Tefft, dau. of Jeremiah, Esq., and Rhoda (Hoxsie), of Richmond, R. I.; b. there May 20, 1785; d. in Brookfield, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1839; m. (2) in Lebanon to Sally Campbell. He removed from Rhode Island in 1803 and settled as a farmer in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y. After 1844 he made his home in Lebanon. Children, the first born in Richmond, R. I., the others in Brook-

NOTE.—The above William had a cousin, Varnum Greene, who visited him. Varnum m. Dorcas —, who d. in Brookfield Dec. 11, 1867, æt. 76. They had a son Harry.

field, N. Y.; all by his first wife; all farmers; and most of them made Brookfield their home:

I. Hoxsie, b. Aug. 28, 1802; d. 1821.

II. Mary (Polly), b. Dec. 24, 1804; m. 1827 to Joseph Lamb, and lived in Brookfield. She d. Apr. 5, 1877, without issue. He d. June 7, 1889, æt. 87.

25 III. William, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1807; m. (1) Adaline Starkweather; (2) Catherine Kenyon; (3) Mrs. Azubah Ertzberger.

IV. Eliza, b. Apr. 5, 1809; m. Joseph Brightman. They were farmers in Brookfield, where she d. May, 1848, leaving three children: i. Lavantia, now Mrs. A. W. Morse, of Eaton, Mad. Co., N. Y. ii. Helen, now Mrs. John Ford, of Chautauqua Co., N. Y. iii. —.

V. Jeremiah T., b. Oct. 18, 1811; m. Catherine Knowles. He was a farmer in South Brookfield, where he d. Oct. 28, 1872. She d. Oct. 9, 1889, æt. 72, leaving one dau., now Mrs. Daniel Truman Crumb, Poolville, Mad. Co., N. Y.

26 VI. Mercy, b. Oct. 18, 1814; m. Samuel Clarke.

VII. Peleg, b. Apr. 1, 1817; m. Mary Mason. He was a farmer, and lived for a time in Brookfield, whence he removed and lived near Lowville, N. Y., for several years. Later he removed to Pennsylvania, and d. there June 12, 1883. She d. 1885. Both are buried in Brookfield. Children: i. Ellen; m. Rev. Judson Palmer, Baptist minister, Bowling Green, O. ii. Angelia; m. — Prosser, and lives on the farm in Pennsylvania. iii. Emily; m. Chas. Adams, Durhamville, Oneida Co., N. Y. iv. Geneva; m. Lent Gage, New Milford, Susquehanna Co., Pa.

VIII. Levi Ezra, b. June 16, 1819; m. Angeline Palmiter. He has been farmer and lawyer; lived some

years in Brookfield, then removed to Wisconsin, where he is supposed to be living. No children.

27 IX. Amos, b. Aug. 31, 1821; m. Nancy Lord.

X. Martha E., b. Oct. 15, 1823; d. March 21, 1869; m. A. L. Brown, who d. May, 1890, æt. 73. They lived near Eaton, Mad. Co., N. Y., where he was keeper of the county poor-house for many years; later occupied a farm near Hamilton, and d. there. Children: i. Elbert, d. æt. 19. ii. Fred, d. æt. 22. iii. Son, d. young. iv. Son, d. young.

28 XI. Rhoda H., b. March 27, 1826; m. Alfred Seymour.

10. PENELOPE⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Feb. 28, 1783 (or '82); d. in Marcy, Oneida Co., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1867; m. in Deerfield, Oneida Co., May 25, 1806, to STEPHEN NORTHUP, son of Capt. William and Ann (Slocum), b. in North Kingston, R. I., Jan. 26, 1782; d. in Marcy April 1, 1871. His father was a Revolutionary soldier, known as Capt. Northup, who d. in Deerfield, N. Y. Stephen Northup was a farmer in the town of Marcy, Oneida Co., two miles from Utica, N. Y. He and his wife were among the founders of the first Baptist Church in that vicinity. He was afflicted with blindness during the last fifteen years of his life. Children:

I. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 22, 1807; m. Jan. 26, 1831, to Jeremiah Sweet, son of Jonathan. She d. June 24, 1870, leaving: i. Martha E., unm., Maynard, Oneida Co. ii. Mary R., m. Stephen Northup, of Deerfield, and has: i. W. H. Seward. ii. Ida S. iii. Willet S. iii. Helen M. iv. W. H. Seward, d. Aug. 30, 1890, leaving in Marcy: i. Horace B. ii. Arthur J. iii. Martha L. iv. Hubert S. v. Hen-

rietta C., m. — Klinck, Utica, N. Y., and has son : i. George S.

- II. Nelson Green, b. March 8, 1812 ; m. Dec. 15, 1839, his cousin, Elmina Green. (See No. 7, preceding.) They settled in Eaton Rapids, Mich., where he d. May 18, 1890. No children.

11. HENRY KNOWLES⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., July 23, 1786 ; d. in Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1871 ; m. Dec. 30, 1813, Joanna B. Northup, dau. of John B. and Hannah (Knowles), of Deerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., b. Feb. 12, 1792 ; d. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., 1844. He was a farmer, and came from Rhode Island to New Haven, N. Y., in 1812. All the daughters have been teachers. Children :

- I. Albert N., b. Oct. 6, 1814 ; m. Abigail Severance. He d. in New Haven, N. Y., in 1885, leaving no children.
- II. John Stanton, b. Nov. 17, 1815 ; m. Elizabeth Congdon, and d. at North West, Pa. His only son, Henry C., res. at North East, Erie Co., Pa.
- III. Hannah N., b. Sept. 8, 1817 ; m. William G. Van Cleef, and, now a widow, res. at Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- IV. Ann E., b. Sept. 27, 1819 ; m. 1841 Wm. H. Goit, of Mexico, N. Y. Now a widow, she res. in Oswego, N. Y.
- V. Harvey, b. May 17, 1821 ; d. in infancy.
- VI. Mary N., b. July 29, 1823 ; m. Andrew S. Warner, of Sandy Creek, N. Y. She d. leaving sons, Adelbert and Garret.
- VII. Amos, b. May 13, 1825 ; d. in infancy.
- VIII. Elsie U., b. Aug. 19, 1826 ; unm., Ithaca, N. Y.

- IX. Abbie N., b. Sept. 11, 1828; for many years a teacher in California. Now res. at Modesto, Stanislaus Co., Cal.; unm.
- X. Nellie Maria, b. May 29, 1830; m. Edward Van Cleef, and res. at Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- XI. Helen M., b. Apr. 15, 1832; m. ——— O'Neill, and res. at Titusville, Pa.
- 29 XII. Theodore H., b. Dec. 11, 1837; m. Lucena J. Smith.

12. JOHN⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., March 25, 1788; d. in Utica, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1877; m. (1) in 1812 SALLY GREENE, his cousin, dau. of Allen and Elizabeth (Greene) Greene, b. Aug. 8, 1787; d. in New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., Sept. 6, 1847.

(Sally⁷, { Allen⁶, John⁵, Thomas⁴, } John³, Benjamin², John¹.)
{ Elizabeth⁶, William⁵, Amos⁴, }

He m. (2) at Stonington, Conn., Sept. 14, 1848, he being then of New Hartford, N. Y., Mary Larkin, of Coventry, R. I., dau. of William, of Charlestown, R. I., b. Sept. 6, 1810; d. in Utica, N. Y., March 26, 1882. He was a seafaring man in his youth, but after marriage became a farmer and settled at Utica, N. Y. Children by (1):

- I. Gilbert, b. Dec. 8, 1813; d. Sept. 14, 1815.
- II. Allen, b. in Deerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., Nov. 9, 1815; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., Oct. 18, 1841, Cynthia Olivia Denison, dau. of James and Cynthia (Babcock) of Brookfield, b. there Sept. 4, 1822; d. in Hampton, Ia., Oct. 8, 1868. At the time of his marriage he lived at Frankfort, Herkimer Co., N. Y. He went West in 1867, and has been farmer, mechanic, and merchant. His pres-

ent residence is Hampton, Franklin Co., Ia.
Child :

i. Hattie A., b. Jan. 5, 1847 ; d. Dec. 24, 1856.

III. Gilbert, b. April 11, 1818 ; m. Sept. 10, 1840,
Susannah Kingsley, both being of Frankfort, N. Y.
He served in the Union Army, and died in Southern
Hospital Oct. 4, 1862. His widow went West and
d. there.

30 IV. Philip Schuyler, b. March 18, 1821 ; m.
Lovisa R. Wilcox.

V. John Milton, b. May 4, 1823 ; unm., Utica, N. Y.

31 VI. Jasher Jefferson, b. Jan. 17, 1828 ; m. Eliza
P. Race. By (2) :

VII. Mary Larkin, b. Aug. 15, 1851 ; m. in Utica,
N. Y., May 5, 1868, to William Hatfield, of Utica.
They own and manage a large dairy within the city
limits.

13. JEFFREY J.⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵,
Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown,
R. I., April 20, 1790 ; d. in Mexico, Oswego Co.,
N. Y., March 28, 1842 ; m. March 16, 1835, to Abigail
G. Northup, dau. of John B. and Hannah (Knowles),
of Deerfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., b. there Feb. 10,
1804 ; d. in Mexico, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1885. He re-
moved from Rhode Island when a young man, and
lived with his sister Penelope in Deerfield, N. Y. In
1835 he settled as a farmer in Mexico, N. Y. Child :
I. Samuel C. J., b. in Mexico, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1838 ;
m. April 2, 1860, Mrs. Lucena J. (Smith) Greene,
wid. of his cousin Theodore. (See No. 29.) Like
his father, he is a farmer, and a Baptist, and a man
of large stature, and lives on the homestead in
Mexico. Child : i. Florence L., b. Aug. 27, 1862 ;
d. March 29, 1865.

14. PARDON⁶ GREENE (Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Nov. 30, 1794, being the youngest of nineteen children ; d. at Eaton Rapids, Mich., at the home of his oldest son, July 8, 1876 ; m. probably in New Lebanon, N. Y., to Susan Mariah Perry, dau. of ——— and Susan (Stanton), b. at New Lebanon Springs, N. Y., March 3, 1794 ; d. at Eaton Rapids, March 3, 1877. Her parents were from R. I. Pardon removed early to Monroe Co., N. Y., where their children were born ; later to Orleans Co., N. Y. ; but the last twenty years of their lives were spent with their son in Eaton Rapids, Mich. They were farmers, and Baptists, and for more than sixty years earnest and consistent Christians. Children :

32 I. William Perry, b. Oct. 10, 1823 ; m. (1) Barbara Ford ; (2) Mary Jane Barrett.

II. Ann Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1826 ; m. Josiah Bragg. She d. 1887, leaving : i. Ida V., m. Lew Dering, Grand Rapids, Mich. ii. Hattie A., m. Edgar F. Knapp, hardware merchant, of Eaton Rapids.

III. John Henry, b. Sept. 29, 1831 ; m. Adeline Cook. He is a farmer, now living at Gaylord, Otsego Co., Mich. Children : i. William Henry. ii. Eva.

15. JAMES C.⁶ GREENE (Jeffrey⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., March 22, 1803 ; d. May 18, 1877 ; m. in South Kingstown, March 4, 1841, Susan Hull, eldest dau. of Benjamin and Sally, of South Kingstown, b. May 12, 1810 ; d. Dec. 26, 1887. Children :

I. Hon. Charles J., b. Dec. 16, 1848 ; unm. He is Town Treasurer and Secretary of the Rhode Island State Agricultural School, and res. at Kenyon, R. I.

- II. Sarah Frances, b. Jan. 20, 1853 ; m. Dec., 1875, to George Reynolds Clarke, and res. in Richmond. Children : i. Sidney Willis, b. Oct. 8, 1876. ii. Isabella Nye, b. Oct. 29, 1878. iii. George R., Jr., b. Jan. 6, 1886. iv. James Greene, b. April 23, 1889.

16. EDWARD LILLIBRIDGE⁶ GREENE (Henry⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Dec. 28, 1794 ; d. in Charlestown ; m. there Jan. 6, 1823, to Elizabeth Browning, b. Nov. 2, 1796. He lived in Charlestown, and had nine daughters ; subsequently went to Connecticut, and had children there. When a very old man he returned to Charlestown, and d. there. Children :

- I. Martha E., b. April 17, 1823 ; prob. d. young.
 II. Mary Alzada, b. Oct. 15, 1824, now dead ; m. Chas. Holden.
 III. Amy, b. Oct. 11, 1826 ; m. — Muxley, and lives in New London, Conn.
 IV. Ruth E., b. Aug. 9, 1828, now dead ; m. Rev. Joseph Northup.
 V. Almira F., b. Aug. 2, 1830 ; m. in Richmond, R. I., March 2, 1851, to Benjamin B. Greene, of Charlestown.
 VI. Martha J., b. March 12, 1832, now dead ; m. Chas. Larkin.
 VII. Maria Louisa, b. May 10, 1834 ; m. David Larkin, and lives in Westerly, R. I.
 VIII. Hannah A., b. Jan. 9, 1837 ; m. — — —.
 IX. Dorcas Diana B., b. June 7, 1840 ; m. — — —.

17. HENRY⁶ GREENE, JR. (Henry⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Nov. 20, 1797 ; d. there, Oct. 26, 1838 ; m. March 24, 1822, PATIENCE GREENE, dau. of Allen and

Elizabeth (Greene) Greene, of Charlestown (see *Appendix C*). b. April 24, 1801; d. Aug. 28, 1861. Their home was in Charlestown. Children:

- I. Sarah E., b. March 2, 1823; d. Oct. 1, 1838.
- II. Ruth L., b. Nov. 18, 1824; m. Hazard G. Kenyon, and now lives with her dau. in Waterford, Conn.
- III. Azael E., b. April 4, 1827; d. Nov. 2, 1879.
- IV. Henry A. W., b. May 6, 1829; d. April 1, 1851.
- V. Phebe P. T., b. Nov. 13, 1831; m. Abial T. Kenyon, and lives at Carolina, R. I.
- VI. Caroline P., b. Aug. 2, 1834; m. Wm. C. Lanphear, and lives at Shannock, R. I.
- VII. Harriet A., b. April 1, 1837; m. Joseph Hazard. She d. March 28, 1861.

18. AMOS⁶ GREENE (Henry⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., July 6, 1800; m. (1) — Card; (2) Sylphia Crandall. His home was in Charlestown. Children by (1):

- I. Amos P., m. Nancy M. Wilbur, of South Coventry, Conn., and lives in Charlestown.
- II. Sally A., m. Jonathan Tucker.
- III. Ruth, m. Joel Tucker.
- IV. Mariah, m. Benjamin Barber.
- V. Lucinda, d. æt. 11 yrs. By (2):
- VI. Mary E., d. æt. 18 yrs.
- VII. William H., d. æt. 4 yrs.
- VIII. Albert E., d. in infancy.
- IX. Infant.

19. AMY K.⁶ GREENE (Henry⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Feb. 10, 1810; m. in Westerly, Nov. 6, 1834, to SAMUEL SAUNDERS, son of Samuel and Fanny (Bliven), of Westerly, R. I., b. Nov. 29, 1807; d. Dec. 29, 1881. Their home was at Niantic, R. I., where she still resides. Children:

- I. Samuel P., b. June 28, 1835 ; d. Feb. 8, 1869 ; m. Mary E. Davis.
- II. Charles H., b. Sept. 10, 1838 ; m. Roena Sweet.
- III. Emma, b. March 17, 1841 ; m. Joseph Browning.
- IV. Ruth R., b. Feb. 24, 1844 ; m. ——— Nash.
- V. Mary F., b. March 29, 1846 ; m. Geo. N. Green.
- VI. Alice M., b. Aug. 10, 1849 ; m. Dan. Green.
- VII. William D., b. Sept. 2, 1853 ; m. Laura Williams.
- VIII. Ida E., b. Sept. 23, 1858 ; d. Feb. 10, 1869.

20. JASON PALMER⁶ GREENE (Henry⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., May 13, 1814 ; d. near Shannock, R. I., Sept. 19, 1877 ; m. March 18, 1839, Hannah Saunders, dau. of Samuel and Fanny (Bliven), of Westerly, R. I., b. Apr. 15, 1812 ; d. near Shannock Feb. 10, 1887. He was a stone-cutter in Waterford, Conn., and Newport, R. I., and afterward settled as a farmer on the homestead in Charlestown, near Shannock. He was a Seventh-day Baptist. Children, the first born in Westerly, the others in Charlestown :

- 33 I. Jason P., Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1839 ; m. Amarantha C. Clark of So. Kingstown, and now lives in Charlestown.
- II. Henry S., b. March 14, 1841 ; m. Selinda M. Clark (sister of Jason's wife), and lives in Charlestown. Address, Shannock Mills, R. I.
- III. Charles F., b. Apr. 10, 1843 ; drafted into the army ; taken sick with measles and carried to City Point Hospital, Va., whence the sick were hastily removed at the approaching battle, and he was never heard from afterward.
- IV. Samuel, b. Dec. 9, 1846 ; m. Mary J. Earnshaw of East Greenwich, and now lives in Providence, R. I.

V. Hannah F., b. Oct. 31, 1849 ; m. Wm. C. Earnshaw of East Greenwich, and now lives in Charlestown (Kenyon, R. I.).

21. WILLIAM⁷ GREENE (Robert⁶, Capt. Amos, Jr.⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Nov. 24, 1799 ; d. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Dec. 31, 1851 ; m. in Brookfield April 8, 1830, to Phebe L. Clarke, dau. of David and Lydia (Frink), b. June 7, 1807 ; d. May 12, 1842. He was a farmer in Brookfield. Children :

- I. Mary P., b. May 18, 1835 ; d. in Rochester, N. Y., April 17, 1854.
- II. William L., b. March 28, 1842 ; m. Sept. 15, 1861, to Adaline L. Gorham of Edmeston, Otsego Co. He res. in Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. Children :
 - i. Charles W., b. Aug. 28, 1862 ; d. March 15, 1883.
 - ii. Hattie E., b. Aug. 27, 1866 ; m. Nov. 7, 1883, to Wm. Van Dusen, and has child : Cora, b. July 4, 1885.
 - iii. Raymond, b. July 19, 1877.

22. JESSE⁷ GREENE (Robert⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., Nov. 28, 1805 ; d. in New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y., Sept. 6, 1869 ; m. in Brookfield, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1828, to Hannah Clark, dau. of James and Sarah (Boone), of Brookfield, b. May 12, 1807 ; d. in Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., Aug. 2, 1859. Their home was in Edmeston, but their last years were spent in New Berlin, N. Y. Children :

- I. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 20 ; d. Apr. 28, 1829.
- II. Adelia Louisa, b. Jan. 13, 1831 ; d. Jan. 7, 1835.
- III. Martha Amanda, b. — ; m. Jan. 1, 1860, to L. P. Frink, and lives in New Berlin, and has :
 - i. Lewis.
 - ii. May.

34 IV. Edwin Oscar, b. Oct. 7, 1838; m. Rosaltha Jenks.

V. Mary, b. March 8; d. March 9, 1851.

23. ROBERT⁷ GREENE, JR. (Robert⁶, Capt. Amos, Jr.⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Aug. 5, 1809; d. there July 2, 1859; m. in Brookfield Feb. 24, 1841, to Clarinda Burdick, dau. of Amos and Catherine (Clarke), b. April 8, 1820; d. in Brookfield, May 3, 1864. He was a blacksmith in Brookfield. Children:

I. Samuel M., b. Jan. 2, 1845; m. Jan. 27, 1864, Louisa C. Start. He is in business in Chicago.

II. Eri R., b. Feb. 18, 1847; m. Aug. 17, 1866, Vinette Williams. He res. at Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y.

III. Milo B., b. Aug. 30, 1849; m. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1873, to Alice J. Sisson, dau. of Alonzo. He is a painter and decorator in Alfred Centre, N. Y. Children: i. Millie C., b. Sept. 25; d. Oct. 11, 1873. ii. Frankie. iii. Harry.

IV. Octa M., b. July 9, 1852; unm. She is in the mercantile business for herself in Buffalo, N. Y.

V. William E., b. Feb. 18, 1855; m. at Andover, N. Y., April 8, 1880, to Mary E. Kemp. He is a farmer in Andover.

VI. Elsie M., b. Jan. 22, 1858; m. Dec. 27, 1876, to Lucius J. Dupee, and res. at Edmeston, N. Y.

24. NELSON⁷ GREENE (Robert⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., July 28, 1814; d. in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., March 10, 1887; m. in Brookfield, May 17, 1840, to Susan V. Brand, dau. of Nathan (who d. at sea Apr. 10, 1822), b. in Westerly, R. I.,

1812 ; d. in Edmeston March 1, 1885. He lived in Madison Co. till 1844, when he removed to Edmeston, and spent the rest of his life there. He was an iron-worker, and, among various kinds, produced large quantities of gun-barrel iron, especially for the Remington Works at Ilion, N. Y. Children :

35 I. Nelson Lewis, b. May 12, 1841 ; m. Mariette Palmer.

36 II. John, b. June 8, 1850 ; m. Annie Reese.

25. WILLIAM⁷ GREENE, JR. (William⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1807 ; d. in East Hamilton, N. Y., March 20, 1888 ; m. (1) at East Hamilton, "in the fall of 1833," to Adaline Starkweather, dau. of Ezra and Mary, b. Sept., 1809 ; d. May 17, 1848 ; m. (2) in Brookfield, March, 1851, Catherine Kenyon, dau. of Gideon and Sarah, b. May 16, 1804 ; d. May 24, 1857 ; m. (3) June 23, 1858, Mrs. Azubah (Haling) Ertzberger, widow of John, b. March 31, 1825. He was a farmer, and always lived in Brookfield and Hamilton, Mad. Co., N. Y., with the exception of two years at Brier Hill, St. Lawrence Co. Children by (1) :

37 I. Albro Leander, b. Feb. 9, 1835 ; m. (1) Amelia P. Young ; (2) Clara N. Young ; (3) Mrs. Charlotte A. Horton.

II. Ann Loduska, b. Jan. 28, 1837 ; d. Aug. 11, 1840.
By (3)

III. Adaline Amelia, b. July 25, 1860 ; m. Feb. 12, 1880, to Jay Deber Curtis, at Poolville, N. Y., and now living in Madison Co. Child : i. Lucia May, b. Jan. 2, 1881.

26. MERCY⁷ GREENE (William⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield,

Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 18, 1814; d. there May 21, 1885; m. in Brookfield Dec. 24, 1835, to SAMUEL CLARKE, son of Maxson and Sally (Champlain), b. Feb. 14, 1807; d. in Brookfield Apr. 1, 1889. They were farmers, and spent their lives in Brookfield. Their home was about three miles west of the village. Children:

- I. Mary Jane, b. Aug. 13, 1837; d. 1882.
- II. Ray Greene, b. Dec. 19, 1838; m. (1) Jan., 1866, Mary A. Burdick, dau. of Clark, who d. in Brookfield, Feb. 10, 1874, æt. 25; m. (2) Feb. 10, 1875, Celestia A. Babcock. He res. in Brookfield.
- III. Albert C., b. Sept. 6, 1840; d. Oct. 16, 1864.
- IV. Allen D., b. Oct. 10, 1842; d. Oct. 6, 1855.
- V. Emily A., b. June 2, 1845; d. Apr. 26, 1866.
- VI. Gansevoort M., b. Apr. 8, 1847; res. in Brookfield.
- VII. Amos T., b. March 25, 1850; res. at Earlville, Mad. Co., N. Y.
- VIII. Willard M., b. Dec. 28, 1852; res. at Morrisville, Mad. Co., N. Y.
- IX. Herman S., b. Jan. 26, 1854; d. Apr. 15, 1881.
- X. Edwin W., b. June 4, 1856; res. in Brookfield.
- XI. Cora E., b. July 12, 1858; d. Dec. 25, 1858.
- XII. Charles D., b. Sept. 5, 1860; d. June 30, 1863.

27. AMOS' GREENE (William⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Aug. 31, 1821; m. in North Pitcher, Chenango Co., Dec. 10, 1856, to Nancy Lord, dau. of Joseph and Ruth, b. in Lincklaen, Chenango Co., July 16, 1835. They are farmers, and have always lived in Madison Co., N. Y. Their home is in Lebanon. Children:

- I. Attie Donette, b. Apr. 20, 1862; m. Edwin D.

Fleming, and lives at Randallsville, town of Lebanon.

II. Mary Eliza, b. March 6, 1864; m. Gelette I. Wilcox, and lives in Woodstock, Vt.

III. Emma Adelia, b. May 23, 1867; m. Sherman L. Head, and lives in Syracuse, N. Y.

IV. Charles Clarence, b. Sept. 10, 1875; living at home.

28. RHODA H.⁷ GREENE (William⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., March 27, 1826; m. Jan. 1, 1846, to ALFRED SEYMOUR, son of Silas and Sally (Gilbert), b. in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., Jan. 8, 1817. They are farmers, and live on his father's homestead in Lebanon. He is deacon of the Congregational Church and a prominent man in the community. Children:

I. Silas W., b. Aug. 2, 1847; m. 1867 Amelia Morgan; merchant and postmaster, Lebanon village. No children.

II. Sarah M., b. Feb. 19, 1849; m. 1866 to Albert Morgan, farmer and cattle-dealer, Lebanon. Children: i. Maud, m. Dr. W. M. Davis, Cazenovia, N. Y. ii. Myrtie, m. Fred Fancher. iii. Mabel, m. Frank Nash. iv. Mott.

III. Arthur W., b. Oct. 2, 1854; m. Minnie Smith, and has two sons; farmer, Lebanon.

IV. Frank D., b. May 27, 1857; m. Nettie Gates, and has one son and three dau.; farmer, Lebanon.

29. THEODORE H.⁷ GREENE (Henry K.⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., Dec. 11, 1837; m. in Mexico, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1858, to Lucena J. Smith, of Mexico. He d. there Dec. 8, 1858, and his wid.

ter by trade, and his home was in Seneca Falls from his marriage till 1880, when he removed to Binghamton. He volunteered at the beginning of the Rebellion, and served through the whole war. Children :

- I. Spencer Washington, b. May 15, 1855; unm. He is an importer of diamonds and precious stones in Rochester, N. Y.
- II. Edward Milton, b. Aug. 29, 1857. He is an artist in San Francisco, but residing in Oakland, Cal.
- III. Ida Bell, b. April 9, 1861; unm.; residing with her brother in Rochester.
- IV. Harriet Penfield, b. May 3, 1867; unm.; Rochester, N. Y.

32. DEA. WILLIAM PERRY⁷ GREEN (Pardon⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Monroe Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1823; m. (1) in Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y., May 13, 1846, to Barbara Ford, dau. of John and Dorcas, b. in Byron June 20, 1823; d. in Eaton Rapids, Mich., July 3, 1858; m. (2) in Eaton Rapids March 2, 1859, to Mary Jane Barrett, dau. of Leonard and Jerusha, b. in Mayfield, Montgomery Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1829. In the fall of 1846 he removed from New York to Michigan, and has lived there ever since. Was elected deacon of the Baptist Church in Eaton Rapids in 1858, and has seen it grow in membership from 17 to 400. He is a farmer. Children by (1):

- I. Susan Maria, b. —; m. Joseph Prescott, and res. in Eaton Rapids.
- II. Clark Pardon, b. —; m. Annie Chapman. He is a farmer in Eaton Rapids. By (2):
- III. Arthur Perry, b. Sept. 6, 1861; m. May 14, 1881, to Dora Underwood. He is a farmer with his father, and has: i. Leonard Pardon. ii. Clare William. iii. Charles Arthur.

IV. Herbert Eugene, b. Dec. 24, 1862; unm.

V. Barbara Jane, b. Aug. 9, 1866; m. Aug. 31, 1888, to Geo. N. Walford, and res. at Eaton Rapids.

33. JASON P.⁷ GREENE, JR. (Jason P.⁶, Henry⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Dec. 20, 1839; m. at Wakefield, R. I., Aug. 14, 1858, to Amarantha C. Clark, of South Kingstown, dau. of Stephen and Mary T., b. there June 26, 1840. He is a farmer on the homestead in Charlestown. P. O. address, Kenyon, R. I. Children :

I. Sarah Angeline, b. June 19, 1859; m. March 27, 1879, to Stephen A. Tucker, and res. Perryville, R. I.

II. Charles Ellsworth, b. June 8, 1861; d. Sept. 15, 1863.

III. Mary Emeline, b. Sept. 2, 1865; m. 1885 to Rowse Henry Potter, of Kenyon, R. I. Son: Henry C. Potter, b. Aug. 2, 1886.

IV. Henry Irving, b. Oct. 29, 1871.

34. EDWIN O.⁸ GREENE (Jesse⁷, Robert⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 7, 1838; m. June 30, 1859, to Rosaltha Jenks, dau. of Henry and Diana (Phillips). He is a mechanic and millwright, and res. at New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y. Children :

I. Eva, b. June 15, 1860; m. Jan. 19, 1881, to — Beckus, and res. in Pittsfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. No children.

II. Jennie, b. Aug. 31, 1861; unm.; Binghamton, N. Y.

III. Henry, b. June 22, 1864; m. in New Berlin, Aug. 10, 1886, to Sarah Bailey, dau. of Leroy, of Morris, Otsego Co. He res. at New Berlin Cen-

tre. Children: i. Arthur, b. Jan. 26, 1888, in New Berlin. ii. Lora, b. June 8, 1889, in Pittsfield. iii. Edwin, b. May 26, 1891, in Pittsfield.

35. NELSON LEWIS^s GREENE (Nelson⁷, Robert⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., May 12, 1841; m. Dec. 15, 1864, to Mariette Palmer, of Watertown, N. Y., and has always lived in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y. He is an iron founder and machinist. Children:

- I. Jessie, b. Nov. 7, 1865; m. Apr. 17, 1890, to C. L. Havens, in employ of Erie R.R. as telegraph operator at Cohocton, Steuben Co., N. Y.
- II. Elmina M., b. Sept. 14, 1871; m. Jan. 1, 1890, to Otis L. Arnold, miller, Edmeston, N. Y.

36. REV. JOHN^s GREENE (Nelson⁷, Robert⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., June 8, 1850; m. at Sherburne, Chenango Co., N. Y., Oct. 8, 1879, to Annie Drusilla Reese, dau. of Hascal G. C. and Lovina (Riddell), b. in Sherburne, June 3, 1856. He was educated in the University Grammar School and in Madison Univ. (now Colgate), Hamilton, N. Y., from which he graduated in 1873. His work as teacher began while an undergraduate, and from 1873 to 1876 he was instructor in Latin in Colgate Academy, resigning then to enter the Theological Seminary, from which he graduated in 1879. In the autumn of that year he was ordained at Waterford, N. Y., and assumed the pastorate of the Baptist Church in that place. Three years later he was called to the principalship of Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N. J., where he served with great acceptance for seven years, and then accepted the principalship of Colgate Academy,

Hamilton, N. Y., where he now is. In 1886 his Alma Mater conferred upon him the degree of Ph.D. Children :

I. Nelson Lewis, b. in Waterford, N. Y., July 8, 1881.

II. Frank Reese, b. in Hightstown, N. J., Dec. 6, 1885.

III. John, Jr., b. in Hightstown, N. J., Sept. 27, 1887.

IV. Otto Washington, b. in Hightstown, N. J., Apr. 30, 1889.

V. Stanley Riddell, b. in Hamilton, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1890.

37. REV. ALBRO L.⁸ GREENE (William⁷, William⁶, Capt. Amos⁵, Amos⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y., Feb. 9, 1835 ; m. (1) in Hammond, N. Y., May 26, 1864, Amelia P. Young, dau. of Rev. Samuel and Olive, who d. at Richford, N. Y., May 9, 1872 ; m. (2) at Hammond, May 21, 1873, Clara N. Young, sister of his first wife, who d. at Beekmantown, N. Y., July 7, 1885 ; m. (3) at Pulaski, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1890, Mrs. Charlotte A. Horton, dau. of Wm. F. and Elizabeth Wood, of Pulaski. Mr. Greene was educated at Potsdam, N. Y., and at Auburn Theological Seminary, where he graduated May, 1864 ; was ordained by the Presbytery of Steuben at Addison, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1865. He has labored as a Presbyterian minister at Pulteney, Harrisville, Richford, Knowlesville, Riga, Stockholm, De Peyster, Canoga, and Middlefield Centre, all in N. Y. The last mentioned is his present residence. Children by (1) :

I. Ada Eirene, b. in Pulteney, May 27, 1865 ; m. at Hammond, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1886, to Henry D. More, son of David and Elizabeth, of Hammond.

- Children: i. Herbert J., b. May 18, 1888. ii. Fred A., b. March 12, 1890. iii. Nellie Amelia, b. Jan. 19, 1892.
- II. Elbert Albro, b. in Harrisville, Apr. 25, 1868.
- III. Amelia, b. in Richford, May 8; d. there Sept. 4, 1872. By (2):
- IV. Samuel William, b. at Ellisburg, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1877.
- V. Olive Maybelle, b. in Stockholm, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1878; d. at Hammond, Nov. 19, 1888.
- VI. Harvey Leslie, b. in De Peyster Oct. 1, 1881.
- VII. Henry Amos, b. in De Peyster May 30, 1883.

APPENDIX H.

(Continued from page 16.)

1. BENJAMIN⁴ GREENE (John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. about 1719; m. (1) in West Greenwich, R. I., Feb. 7, 1742, Mercy Rogers, dau. of Samuel; m. (2) Anna Sweet, widow. He lived in West Greenwich. Only the first three of his children are named on the town records. Children:
- I. Simeon, b. Dec. 13, 1742.
- 2 II. Caleb, b. Aug. 2, 1744; m. (1) Sarah Brown; (2) Welthan Ellis.
- 3 III. Jonathan, b. Apr. 30, 1749; m. (1) Margaret Budlong; (2) Penelope ———.
- 4 IV. Clark, b. about 1751; m. Mehitable Reynolds.
- V. Elizabeth, b. ———; m. in West Greenwich, Jan. 16, 1774, to Joseph James, an officer in the Revolution, who with his brother-in-law, Luke Greene,

served in Col. Christopher Lippett's Regt. She drew a pension.

VI. Lois, b. 1755 ; m. Luke Greene. (See p. 20.)

5 VII. Mary, b. March 24, 1766 ; m. Peleg Waite.

2. CALEB^s GREENE (Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 2, 1744 ; d. there about June, 1790 ; m. (1) April 16, 1769, Sarah Brown, dau. of Benjamin, who d. at the birth of her daughter, or soon after ; m. (2) 1773, Welthan Ellis, dau. of Gideon. Their home was in West Greenwich. Children by (1) :

6 I. Sarah, b. Jan. 12, 1770 ; m. Jonathan Denison.
By (2) :

II. Thomas, b. May 12, 1774 ; m. Dorcas ———, and had two children, Jonathan and Roxanna, who went West.

III. Gideon, b. March 7, 1777 ; m. Mary Tillinghast. (For his family, see Nar. His. Reg., July, 1884.)

IV. Lydia, b. May 14, 1780 ; m. Edward Greene, son of Luke. (For her family, see p. 43.)

V. Mercy, b. May 14, 1780 ; m. ——— Bitgood.

VI. Eunice, b. Feb. 28, 1784 ; m. in West Greenwich July 17, 1803, to Benjamin Tillinghast, son of John.

VII. Lois, b. April 21, 1786 ; d. young.

VIII. Simeon, b. March 18, 1789 ; went West ; married, but had no issue.

3. JONATHAN^s GREENE (Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., April 30, 1749 ; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., June 30, 1807 ; m. (1) in Rhode Island in 1768 Margaret Budlong ; m. (2) Penelope ———. He was a soldier of the Revolution. During that struggle, or soon after, he removed from Rhode Island and settled in

Little Hoosick, afterward Berlin, N. Y., and spent his life there as a farmer. The first five children at least were born in Rhode Island.

7 I. Simeon, b. May, 1769; m. Eunice Budlong.

8 II. Isabel, b. Oct. 17, 1771; m. Peleg Sweet.

9 III. Rebecca, b. May 7, 1774; m. Dea. Eliphalet Niles.

10 IV. John, b. about 1776; m. Catherine Godfrey.

11 V. Samuel, b. Jan. 29, 1779; m. Amy Comstock.

12 VI. Margaret, b. 1780; m. Col. Wm. Henry Murray.

13 VII. Jonathan, b. Sept. 25, 1787; m. Rosanna Budlong.

VIII. Caleb, b. about 1795; d. 1867; m. 1820, Sally Budlong (1798-1845), dau. of Joseph and Betsey (Rhodes), and sister of Simeon's wife and Jonathan's wife. They settled as farmers in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., and died there without issue.

4. CLARK^s GREENE (Benjamin^t, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., about 1751; m. there June 13, 1784, by Eld. Elisha^s Greene (Philip^t, John³. See p. 15), to Mehitable Reynolds, dau. of Henry. He lived in West Greenwich, and his children were born there. Whether he remained there or afterward removed westward with his children is unknown. He was evidently a Seventh-Day Baptist.

I. Alice, b. Oct. 17, 1784.

14 II. Phebe, b. May 27, 1786; m. Luke Stillman.

III. Henry Reynolds, b. Feb. 27, 1788. Lived in Providence, R. I.; had Dorcas, who m. Dr. Robinson; Eunice, who m. Mr. Ham, cashier of bank, and David, who lived in N. Y. City, engaged in oil business.

IV. Polly, b. Dec. 20, 1789.

- V. Caleb, b. May 26, 1792 ; drowned in the Canisteo River, while rafting lumber near Hornellsville, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1814 ; unm. He lived at Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y. Edward Greene, of Alfred (see *Appendix K*), was drowned at the same time.
- VI. Clark, b. April 30, 1794.
- VII. Eunice, b. Feb. 26, 1796 ; d. in Alfred, N. Y., May 20, 1856 ; unm.
- 15 VIII. Ray, b. Jan. 15, 1798 ; m. (1) Lucy Smith ; (2) Ursula Stebbins.
- IX. Thomas Rogers, b. April 17, 1800.
- X. Jonathan, b. Sept. 16, 1802 ; lived in Providence, R. I.
- 16 XI. Mercy, b. June 24, 1805 ; m. Joel Maxson.

5. MARY^s GREENE (Benjamin^t, John³, Benjamin², John^t), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., March 24, 1766 ; d. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1862, æt. nearly 96 ; m. in West Greenwich Dec. 25, 1783, to PELEG WAIT, b. Oct. 23, 1761 ; d. Oct. 17, 1847. They settled in Petersburg, N. Y., and spent the rest of their lives there. Children :

- I. Greene, b. Sept. 26, 1784 ; d. Oct. 18, 1868 ; m. Sally Clarke, and had son Greene, Jr., in Livingston Co., N. Y. He d. in Michigan.
- II. Clark G., b. April 3, 1787 ; d. Oct. 11, 1838 ; m. ——— Phillips, and lived and died in Granville, Washington Co., N. Y.
- III. Mercy, b. April 14, 1789 ; d. Dec. 11, 1876 ; m. Wm. Gardner, and lived in Pinckney, Lewis Co., N. Y.
- IV. Thomas, b. May 1, 1791 ; d. March 24, 1861 ; m. Chloe Roblee, and lived in Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y.
- V. Benjamin G., b. April 27, 1793 ; d. Jan. 27, 1861 ;

m. Mary⁷ Odell, and lived at Springwater, Livingston Co., N. Y.

VI. Alice, b. July 6, 1795; d. Sept. 26, 1827; m. Jas. Hewitt, and lived in Livingston Co., N. Y.

VII. Tabitha, b. April 18, 1797; m. Spink Matteson. In 1890, she was living at Forreston, Ogle Co., Ill.

VIII. Mary, b. April 30, 1799; d. Dec. 30, 1853; m. Caleb Wells. They lived and died in Petersburg, N. Y.

IX. Lois, b. Dec. 8, 1801; d. Sept. 11, 1875; m. Calvin Hill, and lived in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y.

X. Laura, b. Nov. 4, 1804; d. Dec. 15, 1831, in Petersburg, unm..

6. SARAH⁶ GREENE (Caleb⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., Jan. 12, 1770; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Nov. 29, 1831; m. in Berlin Jan. 15, 1789, to JONATHAN DENISON, son of Daniel, Jr., and Katherine (Avery), b. May 17, 1761; d. in Berlin Sept. 19, 1833. Sarah was named for her mother (Sarah Brown), who died soon after her birth. At the age of ten she was taken to Stephentown, N. Y., to live with her mother's sister Polly, the childless wife of Benjamin⁵ Greene (Joseph⁴, John³, James², John¹, of Warwick, R. I.). Mr. Denison was a farmer and lived in Berlin, where all their children were born, and where her youngest son Jonathan still lives (1892). Children:

I. James, b. Oct. 19, 1789; m. Esther Greene. (See 56, p. 73).

II. Daniel, b. Dec. 11, 1791; m. (1) Oct. 29, 1815, Isabel Niles⁷, dau. of Dea. Eliphalet and Rebecca⁶ (Greene) (see No. 9 following); m. (2) Mrs. Ruana (Brimmer) Timbrook, dau. of Henry Brimmer, who d. Aug. 2, 1862; m. (3) Mrs. Aurilla (Man-

- chester) Smith. He lived on the old Denison farm in So. Berlin, but d. in Berlin village.
- III. Benjamin G., b. Oct. 30, 1793; m. Abigail Babcock; lived on the Denison farm and in Greenbush, N. Y., where he died.
- IV. Polly, b. Nov. 14, 1798; m. Holden Sweet, son of Samuel, farmers in No. Berlin, and d. in Berlin village.
- V. Infant, b. Dec. 9, 1801.
- VI. Gorham, b. Apr. 19, 1806; m. (1) Oct. 15, 1826, Emeline Maxson, who d. June 19, 1842; m. (2) Lucy Crandall, who d. Feb. 25, 1852; m. (3) — Smith. He lived in Berlin, Stillwater and Troy, where he d. March 16, 1858.
- VII. Eri, b. Nov. 10, 1807; d. Oct. 21, 1808.
- VIII. David, b. Dec. 22, 1809; m. (1) Abigail Maxson; (2) Rebecca Sheldon, dau. of Augustus, who now lives in Berlin. He was a farmer in Berlin, and d. there.
- IX. Jonathan, Jr., b. Dec. 22, 1809; m. Alzina Allen. He is a prosperous farmer in So. Berlin, yet in vigorous life at the age of 82.

7. SIMEON⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., May, 1769; d. in Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y., Oct. 1838; m. in 1795, probably in Berlin, N. Y., to Eunice Budlong, dau. of Joseph and Betsey (Rhodes), b. 1774; d. 1855. They were farmers, and settled in Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y. Children:

- I. Samuel C., b. April, 1797; d. 1846; m. Sally Rhodes (1801–1872); farmer, Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- II. Jonathan, 2d, b. Aug. 1798; d. June, 1881; farmer, Paris, N. Y.

- III. Benjamin, b. Jan. 1, 1800 ; d. Apr. 15, 1875 ; m. Mary Ann Sisson, b. 1812 ; farmer, Paris, N. Y.
- IV. Daniel (1802-1853) ; m. Rosannah Rhodes (1806-1869) ; farmer, settled in Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y.
- V. Margaret (1804-1866) ; m. Robert Smith, b. 1806 ; settled in La Crosse Valley, Wis.
- VI. Rosannah (1806-1870) ; m. 1828, Benedict Oatley ; d. 1865 ; settled in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y.
- VII. Clark, b. June 9, 1808 ; d. Nov. 1884 ; farmer in Paris, N. Y.
- 17 VIII. Charles, b. June 11, 1810 ; m. three times.
- IX. Eunice, b. June, 1812 ; d. 1860 ; m. 1835, Aaron Piersons, and settled in Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y.
- X. Lydia R. (1815-1873) ; m. Lewis Sisson, Paris, N. Y.
- XI. Alonzo (1817-1879) ; carpenter, Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y.
- XII. Mary Ann (1820-1875), Paris, N. Y.

S. ISABEL⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in West Greenwich, R. I., Oct. 17, 1771 ; d. in Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., March 7, 1802 ; m. 1790, in Berlin, N. Y., to PELEG SWEET, son of Freeborn, b. 1763 ; d. in Hoosick Oct. 12, 1845. Their home was in Hoosick, N. Y. Children :

- I. Green, b. 1790 ; m. Mary Potter, and settled in Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y.
- II. Rebecca, b. Dec. 23, 1791 ; m. James Percey, and lived in Hoosick, N. Y.
- III. Sarah, b. Aug. 22, 1793 ; m. Daniel Percey, and lived in Hoosick.

IV. Benjamin, b. Dec. 22, 1795 ; m. Minerva Cox, and lived in Hoosick.

V. Nancy, b. Sept. 30, 1797 ; m. John Percey, and lived in Hoosick.

VI. Achsah, b. 1799 ; m. Nicholas Danforth, and lived in Hoosick.

VII. Isabel, b. 1801 (or 1802) ; m. Matthew Hodge, and lived in Silver Creek and Almond, N. Y.

9. REBECCA⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in West Greenwich, R. I., May 7, 1774 ; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 8, 1846 ; m. in Berlin, about 1792, to DEA. ELIPHALET NILES, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Bently) from R. I., b. Dec. 2, 1757 ; d. in Berlin May 15, 1849. They were farmers in Berlin. Children :

I. Mercy, b. April 30, 1793 ; d. Dec. 18, 1838 ; m. Dea. Daniel Rhodes, and lived in Berlin.

II. Isabel, b. June 13, 1794 ; d. June 14, 1838 ; m. Daniel Denison, her cousin, and lived in Berlin. (See No. 6.)

III. George W., b. Dec. 22, 1795 ; d. Jan. 4, 1867 ; m. Abigail Burdick, and lived in Berlin.

IV. John Barber, b. Dec. 14, 1797 ; d. Apr. 18, 1881 ; m. Rosanna Brimmer, and lived in Berlin.

V. Nancy A., b. Apr. 12, 1800 ; d. Oct. 8, 1853 ; m. George T. Denison, and lived in Berlin.

VI. Rhoda, b. Aug. 17, 1802 ; d. Oct. 5, 1849 ; m. Oct. 7, 1821, to Benjamin⁶ Green (Langford⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, James², John¹, of Warwick, R. I.), b. Nov. 27, 1798 ; d. Apr. 25, 1842. They lived in Berlin.

VII. Margaret, b. June 22, 1804 ; d. Oct. 25, 1851 ; m. David Budlong, and lived in Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y.

VIII. Alonson G., b. March 5, 1811; d. Aug. 4, 1813.

IX. Alson G., b. July 18, 1813; m. Polly P. Walker, who d. May 17, 1881. He is now (1892) living in Berlin. Children: i. Mrs. Alice Jones, of Berlin. ii. Frank, d. March 5, 1886.

10. JOHN⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in West Greenwich, R. I., about 1776; d. in Scriba, Oswego Co., N. Y., æt. 72; m. probably in Berlin, N. Y., Catherine Godfrey, who d. æt. 74. They were farmers, and settled in Scriba, Oswego Co., N. Y. Children:

I. Jonathan, b. 1807; d. March 10, 1871; m. Artemisia Mosher, who d. June, 1870, æt. 51. He settled in Scriba, and had son: i. Albert, b. 1845.

II. John H., b. —; m. Amelia Crowfoot. He was a cooper, and had: i. Reuben, Battle Creek, Mich. ii. Anna, m. Wm. Hollick (or Halleck), Battle Creek, Mich.

III. Rebecca, b. 1822; m. 1843 Marvin Gorsline. They now live at Lycoming, Oswego Co., N. Y. No children.

IV. Stephen, b. —; m. Margaret Holland, of Scriba. He lives in Oswego, N. Y., and has: i. John, sailor, has two children. ii. Simeon, in California. iii. Flora, m. Wm. Scott, and has six children. iv. Kate, d. —.

11. SAMUEL⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Rhode Island (probably West Greenwich) Jan. 29, 1779; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 26, 1834; m. in Berlin, Amy Comstock, dau. of David and Rebecca (Briggs), b. Feb. 25, 1783; d. March 6, 1869. They

were farmers in Berlin, where their lives were spent. Children b. there :

18 I. Rebecca C., b. Oct. 9, 1799 ; m. George Harrington.

19 II. Daniel B., b. March 19, 1801 ; m. Anne Godfrey.

20 III. William C., b. Aug. 26, 1802 ; m. Joanna Phillips.

21 IV. Nelson, b. Nov. 20, 1806 ; m. (1) Betsey Lewis ; (2) Mrs. Polly A. Streeter.

22 V. Jonathan, b. Apr. 9, 1810 ; m. Miranda Himes.

VI. Almon, b. Oct. 20, 1813 ; m. Hannah Saunders, of Grafton, N. Y. He lives at North Hoosick, N. Y. Children : i. Sullivan ; m. and now dead. ii. Martha. iii. Dau.

VII. Morgan L., b. Nov. 21, 1815 ; m. Weltha M. Phelps, of Williamstown, Mass., b. May 9, 1829 ; d. May 5, 1885. He d. Apr. 6, 1874. They were farmers in Berlin, and both d. there. No children.

VIII. Alanson N., b. Apr. 23, 1817 ; m. Ruana Greene. (For his family, see 159, p. 140.)

IX. Dyer P., b. Sept. 15, 1820 ; m. Lydia Briggs. He d. Dec. 28, 1845, without issue.

23 X. Albert C., b. Sept. 10, 1824 ; m. Mrs. Lydia (Briggs) Greene.

12. MARGARET⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in West Greenwich, R. I., about 1780 ; d. in La Crosse, Wis., in 1857, æt. 77 ; m. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., in 1800, to COL. WM. HENRY MURRAY. They removed from Berlin to Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., in 1825, where he d. in 1851. Children :

✓ I. James Johnson, b. Oct. 28, 1801 ; m. Betsey Whitford, dau. of Edward and Polly (Maxson), of Ber-

lin. They lived in Pittsfield, Mass., and lie buried there.

II. Henry Scranton, b. — ; m. Desire Woodin. They lived in Berlin and Adams, N. Y.

III. William Nesbit, b. — ; m. Urania Jones. They lived and died in Unadilla Forks, N. Y.

IV. Lindley Marsable, b. — ; m. Elizabeth Moon. They lived in Bridgewater, N. Y., and La Crosse, Wis.

13. JONATHAN⁶ GREENE (Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 25, 1787; d. in town of Paris, near Bridgewater, N. Y., May 20, 1822; m. Apr. 17, 1808, Rosanna Budlong, dau. of Joseph and Betsey (Rhodes), b. in Rhode Island Sept. 25, 1783; d. in Bridgewater, N. Y., March 2, 1855. He was a farmer in town of Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y. Children born there :

I. Nancy, b. Jan. 20, 1809; m. in Paris in 1830 to Dr. Barzilla Budlong, and settled there. He d. 1876. She d. at the home of her only dau. Helen (Mrs. A. Smith Oatley), Utica, N. Y., June 5, 1891. Mrs. Oatley d. March, 1892.

II. Harriet Maria, b. Feb. 28, 1814; m. Aug. 23, 1848, to Charles Allen, and settled in Wampsville, Madison Co., N. Y., where she still lives (Aug. 1892). Son : 1. Charles A.

III. Clarissa, b. Feb. 20, 1816; m. John Budlong, and settled in Cassville, Oneida Co., N. Y. He d. 1875. She d. 1879.

IV. Betsey Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1817; m. Apr. 19, 1842, to Milton Simmons, and settled in Paris, N. Y. She d. May 15, 1889.

V. Sally Ann, b. June 1, 1820; m. B. Franklin Allen,

and settled in Cassville, N. Y. She d. May 14, 1854. He d. 1890.

VI. Eunice Janette, b. Apr. 12, 1822; d. Aug. 14, 1823.

14. PHEBE⁶ GREENE (Clark⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I., May 27, 1786; d. in Lima, Wis., May 19, 1866; m. Jan. 6, 1805 (probably in Petersburg, N. Y.), to **LUKE STILLMAN**, son of George, b. Oct. 5, 1776; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 28, 1857, being then on a visit from his home in Milton, Wis. Children, the first two, and perhaps all, b. in Petersburg, N. Y.

I. William, b. Dec. 4, 1805; m. May 26, 1825, Mary Ann Crandall, dau. Silas and Rebecca (Beebe); moved from Petersburg to Lima, Wis., 1840; had nine children; d. in Milton, Wis., June 21, 1851.

II. Dr. Clark G., b. Aug. 9, 1807; d. in Milton, Wis., April 18, 1890; m. (1) Sept. 1827, Electa Howard, dau. John, of Lima, Conn. (1808-1852); m. (2) ———; moved West, 1844, and lived at Albion and Milton, Wis.; enlisted Oct. 2, 1861, Co. A, 13th Wis. Vol.; wounded and discharged May 24, 1862; practised medicine 42 yrs.; had nine children.

III. Sarah, b. Jan. 15, 1809; d. 1862; m. April 9, 1825, to Paul Crandall, son of Silas and Rebecca (Beebe); lived at Salem, Ore.; had eight children.

IV. Caleb, b. Jan. 23; d. March 18, 1817.

V. Henry R., b. April 18, 1819; m. May 26, 1836, Charlotte Palmiter, dau. of Silas, of Alfred, N. Y. (1818-1878); mechanic, Boisfort, Washington; two children.

15. ELD. RAY⁶ GREENE (Clark⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in West Greenwich, R. I.,

Jan. 15, 1798; d. in Cussewago, Crawford Co., Pa., March 23, 1864; m. (1) in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1818, Lucy Smith, dau. Elias, Sen., and Eunice, b. (probably in Brookfield, N. Y.) Nov. 11, 1800; d. in Alfred Jan. 6, 1847, m. (2) in Cussewago, Pa., April 9, 1847, Ursula Stebbins, of Cussewago, b. Sept. 13, 1803. He moved early to Allegany Co., N. Y., and engaged in business in Alfred Centre, where his children were born. He was ordained as a Seventh-day Baptist minister, and labored largely at his own expense among the feeble churches. About 1847 he moved to Hayfield, Pa., and spent some years there, and at Little Genesee, N. Y., with his son Erastus. Children by (1):

- I. Erastus Almond, b. June 24, 1819; m. in Independence, N. Y., April 13, 1848, Nancy B. Green, dau. of Luther and Susan (Merritt) (see *App. I*), b. June 4, 1821; d. in Alfred, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1884, without issue. He was a grad. of Alfred Acad., 1844, and held the office of Justice of the Peace several years. He was a farmer in Little Genesee, and planing-mill owner in Alfred, N. Y., where he d. Aug. 29, 1884.
- II. Eunice, b. March 16, 1821; m. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., July 21, 1836, to Barton W. Millard, son of John M. and Sybil (Burdick), b. April 1, 1811; d. Aug. 24, 1886. He was a painter by trade, and lived at Alfred Centre, N. Y., Milton, Wis., and Shiloh, N. J. She still (1892) lives in Shiloh. Children b. in Alfred Centre: i. Lucy, b. June 17, 1837; m. John Vincent, of Almond, N. Y., and had one dau. ii. Herman, b. Jan. 22, 1849; m. ——— Dunn, and is a farmer at Shiloh, N. J.
- III. Phebe Myrtilda, b. Feb. 4, 1825; d. in Independence, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1886; m. in Alfred Centre, Nov. 8, 1853, as second wife, to John A. Stebbins,

of Cussewago, Pa., who d. there April 15, 1872, æt. 58. Children : i. Dell A., lawyer, Almond, N. Y.
ii. Nina.

IV. Moses S., b. March 19, 1827 ; d. in Albion, Wis., March 26, 1851, unm.

V. Joel Campbell, b. Nov. 24, 1828 ; m. in Independence, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1858, Rebecca C. Redding, who d. in Washington, D. C., April 7, 1866, in 37th yr., without issue. He was a grad. of Alfred Acad., 1852, and served the government in the Post-Office and Treasury Depts. at Washington several years. He d. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., July 27, 1877 ; buried at Independence.

VI. Lucy Selina, b. July 19, 1831 ; m. (1) in Little Genesee, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1866, as second wife, Elisha B. Green, son of Luther and Susan (Merritt) (see *App. I*), who d. in Independence, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1885 ; m. (2) in Independence Jan. 24, 1890, as second wife, Jerome P. Remington, son of Dea. Daniel. They live there. She has no children.

16. MERCY⁶ GREENE (Clark⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Newport, R. I. (recorded in West Greenwich), June 24, 1805 ; d. in Little Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 23, 1863 ; m. July 30, 1829, to JOEL MAXSON, son of Joseph and Lydia (Potter), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Dec. 23, 1798 ; d. in Little Genesee Feb. 28, 1865. They were farmers in Little Genesee. Children :

I. Julia A., b. Oct. 1, 1830 ; d. in Bath, N. Y., March 19, 1883 ; m. Sept. 26, 1873, to Robert Stewart, of Bath.

II. Asa L., b. Oct. 29, 1832 ; m. (1) July 11, 1863, Caroline A. Johnson (1838-1881), dau. of Ezekiel and Abby ; m. (2) Mrs. Caroline Young, wid. of

- James, and dau. of Ichabod and Sally (Clarke) Babcock ; farmer ; Little Genesee, N. Y.
- III. Cyrus, b. Aug. 25, 1834 ; m. Aug. 31, 1873, Mary Scott, dau. of Allison and Jane. He was a professor of music in Bath, N. Y., where he died March 12, 1892.
- IV. M. Adelia, b. June 5, 1836 ; m. in Little Genesee Dec. 28, 1867, Rev. Oliver D. Sherman, son of Hiram and Salome. He is pastor of the Seventh-day Baptist Church at Mystic Bridge, Conn.
- V. Henry R., b. Feb. 18, 1839 ; m. March 28, 1866, Olive A. Palmer, dau. of Norman and Huldah.
- VI. Welcome S., b. March 30 ; d. Nov. 26, 1841.
- VII. Emmet L., b. July 19, 1845 ; m. in North Jasper, Steuben Co., N. Y., Sept. 18, 1877, Alice E. Lamson, of that place. He is a grad. of Alfred Univ., 1875 ; for a time had charge of Latin Dept. in the University ; now res. in Florida.

17. CHARLES⁷ GREEN (Simeon⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 11, 1810 ; m. (1) Jan. 19, 1842, Minerva J. Sisson, b. Oct. 5, 1817 ; d. Jan. 14, 1870 ; m. (2) May 18, 1871, Hannah M. Pierce, b. Feb. 11, 1821 ; d. April 10, 1872 ; m. (3) Apr. 3, 1879, Amelia A. Harington, b. Nov. 26, 1835 ; d. June 30, 1886. He was a carpenter and millwright, and his home was in Bridgewater, where nearly all his long life has been spent. He now res. with his son in Middleport, Niagara Co., N. Y. Children, all by (1) :

I. Wayland E., b. Apr. 3, 1844 ; m. Sept. 10, 1876, Dell Newman, dau. of Calvin, of Jefferson Co. Civil engineer ; settled first in Redwood, Jeff Co. ; now in Watertown, N. Y. Son : i. Charles E., b. Aug. 15, 1877.

- II. Arthur E., b. Oct. 15, 1848 ; m. Jan. 4, 1882, Cora H. Bliss, dau. of Calvin and Elizabeth, of Broome Co., b. July 26, 1864. He is a travelling salesman, and res. in Binghamton, N. Y. Children : i. Elpha E., b. March 10, 1885. ii. Louis Arthur, b. Apr. 26, 1887.
- III. Charles E., b. Feb. 17, 1852 ; m. July 31, 1889, Lida L. Clough, dau. of Francis B. and Rose, of Cortland, N. Y., b. Feb. 6, 1865. He is a machinist, and res. at Middleport, Niagara Co., N. Y. Son : i. Francis C., b. Apr. 10, 1892.

18. REBECCA COMSTOCK⁷ GREENE (Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Oct. 9, 1799 ; d. in Poestenkill, Rens. Co., July 4, 1859 ; m. in Berlin in 1826 to GEORGE HARRINGTON (1793-1867), son of Nicholas and Amy (Greenman). He was a farmer in Poestenkill, where they both died. Children :

- I. Moroa, m. Billings Lewis, and d. in Wisconsin.
- II. Robert, d. in Wisconsin.
- III. Didamia, m. John Feathers, and d. in Poestenkill.
- IV. Nicholas, m. Abbie Cropsey, and d. in Poestenkill.
- V. Frank, m. Eunice Cottrell ; farmer in Poestenkill.
- VI. Henry, m. — Barber, and d. in Poestenkill.
- VII. Heman E., b. June 2, 1839 ; m. Caroline Austin, and has nine children ; was in the army three years ; now a truckman in N. Y. City.
- VIII. Hammond, m. Sarah Meyers ; farmer, Poestenkill.
- IX. Marcia Ann, d. æt. 8 yrs.
- X. D. young.
- XI. D. young.

19. DANIEL B.⁷ GREENE (Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., March 19, 1801; d. there May 31, 1853; m. in Berlin in 1822 to Anne Godfrey, b. May 3, 1804; d. Apr. 20, 1863. He was a teacher for twenty years, and Justice of the Peace for many years in Berlin. Children:

I. Nancy M., b. Sept. 19, 1823; d. Aug. 13, 1842, unm.

24 II. Bolivar L., b. Dec. 2, 1825; m. (1) Susan Jones; (2) Laura Hutchins.

III. Angerona M., b. Oct. 30, 1827; m. Archibald Chase, of Troy, N. Y. Son: Melvin A., Stephentown, N. Y.

IV. Hannah G., b. Dec. 2, 1830; d. May 7, 1844.

V. Angeline L., b. Feb. 12, 1832; d. Aug. 13, 1850.

VI. Samuel B., b. Jan. 22, 1834; d. Dec. 1, 1865; m. Ann Eliza Lewis, of Petersburg, N. Y., and left son, William, now res. in Petersburg.

VII. Delancy L., b. Aug. 4, 1836; m. Thos. L. Nichols, of Petersburg, who d. 1878. She res. there with her sons: i. Charles E. ii. Fred D., merchant.

VIII. Ancelia M., b. Feb. 16, 1838; d. Sept. 30, 1856, unm.

IX. Robert Eugene, b. Jan. 12, 1842; d. Apr. 27, 1843.

25 X. William C., b. Aug. 17, 1844; m. Alice Calkins, of Palmer, Mass., and res. in Ware, Mass.

XI. Horatio D., b. June 7, 1847; m. Sept. 26, 1868, Mary L. Ditson (or Stimson); manufacturing overseer at Palmer, Mass. Settled in Palmer, 1861; enlisted, 1862, and served two years in 1st Mass. Cav. Now lives in New Bedford. No children.

20. WILLIAM C.⁷ GREEN (Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Ber-

lin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Aug. 26, 1802; d. in Monroe, Green Co., Wis., Aug. 3, 1874; m. (1) Joanna Phillips, dau. John, b. April 12, 1804; d. in York, Green Co., Wis., Oct. 21, 1846; m. (2) in 1848 Mrs. Eliza Hobbs. Mr. Green settled as a farmer in Wethersfield, Wyoming Co., N. Y., whence he removed in the fall of 1839, and became the second settler in the town of York, Green Co., Wis., which county is said to have received its name from him. He was a man of sterling qualities, prominent in the public affairs of his town and county, and represented Green County in the State Legislature of 1850. After 1861 he made his home in Monroe, the county seat. His last four children were born in Wisconsin, the others in New York.

I. Rebecca C.; m. Clark Hickox, Dodgeville, Iowa Co., Wis.

II. Jane A.; m. Duncan McDonald, Nevada, Vernon Co., Mo.

III. Amy E., b. July 18, 1828; m. Thomas Biggs. She d. Nov. 28, 1855.

IV. Samuel P., b. Jan. 8; d. April 1, 1830.

V. William H., b. Sept. 14, 1831; killed in battle July 9, 1864; m. Lucena Young, who now lives at Fall City, Wis. He enlisted in Co. C, 37th Wis. Vol., and served faithfully. In one of the assaults upon the defences at Petersburg, Va., in July, 1864, as 2d sergeant, he had charge of the colors of the regiment. The charge was repulsed, and being wounded in both legs, he was unable to walk. With a bravery worthy of his sires, and under the terrific fire of the rebel lines, he dragged himself back to the Union intrenchments, drawing the colors after him with his teeth. He saved the flag, but died of the wounds there received.

- VI. Laura E. ; m. Decatur Stewart, Parker, So. Dak.
- VII. Franklin F., b. March 23, 1835 ; d. Nov. 2, 1855, unm.
- VIII. John Murray, b. Dec. 12, 1836 ; enlisted in the 3d Wis. Vol., and d. in the service at Fayetteville, Tenn., April 12, 1864.
- IX. Martha M. ; m. Ralph Burnham, Woodstock, O.
- 26 X. Albert M., b. April 23, 1842 ; m. Ella G. Brown.
- XI. Charles R., Meadow Grove, Madison Co., Neb.
- XII. Isabelle S. ; m. Edward Ruff, Seattle, Wash.
- XIII. Joanna, b. Oct. 21, and d. Nov. 10, 1846.

21. NELSON⁷ GREENE (Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Nov. 20, 1806 ; d. there Oct., 1891 ; buried in Adams, N. Y. ; m. (1) in Berlin Jan. 1, 1832, Betsey Lewis, b. March 17, 1811 ; d. June 1, 1874 ; m. (2) June 27, 1880, Mrs. Polly A. (Godfrey) Street-er, b. 1811, sister of his brother Daniel's wife. She is still living in Berlin. Children :

- I. Samuel H., b. Oct. 4, 1832 ; d. Aug. 3, 1834.
- II. Amy J., b. Oct. 28, 1835 ; m. (1) Thomas Matthews, who entered the army during the Civil War, and never returned ; m. (2) William H. Wheeler. They res. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Son by (1) : Nelson C. Matthews, b. Nov. 4, 1855.

22. JONATHAN⁷ GREENE (Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Apr. 9, 1810 ; d. there Jan. 13, 1881 ; m. in Berlin, Jan. 23, 1831, Miranda Himes, dau. of William and Prudence (Larkham), b. Dec. 14, 1808 ; d. May 8, 1887. They were farmers in "Green Hollow," Berlin. Children :

I. L. Antoinette, b. June 15, 1832; m. John B. Greene. (For her family, see 162, p. 142.)

27 II. Samuel, b. July 26, 1834; m. Louisa M. Comstock.

III. Margaret, b. July 15, 1836; m. (1) in Berlin Sept. 2, 1855, Wm. H. Lamb; m. (2) — Green. She res. in East Providence, R. I., being the second time a widow, and having children by both husbands.

IV. Priscilla R., b. Apr. 17, 1838; m. Sept. 25, 1858, Seneca E. Lamb, and res. in Adams, Mass., near Mt. Greylock.

V. William H. H., b. Jan. 16, 1840; d. in the army Jan. 20, 1864, unm.

28 VI. Porter J., b. Nov. 12, 1841; m. Matilda Brimmer.

VII. Amy E., b. Aug. 19, 1843; d. March 7, 1867, unm.

VIII. Dyer P., b. Oct. 14, 1845; m. (1) in Berlin, July 4, 1871, Augusta Quitterfield; m. (2) ———. He is a farmer at Tecumseh, Johnson Co., Neb.

IX. Daniel Ambrose, b. Dec. 30, 1851; m. in Berlin Apr. 28, 1872, Ophelia Saunders, dau. of Maxson. They res. at East Providence, R. I.

23. ALBERT C.⁷ GREENE (Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Sept. 10, 1824; d. in Williamstown, Mass., Apr. 7, 1881; m. in Berlin Mrs. Lydia (Briggs) Greene, wid. of his brother, Dyer P. He was a farmer in Williamstown, Mass. Children:

I. Ida, m. Herbert Cole, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

II. Edward, Hoosick Falls.

III. Jennie June, m. Charles A. Heath. They res. in Chicago.

24. BOLIVAR L.⁸ GREEN (Daniel B.⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1825; d. in Thorndike, Mass., June 25, 1892; m. (1) in Berlin, N. Y., March 26, 1850, Susan Jones, dau. of Schuyler and Polly, who d. Apr. 13, 1877; m. (2) in Palmer, Mass., Sept. 24, 1877, Laura P. Hutchins. He settled in Palmer, Mass., in 1848, and had been in the employ of the N. L. and B. and A. Railroads since 1852. At the time of his death his home was in Thorndike, Mass., where he was station agent. His widow res. in Shelburne Falls, Mass. Children by (1):

I. Charles W., b. Jan. 28, 1852; d. March 25, 1878.

He married, and his wife died soon after he did, without issue.

II. Ettie Jane, b. June 26, 1853; m. Nov. 25, 1875, to Charles B. Page, and res. in Springfield, Mass.

III. George Lee, b. July 17, 1855; m. and settled in the West; last heard from in California.

25. WILLIAM C.⁸ GREEN (Daniel B.⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Aug. 17, 1844; m. in Monson, Mass., Jan. 1, 1869, Alice A. Calkins, dau. of Dickerson and Hannah, b. in Monson May 30, 1850. He is engaged in the laundry business in Spencer, Mass., which has been his home since his marriage. Children, the first born in Palmer, the others in Spencer:

I. D. Dickerson, b. Oct. 2, 1869; unm., Spencer, Mass.

II. William M., b. Aug. 16, 1872.

III. Edward E., b. Oct. 14, 1874.

IV. V. Wesley, b. Sept. 5, 1876.

V. Hattie M., b. Feb. 20, 1879.

VI. Jennie G., b. Dec. 9, 1883.

VII. Lewis R., b. March 30, 1886 ; d. Dec. 10, 1887.

26. ALBERT M.⁸ GREEN (William C.⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benj.⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in York, Green Co., Wis., April 23, 1842 ; m. at Monroe, Wis., Dec. 6, 1864, Ella G. Brown, dau. of Henry and Huldah, b. Sept. 27, 1846. He is treasurer of Green County, and his home is at Monroe, Wis. Children :

I. Ralph B., b. Dec. 14, 1865.

II. Dell H., b. March 30, 1871 ; d. Oct. 18, 1872.

III. N. Grace, b. March 7, 1873.

IV. Amy L., b. May 14, 1879.

V. Bruce B., b. Aug. 6, 1889.

27. SAMUEL⁸ GREEN (Jonathan⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benj.⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in Stephentown, Rens. Co., N. Y., July 26, 1834 ; m. in North Adams, Mass., Jan. 1, 1860, Louisa M. Comstock, b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., Oct. 22, 1834. For many years he lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., and was a meat-dealer there, but for the last few years he has resided at Zylonite, Berkshire Co., Mass., and is connected with the factory which gives its name to the place. Children :

I. Delisle Samuel⁹, b. in North Adams, Mass., Sept. 26, 1862 ; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1883, Anna Louisa Dow, dau. of John and Ellen, b. in Brooklyn July 22, 1860. He is a butcher in South Brooklyn. Children b. there : i. Anna Louisa¹⁰, b. Feb. 14, 1884. ii. Ellen Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1886. iii. John Samuel, b. Aug. 26, 1888.

II. David Jonathan, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1870 ; unm. ; res. at Zylonite, Mass.

- 28. PORTER J.³ GREEN** (Jonathan⁷, Samuel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Benj.⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rens. Co., N. Y., Nov. 12, 1841; m. at Belleville, Jeff. Co., N. Y., Dec. 28, 1865, Matilda Brimmer, dau. of Jacob and Matilda (Saunders), b. in Adams, Jeff. Co., N. Y., March 8, 1843. They are farmers in Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill., having removed thither from Belleville, N. Y., in 1869. Children:
- I. Arthur J., b. Jan. 19, 1867; contractor and builder, Farmington, Ill.
 - II. Nellie A., b. Dec. 25, 1868; m. to Nelson H. Wright, and lives at Middle Grove, Fulton Co., Ill.

APPENDIX I.

(Continued from page 17.)

- 1. CAPT. WILLIAM⁴ GREENE** (John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. about 1732; m. in Charlestown, R. I., Jan. 25, 1756, Judith Rathbone (probably dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth [Dodge], who were married in Westerly March 15, 1733); m. (2) about 1772, Sarah Cheeseborough. He was admitted a freeman in Charlestown first Wednesday in May, 1756. In 1774 he lived in Westerly, and his children's births are recorded there, but later removed to Voluntown, Conn. He is styled "Capt. William" in the records. He and wife Sarah were members of the Westerly Seventh-day Baptist Church. Children by (1):
- I. Margaret, b. Aug. 14, 1759; d. æt. 16 yrs.
 - 2 II. William Rathbone, b. Dec. 22, 1761; m. Esther Johnson.

- 3 III. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1764 ; m. Gideon Frazier.
 4 IV. Benjamin, b. Dec. 14, 1765 ; m. Mary Johnson.
 5 V. Pardon, b. April 24, 1769 ; m. Fanny Bliven.
 By (2).
 6 VI. Judith, b. Nov. 23, 1774 ; m. Eli Colegrove.
 VII. Margaret, b. July 5, 1776 ; d. in infancy.
 7 VIII. Sarah, b. Oct. 17, 1777 ; m. Caleb Potter.
 IX. Hannah, b. April 13, 1779.
 8 X. Elisha Cheeseborough, b. Feb. 13, 1781 ; m.
 Mahala Fish.
 XI. John, b. June 11, 1782.
 XII. Nathaniel, b. March 3, 1784.
 XIII. Prudence, b. Oct. 31, 1785.
 XIV. Coggeshall, b. Aug. 29, 1787 ; m. in Voluntown, Conn., Feb. 12, 1812, to Content Reynolds.
 He was living in Voluntown in 1834.
 XV. Thomas, b. Sept. 29, 1790.

2. WILLIAM RATHBONE^s GREENE (Capt. William^t, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Dec. 22, 1761 ; m. in Westerly March 21, 1781, to Esther Johnson, b. 1762, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah, of Hopkinton. They lived in Westerly. In 1840 she was a widow, æt. 78, drawing a pension for his services in the Revolutionary War, and was living with her youngest son, Charles K., in Westerly. They lie buried in the eastern part of the town, also their dau. Martha. He was known as Rathbone Greene. Children :

- I. William R., b. Dec. 15, 1781 ; d. May 13, 1782.
 II. "Pegy" (Martha), b. Feb. 4, 1783 ; probably unm.
 III. William Rathbone, b. April 13, 1785.
 IV. Pardon, b. June 17, 1787.
 V. Sally, b. Feb. 22, 1790.

- VI. Polly, b. Feb. 18, 1792.
 VII. Nancy, b. May 9, 1794; d. March 11, 1796.
 VIII. Lucy, b. Jan. 11, 1798.
 IX. Fanny, b. June 13, 1800; m. in Hopkinton Nov. 22, 1818, to Ichabod Burdick, Jr., of Ichabod and Hannah, b. July 10, 1796; lived in Hopkinton and had: i. Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 3, 1819. ii. George Henry, b. March 23, 1821. iii. Albert Stillman, b. July 26, 1822; now of Ashaway, R. I. iv. Frances Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1824. v. Martha Greene, b. April 17, 1826. vi. Hannah Mary, b. Oct. 7, 1827.
 X. Charles Keene, b. April 12, 1803; living in Westerly in 1840.

3. ELIZABETH^s GREENE (Capt. William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Feb. 4, 1764; m. there March 1, 1785 (as second wife), to GIDEON FRAZIER. Children, b. in Westerly:

- I. Mercy, b. Dec. 8, 1785; d. Dec. 13, 1785.
 II. Judeth, b. June 6, 1787; m. Lyman Ross Jan. 8, 1807.
 III. William Greene, b. Dec. 9, 1788.
 IV. Joseph, b. July 26, 1790.
 V. John Greene, b. April 14, 1792.
 VI. Thomas, b. March 8, 1794.

Gideon Frazier's first wife was Mercy Gibbs, by whom he had six children. His oldest son, Nathaniel, b. Jan. 24, 1768, married Oct. 6, 1799, Ruth Bliven, of Samuel and Ruth^s Greene (Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See p. 16.)

4. BENJAMIN^s GREENE (Capt. William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Dec. 14, 1765; m. there Jan. 28, 1787, to Mary (Polly) Johnson, b. in Westerly Feb. 17, 1765, dau. of Nathaniel

and Sarah. Their third, fourth, and fifth children were born in Voluntown, Conn., the sixth and seventh in Richmond, R. I., and the eighth in Hopkinton, but all except the last are recorded in Westerly.

I. Judeth, b. June 3, 1787.

II. "Matila," b. in Richmond Dec. 4, 1790; d. in Voluntown July 18, 1796.

III. Lydia, b. April 21, 1791.

IV. Christopher, b. Feb. 1, 1794.

V. Olive, b. Jan. 27, 1795.

VI. Benjamin Barber, b. Nov. 5, 1797.

VII. Pardon, b. March 1, 1800; a shoemaker who lived in New York State, probably in Madison County or vicinity.

VIII. Perry, b. Oct. 25, 1802.

9 IX. Nathaniel J., b. about 1805; m. (1) Nancy Babcock; (2) Abigail Beebe.

5. PARDON^s GREENE (Capt. William^t, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., April 24, 1769; d. at "Cooksocky," N. Y. (Coxsackie on the Hudson), Aug. 12, 1799; m. in Westerly April 9, 1789, by Joseph Crandall, Justice, to Fanny Bliven, b. in Westerly Aug., 1772, dau. of Capt. William and Eleanor (Maxson), and sister of Judge William Bliven. She m. (2) Nathan Stillman, and had dau. Fanny; m. (3) in Brookfield, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1831, to Israel Gibbs, and survived him also. She d. in Little Genesee, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1854, in her 83d year. Children, all recorded in Westerly, but the third born in Hopkinton, and the fourth in Coxsackie, N. Y. (Westerly record).

I. Pardon Clarke, b. Jan. 1, 1790; said to have been a seafaring man, who married and lived in Key West, Fla. He went to Boston for medical treat-

ment, and d. there, about 1845, of rheumatism of the heart. He had a son and a daughter ; family said to have gone to Brooklyn, N. Y.

10 II. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 8, 1791 ; m. Benjamin Potter.

11 III. William Bliven, b. Feb. 9, 1794 ; m. Mary Hiscox.

12 IV. Luther Bliven, b. Aug. 29, 1796 ; m. (1) Susan Merritt ; (2) Mrs. Laura Whiting ; (3) Mrs. Ann Reading.

6. JUDITH^s GREENE (Capt. William^t, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown (or Hopkinton), R. I., Nov. 23, 1774 ; d. in Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y., Sept. 14, 1839 ; m. in Voluntown, Conn., about 1795, to ELI COLEGROVE, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Colegrove) Colegrove, of Voluntown. Eli and Judith were farmers, and settled in Truxton, where he d. Feb. 1846, æt. 73. Children :
I. Lucinda, b. 1796 ; d. 1866 ; m. Stephen Soper ; lived in Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y., and had four sons and two dau.

II. Sally, b. Jan. 28, 1798 ; d. in De Ruyter, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1884 ; m. George Burdick ; lived in De Ruyter, and had seven children.

III. Fannie, b. Aug., 1800 ; m. — Sturdevant ; lived in Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. No children.

IV. (Major) Eli Stillman, b. Oct., 1801 ; d. 1882 ; m. (1) Didamia Wells, dau. Eld. Matthew ; (2) Mrs. Betsey (Wilcox) Savage. Lived in Truxton ; had five sons and two dau.

V. Mariah, b. Sept., 1803 ; m. Samuel Pierce ; lived and died in Truxton, and had five children.

VI. Roena, b. 1805 ; d. Jan., 1874 ; m. Hiram Preston ; lived in Lincklaen, Chenango Co., and had eight children.

VII. Wm. Avery, b. 1808; m. Olive Davidson; lived in Geneseo, N. Y., and had four children.

VIII. Malvina, b. June 8, 1810; m. (1) Barber J. Cardner (or Codner); (2) Fritz Garner, and has had two children by each. She is now living at Lincklaen, N. Y.

7. SALLY⁵ GREENE (Capt. William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Hopkinton, R. I., Oct. 17, 1777; d. 1854; m. Nov. 16, 1799, to CALEB POTTER, son of Incom and Elizabeth (Arnold), b. in Richmond, R. I., June 21, 1774; d. Aug. 4, 1848. They lived in Voluntown, Conn. Children:

I. Hon. Elisha, b. Feb. 23, 1801; d. April 2, 1888; m. Nov. 28, 1822, Tacy Newton, dau. Jabez and Hannah.

II. Betsey, b. —; d. March 8, 1867; m. Jan. 25, 1821, to Capt. Charles W. Thompson (1798–1851), son of Moses and Anne (Brown).

8. ELISHA CHEESEBOROUGH⁵ GREENE (Capt. William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Feb. 13, 1781; d. in West Edmeston (Coonsville), Otsego Co., N. Y., Jan. 18, 1837; m. in Voluntown, Conn., Dec. 16, 1802, Mahala Fish, b. in Voluntown Aug. 29, 1780; d. in West Edmeston Sept. 24, 1855. He was a shoemaker, and settled in Brookfield, and later in West Edmeston, N. Y. His widow m. (2) in West Edmeston April 24, 1841, Daniel Coon of that place. Children:

I. Lucy, b. Dec. 4, 1803, in Voluntown, Conn.; m. in Brookfield, 1824, to David Burdick, of Plainfield, Otsego Co., N. Y., where she d. Aug. 10, 1838. He m. (2) and d. at Milton Junction, Wis., May 18, 1881, in 79th year. Children: i. Charles. ii. Andrew.

- II. Variety, b. Dec. 4, 1804, in Litchfield, N. Y. ; d. at West Edmeston, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1880 ; m. Sept. 13, 1827, to Benjamin^s Stillman, Jr., son of Benj.⁴, of West Edmeston, b. Feb. 5, 1793, and lived there. Children : i. William B., b. Oct. 28, 1828 ; res. West Edmeston. ii. Amos, b. Sept. 23, 1831. iii. Lucius C., b. Sept. 4, 1835 ; d. Oct. 16, 1858. iv. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1840 ; m. W. H. Burdick, and res. West Edmeston.
- III. Sally, b. in Brookfield May 8, 1806 ; d. in Leonardsville, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1885 ; m. John L. Clark, of Brookfield, and had : i. Henry. ii. Leroy. iii. Almanzo.
- IV. William O., b. in Brookfield Dec. 10, 1807 ; d. in Ione Valley, Amador Co., Cal., 1891 ; m. Frances Burdick of West Edmeston, and had : i. Janette. ii. Lucetta. iii. Elizabeth. iv. Lucy. v. Susie. vi. Sarah. vii. William.
- V. Elisha C., b. in Plainfield, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1809 ; d. in Leonardsville, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1831 ; unm.
- VI. Clarinda, b. in Brookfield March 27, 1812 ; d. in Saginaw, Mich., 1876 ; m. Nathan Brand, of Leonardsville, and had : i. Susan. ii. Henry. iii. Harrison. iv. Ellen. v. Frank. vi. Alice.
- VII. Washington S., b. in Brookfield June 3, 1814 ; now living in Saginaw, Mich. ; m. Ann Eliza Hubbel, of Columbus, N. Y., and has : i. Charles H. ii. Georgia. iii. Grace.
- VIII. Almira, b. in Brookfield June 4, 1816 ; d. in Leonardsville, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1849 ; m. Samuel Brand, of Leonardsville, and had : i. Martha. ii. Mary. iii. Maria.
- IX. Burton A., b. in Brookfield July 7, 1818 ; d. in Corinne, Utah Ter., 1868 ; m. Emogene Babcock, of Brookfield.

X. Fanny S., b. in Brookfield July 27, 1821; d. in West Edmeston Aug. 14, 1848; m. in Brookfield Nov. 27, 1841, to Ruel V. Burdick, and had: i. Elisha. ii. Emily. iii. Charles. iv. Henry. v. Henrietta.

XI. Dau., b. and d. Aug. 25, 1822.

9. NATHANIEL J.⁶ GREEN (Benjamin⁵, Capt. William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. about 1805 (probably in Brookfield, N. Y., or in Chenango Co., adjoining); d. in the town of Scio, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 25, 1868; m. (1) Nancy Babcock; m. (2) in Brookfield Nov. 16, 1834, Abigail Beebe, dau. of Stephen and Dorcas (Church). She d. in Angelica, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb., 1848. He was a shoemaker, and in 1838 lived in Columbus, Chenango Co., N. Y., whence he removed later to Allegany County. Children by (1):

I. David; d. quite young. By (2):

II. Mary A., b. Sept. 24, 1835; m. Sept., 1854, to Stephen Shaw, now dead. She is now Mrs. Mary Shattuck, of Angelica, N. Y.

III. Caroline Matilda, b. Feb. 22, 1837; m. Oct. 7, 1858, to Paul J. Perkins. They lived in West Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y. Both are dead.

IV. Henry P., b. Oct. 5, 1838; m. March 20, 1860, Sarah A. Dunning, of West Almond, and lived there. Present address, Angelica, N. Y.

V. Benjamin T., b. Oct. 11, 1840; m. July 4, 1860, Caroline M. Davis, and lived in Angelica. He d. there Feb. 24, 1881.

VI. Nancy E., b. Dec. 12, 1842; m. April 13, 1861, to Joseph S. Clarke, son of Lewis of Hartsville, Steuben Co., N. Y., where they now live. They have several children.

- VII. John L., b. 1844 ; d. June 24, 1864 ; unm.
 VIII. Abigail J., b. April 28, 1847 ; m. 1866, James Johnson. They live at Belmont, Allegany Co., N. Y.

10. ELIZABETH⁶ GREEN (Pardon⁵, Capt. William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Nov. 8, 1791 (Westerly record) ; d. in Philadelphia at the home of her son, John E., June 9, 1868 ; m. in Newport, R. I., March 6, 1808, to BENJAMIN POTTER, son of Capt. George and Mary (Stillman), b. in Westerly, R. I., June 16, 1785 ; d. there Aug. 7, 1867. He served in the War of 1812. Children, all born in Hopkinton :

- I. Eliza, b. Sept. 20, 1808 ; d. June 17, 1810.
 II. Maria Edgerton, b. Sept. 20, 1810 ; d. Oct. 3, 1844 ; m. June 5, 1837, George Irish, Jr.
 III. Benjamin Franklin, b. Nov. 17, 1812 ; d. at Farina, Ill., Dec. 20, 1876 ; m. Sept. 4, 1841, Lucy M. Maxson, and lived at Alfred Centre, N. Y., about 30 yrs., removing to Farina, Ill., in 1866.
 IV. Elizabeth F., b. April 7, 1815 ; d. Dec. 28, 1856 ; m. Jan. 1, 1838, Ethan Lanphear.
 V. Sarah Fenner, b. Sept. 17, 1817 ; d. Feb. 11, 1840.
 VI. Susan Green, b. July 18, 1820 ; d. Nov. 16, 1848.
 VII. Luther Green, b. Nov. 24, 1823 ; m. Aug. 11, 1850, Lydia Maxson, and d. in Hopkinton Dec. 18, 1850.
 VIII. John Edwin, b. Jan. 26, 1827 ; m. in New York Nov. 30, 1863, Maggie Nevins Witty, of New Brunswick, N. J. He was a publisher in Philadelphia, and has recently died there (1894).

11. WILLIAM BLIVEN⁶ GREEN (Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., Feb. 9, 1794 ; d. in Independence, Allegany

Co., N. Y., Dec. 21, 1860; m. in Hopkinton, in 1818, to Mary Hiscox, dau. of Clarke and Sarah (Saunders) and great-granddau. of Eld. Thomas Hiscox, b. in Westerly June 5, 1794; d. at the home of her dau. in Alfred Centre, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 17, 1886. He was a farmer, having removed in 1834 from Rhode Island to Independence, N. Y., where he spent the rest of his life. Children:

I. Clarke H., b. Oct. 10, 1819; killed in Little Genesee, N. Y., March 30, 1837, by the falling of a limb.

II. Fanny, b. Apr. 17, 1822; prob. d. young.

13 III. Pardon, b. Sept. 24, 1824; m. Caroline M. Rogers.

IV. John M., b. Apr. 21, 1827; d. in Independence Nov. 4, 1850, unm.

14 V. William B., Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1827; m. Caroline Clarke.

15 VI. Ethan S., b. May 21, 1830; m. Aurelia Crandall.

VII. Benjamin Franklin, b. March 1, 1833; m. in Independence Aug. 16, 1856, to Elizabeth W. Kelsey, who d. there Jan. 19, 1857, in her 24th year. He d. there Oct. 28, 1861.

16 VIII. Albert C., b. Sept. 7, 1835; m. L. Lovina Greene.

IX. Mary E., b. July 24, 1838; m. (1) in Independence June 9, 1858, to Franklin Hill, of Ithaca, N. Y., who d. Apr. 25, 1861; m. (2) in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1880, to Prof. Henry C. Coon, of Alfred University. They res. at Alfred Centre. Child by (1): Frank Hill, b. June 28, 1861; m. in Alfred Centre Oct. 6, 1885, to Sarah Emma Green, b. June 27, 1866, dau. of Maxson J. and Huldah P. (Le Suer). (See p. 206.) He is a

grad. of Alfred Univ., 1883 ; now cashier Ashaway Nat. Bank, R. I., and serving (1894) his second term in the State Legislature.

12. LUTHER⁶ GREEN (Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Coxsackie, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1796 ; d. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 2, 1892, æt. 96 ; m. (1) in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., to Susan Merritt (or Mayard) ; m. (2) in Independence, Mrs. Laura (Scribner) Whiting ; m. (3) in Independence Sept. 7, 1844, Mrs. Ann Reading, wid. of Jeremiah and mother of his son William's wife, who survives him. He was a farmer, and spent his long life in Independence, having come from Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., in 1820. Children by (1) :

17 I. Elisha B., b. 1817 ; m. (1) Maria C. Bassett ; (2) L. Selina Green.

II. Fanny Stillman, b. June 18, 1819 ; m. in Independence March 11, 1841, to George Potter, Jr., son of Dea. George and Betsey (Rogers), b. Nov. 2, 1811 ; d. in Little Genesee, N. Y., March 26, 1856. She d. in Independence Aug. 4, 1888, without issue.

III. Nancy B., b. June 4, 1821 ; m. in Independence Apr. 13, 1848, to Erastus A. Green, son of Eld. Ray and Lucy (Smith), b. in Alfred, N. Y., June 24, 1819. He was a farmer in Little Genesee and a planing-mill owner in Alfred, where he d. Aug. 29, 1884. She d. in Alfred Sept. 28, 1884, without issue. (Erastus A.⁷, Eld. Ray⁶, Clark⁵, Benj.⁴, John³, Benj.², John¹.) (See *Appendix H*.)

18 IV. William B., b. Jan. 10, 1824 ; m. Mary Reading. By (2) :

V. Luther, Jr., b. 1835 ; killed in Alfred, N. Y., Apr.

2, 1862, by the kick of a horse, while there on business from his home in Independence; unm.

19 VI. Laura Adelaide, b. Sept. 24, 1841; m. Henry J. C. Coleman. By (3)

VII. A. Emergene, b. Dec. 9, 1846; m. in Independence Feb. 21, 1872, to George W. Probasco, of Flemington, N. J. They are farmers, and now live on the homestead in Independence. Son: i. Luther G., b. Nov. 29, 1872, now a student in Alfred University.

VIII. Delwin Montgomery, b. Jan. 25, 1849; d. March 24, 1852.

13. PARDON⁷ GREENE (William B.⁶, Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., Sept. 24, 1824; m. in Greenwood, Steuben Co., N. Y., Sept. 27, 1846, to Caroline Matilda Rogers, dau. of John and Luzitta, b. Aug. 25, 1829. They are farmers, and have always lived near Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., whither his father removed when he was a boy of ten. Children:

I. Frances Clarinda, b. Nov. 27, 1847; d. Nov. 14, 1848.

II. Gurdon Maxon, b. Oct. 21, 1850; m. Dec. 31, 1874, to Sarah McLaughlin, dau. of Patrick and Mary. He is a mechanic in Wellsville, N. Y. Child: i. Etta Elnora, b. Aug. 29, 1880.

III. Franklin Pierce, b. Nov. 11, 1852; m. in Independence Jan. 27, 1872, to Lizzie Smith, dau. of Benjamin B. and Elizabeth, of Wellsville, N. Y. He is engaged in the grocery business in Wellsville. Child: i. Percy Delos, b. Dec. 8, 1873.

IV. Chester De-France, b. Feb. 9, 1856; m. May 18, 1881, to Mary E. Spicer, dau. of Daniel and Sarah, of Independence, who d. Jan. 15, 1889. He is

- a farmer near Hallsport, town of Willing, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children : i. Castello Daniel, b. April 18, 1884. ii. Leona May, b. March 25, 1886.
- V. Clark Albert, b. Aug. 23, 1858 ; d. March 26, 1859.
- VI. Mary Emilie, b. March 23, 1863 ; m. March 13, 1880, to Aaron Bledsoe, son of Joseph and Cynthia. They are farmers at Inavale, Allegany Co., N. Y. Children : i. Aggie Elnora, b. Feb. 8, 1881. ii. Herman Newman, b. Nov. 22, 1882. iii. Ethel Caroline, b. Nov. 6, 1884. iv. Gurdon Newton, b. Dec. 9, 1886. v. Norman Benjamin, b. May 16, 1889.
- VII. Mertie Leona, b. Aug. 15, 1867 ; m. Aug. 15, 1886, to Charles Sumner Davis, son of Uriah and Delia, of Andover, N. Y. They are farmers in Andover. No children.
- VIII. Fanny Elnora, b. Feb. 11, 1870 ; d. Apr. 21, 1872.
- IX. Freeman Rogers, b. June 21, 1874 ; d. Jan. 3, 1894.

14. WILLIAM B.⁷ GREEN, Jr. (William B.⁶, Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Westerly, R. I., April 21, 1827 ; m. in Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 15, 1853, to Caroline Clarke, dau. of Samuel B. and Tacy (Maxson), of Andover, b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1823. He is a farmer and a carpenter, and has always lived in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., having come from Rhode Island with his father when a child. Children :

- I. John M., b. Nov. 29, 1856 ; m. in Andover Dec. 4, 1878, to Adda Livermore, dau. of Theodore and Rebecca, of Andover, b. May 29, 1859. They are

farmers in Independence. Children : i. Clayton C., b. Sept. 27, 1880. ii. Albert C., b. Oct. 5, 1882. iii. William E., b. May 6, 1888.

II. Jenny M., b. March 14, 1858; d. Jan. 15, 1862.

III. Lucy Jane, b. March 16, 1864; m. in Independence March 16, 1884, to Rev. Gideon Henry Fitz Randolph, son of John, of New Salem, Harrison Co., W. Va. They are now (1892) Seventh-day Baptist missionaries in Shanghai, China. Children : i. John Fitz, b. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1884. ii. William Fitz, b. in Shanghai Feb. 28, 1890.

15. ETHAN S.⁷ GREEN (William B.⁶, Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Hopkinton, R. I., May 21, 1830; m. in Andover, Allegany Co., N. Y., June 8, 1858, to Aurelia Crandall, dau. of Nelson Ray and Laura (Clarke) Crandall, b. in Andover July, 1838. He was a farmer in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., and enlisted Oct. 1, 1861, in Co. C, 85th N. Y. Vol. After much service he was taken prisoner at Plymouth Apr. 20, 1864, and placed three days under fire at Charlestown. He died in Andersonville Prison, Ga., June 5, 1864, his strong physique having yielded to the rigors of starvation. His widow m. (2) Oct. 22, 1871, William M. Hemphill, of Milton Junction, Wis., and d. there May 29, 1889, leaving son Nelson by second marriage. Child :

I. Nellie L., b. 1860; m. in Fulton, Wis., Oct. 8, 1884, to Walton H. Ingham, formerly of Hornellsville, N. Y. Both are graduates of Alfred University, N. Y. He is a commercial traveller, and res. at Milton, Wis. They have four children.

16. ALBERT C.⁷ GREEN (William B.⁶, Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Indepen-

dence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 7, 1835; d. in North Loup, Valley Co., Neb., Oct. 29, 1880; m. in Independence Apr. 28, 1859, to LUCY LOVINA GREENE, b. in Eldred, McKean Co., Pa., May 19, 1842, dau. of John Davis and Patty (Pike), and grand-dau. of Philarmon and Lydia (Davis) Greene, who removed from Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., to Scio, Allegany Co., N. Y., early in the century, and are doubtless distantly related to this branch of the family. (See Index.) Albert was a farmer in Independence till 1874, when he removed to North Loup, Neb., where he died, and where his family now reside. Children:

I. Minnie Bell, b. May 18; d. Oct. 29, 1860.

II. Morton A., b. Nov. 18, 1862; unm.

III. Harmon, b. Dec. 25, 1864; d. July 30, 1868.

IV. Ethan S., b. Sept. 3, 1868; m. at North Loup Oct. 14, 1891, Cora McCalip, and res. there.

V. Herbert L., b. Nov. 30, 1870; unm.

VI. Addie May, b. May 7, 1875.

17. ELISHA B.⁷ GREEN (Luther⁶, Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., in 1817; d. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 19, 1885; m. (1) in Independence to Maria C. Bassett, dau. of John C. and Martha, b. Feb. 1820; d. in Independence Dec. 22, 1862; m. (2) in Little Genesee N. Y., Aug. 25, 1866, to Lucy Selina Greene, dau. of Eld. Ray and Lucy (Smith), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 19, 1831 (L. Selina⁷, Ray⁶, Clark⁵, Benjamin⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See *Appendix H*.) He was a general merchant at "Green's Corners," Independence, and a man of prominence in the community, having been Justice of the Peace and postmaster for many years, also Justice of Sessions for the county. Children, all by (1):

- 20 I. George A., b. — ; m. Hanora Fay Livermore.
 II. Charles E., b. — ; m. in Friendship, N. Y.,
 Nov. 28, 1872, to Edna E. Wightman, dau. of
 William, of Friendship. He is a plumber and tin-
 ner in Alfred Centre, N. Y. No children.
 III. Martha, b. — ; m. Jesse O'Donnell, of Andover,
 N. Y., and now res. at Hornellsville, N. Y. No
 children.
 IV. Son.

18. WILLIAM B.⁷ GREEN, 2d (Luther⁶, Par-
 don⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Inde-
 pendence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Jan. 10, 1824 ; d.
 there Feb. 10, 1883 ; m. in Independence July 7,
 1852, to Mary Reading, dau. of Jeremiah K. and Ann.
 He was a farmer, and spent his whole life in Indepen-
 dence. She m. (2) Dec. 29, 1892, Baylies S. Bassett,
 of Alfred Centre, N. Y., and lives there. Children :

- I. Delwin M., b. April 11, 1854 ; m. Aug., 1880, to
 Carrie Harrington, of Alfred Centre, N. Y., dau. of
 Heman and Hannah (Hull). He is proprietor of
 the Alfred Centre and Hornellsville stage line, and
 lives at Alfred Centre. No children.
 II. Floyd L., b. May 14, 1869 ; m. in West Union,
 Steuben Co., N. Y., Jan. 12, 1892, to Ora A.
 Brown, dau. of Ira B., of West Union. He is a
 farmer on the homestead.

19. LAURA ADELAIDE⁷ GREEN (Luther⁶,
 Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in
 Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 24, 1841 ;
 m. in Little Genesee, N. Y., April 28, 1859, to
 HENRY J. C. COLEMAN. They have been farm-
 ers in Independence for many years, but recently re-
 moved to Alfred Centre, N. Y. Children :

- I. Flora A., m. Oct. 28, 1883, to Willard H. Smith, now deceased, son of Joseph, of Alfred, N. Y.
- II. Fanny V., m. April 28, 1889, to Harvey Backus, son of Rev. James E. N., and res. at Alfred Centre.
- III. Luther.

20. GEORGE A.⁸ GREEN (Elisha B.⁷, Luther⁶, Pardon⁵, William⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., about 1842; m. there Nov. 29, 1866, to Hanora Fay, adopted dau. of Dea. Wm. S. Livermore, of Independence. He served in the 85th N. Y. Vol., and is prominent in G. A. R. circles. He has been a merchant in Andover, N. Y., and postmaster there for some years. At present (1892) he is serving his second term as county clerk, and res. at Belmont, the county seat. Children:

- I. Lizzie M., b. —; m. in Andover, Nov. 29, 1887, to E. A. Sweet, of Wellsville, N. Y., where they reside. They have two children.
- II. Martha Amanda, b. June 3; d. Aug. 6, 1875.
- III. George A., b. July 17; d. Oct. 11, 1879.

APPENDIX K.

(Continued from page 17.)

1. JOSHUA GREENE (John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. about 1734, and lived in Charlestown, R. I. It is thought that his wife was Mary Maxson. In the census of June, 1774, he is given as a resident of Charlestown, then having four sons and three daughters. The following are all believed to have been his children. Samuel and Mary are so referred to in the record of their marriages; Edward J. is known to

have been brother of Mary, and Maxson is assumed to have been, from many points of circumstantial evidence.

I. Samuel, b. — ; m. in Westerly, R. I., Nov. 19, 1778, to Desire Ross, b. Aug. 19, 1753, dau. of Eld. Thomas and Lois (Wells) and grand-dau. of Phebe Greene (p. 13). Nothing more is known of him. Either this Samuel or his cousin Samuel (of Josiah⁴, p. 16) was a member of Col. John Topham's regiment in the Revolution.

2 II. Edward J., b. March 12, 1758 ; m. Susannah Crandall.

III. Mary, b. about 1766 ; m. in Westerly Nov. 25, 1788, to Joseph Crandall, son of Joshua, of Westerly, b. Nov. 18, 1765. He served in the Revolution, and received a pension. His last years were spent with his daughter Mary. The first two children are recorded in Westerly. They then removed to Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and the others were born there : i. Maxson, b. Sept. 17, 1789 ; d. 1833, unm. ii. Betsey, b. July 3, 1791 ; unm. iii. Joshua G. ; m. Fanny Burdick in 1816 ; lived in Berlin, and had ten children. Their dau. Mary Frances m. Thomas T. Gray, who now lives in Barry, Ill. iv. Mary, b. Aug. 18, 1798 ; m. Osman Clark ; lived in Prattsburgh, N. Y., and Barry, Ill., and had four children. The oldest dau., Mary E., lives in Springfield, Ill. v. Sarah ; d. æt. 7 yrs.

3 IV. Maxson, b. about 1768 ; m. Susanna Hill.
(It is possible that John Greene, b. 1761 (Appendix L) belonged to this family also.)

2. EDWARD J.⁵ GREEN (Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., March 12, 1758 (his tombstone says March 12, 1757, but in

his application for a pension, made Aug., 1832, he gives place and date as above) ; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 28, 1836 ; m. about 1780, to Susannah Crandall, b. July 9, 1759 ; d. in Alfred Oct. 7, 1836. He was first cousin of Judge Edward Greene (p. 26), who also d. in Alfred, and of Pardon^s Greene (Appendix I). He was a soldier of the Revolution, and during his last years drew a pension. The records of the Pension Office say that he enlisted four times from Charlestown, between Sept., 1776, and Aug., 1781, and served in the regiments of Col. Cook, Col. Joseph Staunton, and Col. Joseph Noyes. He removed to Berlin, Rensselaer Co., and later to Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., whence they followed their children to Alfred, and spent their last years there. They were farmers and Seventh-day Baptists. They lie buried in the old ground on the hill opposite the cheese factory, midway between Alfred Centre and Alfred Station. Children :

- 4 I. Hannah, b. March 29, 1781 ; m. (1) James Fisk ; (2) Gideon L. Spicer.
- 5 II. Edward, b. Dec. 3, 1782 ; m. Ruth Hamilton.
- 6 III. Nathan, b. May 10, 1785 ; m. (1) Orpha Hamilton ; (2) Mrs. Martha Saunders.
- IV. Maxson, b. Feb. 26, 1788 ; m. Lydia Maxson, dau. of Luke and Lydia, b. July 12, 1788. He lived in Alfred, and was prominent in church and educational matters. Both died of cholera in Milton, Wis., while on a visit there, he July 28, and she July 29, 1850. No children.
- 7 V. Tacy, b. July 7, 1790 ; m. Freeborn Hamilton.
- 8 VI. Susannah, b. March 26, 1793 ; m. Luke Maxson, Jr.
- 9 VII. Isaiah W., b. Sept. 14, 1795 ; m. Betsey Bassett.

VIII. Annis, b. in Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., March 8, 1798 ; d. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 23, 1877 ; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1818, to John Pierce Livermore, b. in Wilmington, Vt., Feb. 11, 1798 ; d. in Independence July 17, 1889. He moved to Independence in 1821, and was prominent in town affairs till his death, having been Justice of the Peace for 28 yrs., supervisor 3 yrs., and postmaster 20 yrs. He served as a substitute in the War of 1812, when only 15 yrs. of age. No children.

3. MAXSON⁵ GREENE (prob. Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. prob. in Charlestown, R. I., about 1768 ; m. about 1790, Susannah Hill, who had a brother Henry Hill in New London, Conn. ; m. (2) Ruth Gardiner, dau. of Samuel. He lived in Westerly, and later in Hopkinton, R. I., but finally went to the home of his oldest dau., Mrs. Mary Burdick, and d. there. It has been impossible as yet to determine his parentage with certainty, but locality, family names, and other circumstances seem to indicate that he was either the son of William⁵, of Amos⁴ (see Appendix G), or more probably of Joshua⁴, as here given. Children by (1), order not certain :

I. Mary, b. about 1790-1 ; m. Capt. Reuben Burdick, and lived in Charlestown. They had : i. Mary, b. 1814 ; m. Joseph Church ; now a widow living with her daughter at Cross Mills, R. I. ii. Daughter ; m. Wm. Foster, and settled in New York State. iii. Daughter ; b. 1822 ; m. Edmund Stillman, of Westerly, and now lives there.

10 II. Henry Hill, b. 1792 ; m. Sarah Wood.

III. Elizabeth ; m. — Dunbar ; lived in South Hadley, Mass., and later in Caledonia, Houston Co.,

- Minn. Her son William F. was State Auditor of Minnesota in 1859.
- IV. Penelope; m. Nathaniel Niles, and lived near Providence, R. I.
- V. Tacy; m. — Gardiner, and lived "somewhere in Connecticut."
- VI. Amos; lived and died in Bethel, Vt., where he had two sons and four daughters. One son, George E., now lives in Brattleboro, Vt.
- VII. William.
- VIII. George. By (2):
- IX. Susan; m. George Eddy, and had three children. One dau., Nancy G., m. Charles E. Barber (b. 1836) in Westerly July 16, 1859. He is a carpenter now living there. Susan died when her dau. Nancy was nine or ten years old.
- X. Maxson, Jr., m. Ann Lewis; lived in Hopkinton, and d. there 1891; had two sons and one dau.; son Elisha is now living at Niantic, R. I.

4. HANNAH⁶ GREEN (Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., March 29, 1781; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 28, 1848; m. (1) about 1803 to JAMES FISK, who d. in 1814, soon after returning from the War of 1812, in which he served; m. (2) GIDEON L. SPICER, b. Jan. 17, 1783; d. in Friendship, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1858. Her home was in Alfred, where they were among the earliest settlers, and later in Friendship, N. Y. She was a woman of great energy, and died in Alfred, while on a visit there. Children by (1):

- I. Jonathan Fisk, b. Oct. 27, 1804; m. Achsah Rowley.
- II. Irena Fisk, b. May 25, 1811; m. Luke⁷ Green. (For her family, see p. 106.)

- III. Edward G. Fisk, b. Feb. 16, 1813 ; d. in Alfred Jan. 20, 1885 ; m. in Alfred Nov. 2, 1833, Esther Palmiter, dau. of Jonathan and Margaret (Stillman), b. Nov. 3, 1813 ; d. in Alfred Feb. 24, 1882. They were farmers in Alfred. By (2) :
- IV. Julia Ann Spicer, b. 1816 ; d. in Alfred July 16, 1838.
- V. Sophia T. Spicer, b. Feb. 20, 1818 ; d. in Friendship, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1886 ; m. Feb. 20, 1839, Enos P. Crandall.
- VI. James L. Spicer ; res. at Friendship, N. Y.

5. EDWARD⁶ GREEN (Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Charlestown, R. I., Dec. 3, 1782 ; drowned in the Canisteo River, near Hornellsville, N. Y., while rafting lumber, Oct. 28, 1814 ; m. probably in Brookfield, N. Y., about 1806, to Ruth Hamilton, dau. of William and Priscilla, b. April 5, 1784. She m. (2) Feb. 15, 1816, in Alfred, Samuel Thatcher, b. in Brookfield, Vt., Oct. 3, 1791 ; d. in Scio, N. Y., June 20, 1889, æt. nearly 98. By him she had two children, one of whom became the wife of John L. Russell, of Scio, N. Y. She d. 1867, and was buried at Brockport, N. Y. Children, the last two at least born in Alfred, N. Y.:

- 11 I. Benjamin H., b. 1807 ; m. Polly Mosher.
- 12 II. Clark C., b. Feb., 1809 ; m. Mary P. Thomas.
- 13 III. William H., b. 1811 ; m. Alma Thomas.
- 14 IV. Lucinda, b. Feb. 23, 1814 ; m. (1) James T. Burdick ; (2) Ashbel Smith.

6. NATHAN⁶ GREEN (Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 10, 1785 ; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., May 16, 1851 ; m. (1) Dec. 29, 1808, Orpha Ham-

ilton, dau. William and Priscilla, b. Sept. 10, 1790; d. in Alfred March 7, 1837; m. (2) in Alfred Aug. 10, 1837, Mrs. Martha (Maxson) Saunders, wid. of William, b. Feb. 5, 1788; d. in Alfred Sept. 10, 1870. He was one of the two men who first settled in the town of Alfred in 1807, having come from Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y. Children by (1):

15 I. Alonzo, b. July 12, 1814; m. Lucinda Palmiter.

II. Arminda, b. March 21; d. April 6, 1817.

III. Nathan Leroy, b. Aug. 2; d. Aug. 28, 1826.

7. TACY⁶ GREEN (Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 7, 1790; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 1, 1840; m. in Brookfield, Madison Co., N. Y., Jan. 1, 1809, to FREEBORN HAMILTON, son of William (b. June 10, 1752), and Priscilla (b. July 22, 1756), b. in East Greenwich, R. I., Nov. 10, 1785, whence at the age of eighteen he removed with his parents to Brookfield, N. Y. He was a farmer, and served in the War of 1812; and in 1815, with his family, removed to Alfred, where the rest of his long life was spent, and where he died Oct. 8, 1869. He married the second time, but all his twelve children were by his first wife, and the first four b. in Brookfield:

I. Samuel C., b. Oct. 28, 1809; m. in Alfred Sept. 27, 1832, Hannah Babcock, dau. Eld. Daniel and Lois, b. in Batavia, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1813; d. in Milton, Wis., Dec. 26, 1891. He removed from Alfred to Milton, Wis., in 1843, and d. there July 13, 1865. Two children.

II. Horace G., b. Feb. 15, 1811; m. in Alfred Sept. 25, 1834, Catherine Burdick. Removed to Milton, Wis., in 1842.

- III. Orpha, b. Jan. 20, 1813; m. Oliver M. Crandall, who d. at Janesville, Wis., May 23, 1881. They went West in 1840.
- IV. Lovina, b. Nov. 4, 1814; m. in Alfred Oct. 31, 1833, to William Saunders.
- V. Lorinda, b. March 11, 1817; m. Horace G. Witter, son of Paul, of Alfred. She died ——. He is a farmer in Alfred, and m. (2) Mrs. Huldah (Green) Hull. (See p. 60.)
- VI. Edward T., b. June 19, 1819; m. in Almond, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1843, Wealthy Melissa Burdick. He lived in Alfred.
- VII. Susannah, b. Nov. 18, 1821; m. Albert Cottrell. Both d. in Alfred.
- VIII. Orren D., b. Aug. 6, 1823; d. April 17, 1830.
- IX. John P., b. Sept. 21, 1825; m. Catherine Saunders. He is a farmer in Alfred.
- X. Dea. Freeborn W., b. Nov. 21, 1827; m. in Alfred May 11, 1857, Amanda Potter, dau. Ezra and Content (Sisson), b. in Alfred Dec. 1, 1837. He is a farmer on the homestead.
- XI. Tacy, b. March 15, 1830; m. Edward Green. (For her family, see p. 154.)
- XII. Annis S., b. Sept. 14, 1836; m. Daniel Humphrey. They lived at Milton, Wis.

8. SUSANNAH⁶ GREEN (Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., March 26, 1793; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Dec. 7, 1857; m. in Alfred 1807 to LUKE MAXSON, Jr., son of Luke and Lydia, b. Sept. 11, 1785; d. in Alfred Centre July 5, 1867. Theirs was the first marriage celebrated in the town of Alfred, and their lives were spent there. Children:

I. Susan, b. May 15, 1808; m. Spencer Sweet, son

- of Eld. Spencer and——(Rose), b. July 20, 1808 ; farmer. Both d. in Alfred.
- II. Almira, b. Aug. 17, 1813 ; m. in Alfred Oct. 31, 1833, to Truman Place, son of Rodman, b. Aug. 1, 1811 ; farmer in Alfred Centre, and d. there. She still lives there.
- III. Eusebia, b. Jan. 25, 1815 ; m. Perry Sweet, son of Eld. Spencer, b. Oct. 25, 1812. They removed to Milton, Wis., where she d. Aug. 10, 1870.
- IV. Luke Green (M.D.), b. Nov. 16, 1817 ; m. in Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1841, Cordelia A. Harts-horn, dau. Jacob, and sister of Dr. John R., of Alfred. He was a grad. of Alfred Acad. 1844, and of Castleton, Vt., Med. Col. ; surgeon U. S. A. ; d. at Hornellsville, N. Y., April 6, 1873.
- V. Nathan, b. 1819 ; m. Phebe Wells ; lived in Milton, Wis. ; both dead.
- VI. Arminda, b. 1821 ; m. (1) Rev. Jas. H. Cochran ; (2) John Ellis, of Schenectady. She d. 1889.
- VII. Lydia Ann, b. 1823 ; m. Oct. 25, 1852, Geo. P. Maxson, son Jonathan and Nancy (Potter), b. Newport, R. I., July 13, 1807. They res. in Philadelphia.
- VIII. George R., b. June, 1832 ; m. Lydia Babcock ; lived at Milton, Wis., and d. there Oct. 12, 1893.

NOTE.—Luke Maxson, Sen., b. in R. I. Apr. 18, 1763 ; d. in Alfred Sept. 17, 1843. He served in the Revolution, and came from Petersburg, N. Y., to Alfred, one of the first settlers. The old homestead which he built with his pension money still stands on South Main St., Alfred Centre. His wife Lydia d. 1839.

9. ISAIAH W.⁶ GREEN (Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co.,

N. Y., Sept. 14, 1795; d. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Oct. 18, 1864; m. in Wilmington, Vt., to Betsey Bassett, dau. of Jedediah and Elizabeth (Chandler), b. May 15, 1797; d. at the home of her son in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1875. He served in the War of 1812, and came to Allegany Co. in 1818, settling early in Independence, where he carried on the business of general merchant for many years, at the same time managing his farm. Children:

I. Maria A., b. 1820; m. in Independence March 11, 1841, to Decatur M. Clarke, son of Samuel B., and d. Aug. 31, 1843, leaving son, Orville G., now res. there.

16 II. Tacy E., b. March 20, 1822; m. Asa C. Burdick.

III. Minerva; d. young.

17 IV. John Chandler, b. Feb. 10, 1827; m. Emily Sherman.

18 V. Martha M., b. Sept. 13, 1829; m. David R. Stillman.

10. HENRY HILL⁶ GREENE (Maxson⁵, prob. Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., in 1792; d. in West Lebanon, N. H., in 1865; m. in 1816 in West Lebanon to Sarah Wood. He was a non-commissioned officer and musician in the War of 1812 at New London, Conn., whence he removed in 1815, settled in West Lebanon, and reared his family there. Children:

I. Prof. Benjamin F., b. 1817; has been married, but is now a widower, no children surviving. He was formerly Director of Troy Polytechnic Institute, and an officer of the U. S. Navy (now retired); resides at West Lebanon, N. H.

II. Susannah Hill, b. 1819; married, and d. at St. Louis 1882.

- III. Henry Maxson, b. 1823 ; d. 1824.
- IV. Edward, b. 1826 ; d. same year.
- V. Elijah Osgood, b. 1830 ; d. 1846 from accident.
- VI. Elizabeth Osgood, b. 1832 ; m. E. F. Gould, and has one son.
- VII. Mary Burdick, b. 1835 ; unm. ; lives with Prof. Benjamin F., at West Lebanon.
- VIII. George Maxson, b. 1837 ; d. 1878 ; m. ——— Ellsworth, of Connecticut ; left a dau. and son, George Ellsworth.
- IX. William Henry, b. 1839 ; d. 1858.
- X. Jesse Wood, b. 1842 ; married and has one dau.

11. BENJAMIN H.⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. probably in Brookfield, N. Y., in 1807 ; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1874 ; m. about 1835 to Polly Mosher, who lives with her son Melvin. He was for many years station agent of the Erie R. R. at Alfred, N. Y. Children :

- I. Edward Newell, b. 1837 ; m. in Alfred Centre Sept. 11, 1858, to Elvira Palmiter, dau. of Silas, of Hartsville, who d. in Alfred Jan. 29, 1864, æt. 27. He was a skilled telegrapher on the Erie R. R., and an artist of no mean ability. He d. in Alfred Oct. 29, 1878.
- II. Charles M., b. Aug. 2, 1840 ; d. in Alfred March 15, 1874, unm. He was express messenger on the Erie R. R.
- III. Melvin A., b. ——— ; m. (1) Oct. 20, 1866, Emily M. Hulburt, b. in Canisteo, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1846 ; d. in Alfred Feb. 17, 1885 ; m. (2) in Alfred June 21, 1888, Lottie M. Thomas, dau. of Abial, of Alfred. He was station agent of the Erie R. R. at Alfred for about 20 years, succeeding his father,

who had held the position from the building of the road. In 1890 he resigned on account of ill health, and is now ticket agent at Hornellsville, N. Y. Children: i. Jenette; m. F. W. Whipple, of Hornellsville. ii. Carl Henry, b. July 19, 1878; d. in Naples, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1878.

12. CLARK C.⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. Feb., 1809; d. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 28, 1850; m. in Alfred Jan. 28, 1836, Mary P. Thomas, dau. of Rowland P. and Prudence (Potter), b. 1818; d. in Alfred June 8, 1873. He was a farmer in Alfred. Child:

I. Lorenzo T.⁸, b. Jan. 15, 1842; m. in Alfred Nov. 16, 1861, Phebe E. Witter, dau. of Clark and Lydia (Burdick). He is a farmer in Alfred. Children: i. Clark S.⁹, b. Sept. 9, 1863; m. Apr., 1882, Ella Jacox; lives near his father, and has: i. Lizzie A., b. Jan. 15, 1883. ii. Winifred L., b. Oct. 16, 1885. ii. William L., b. Apr. 26, 1871; unm. iii. Bertie, b. Dec. 16, 1877; d. Oct. 16, 1879.

13. WILLIAM H.⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1811; d. there July 29, 1876; m. Alma Thomas, dau. Rowland P. and Prudence (Potter). He was a farmer in Alfred, where his widow now lives. Child:

I. Prudence O., b. —; m. in Alfred Dec. 6, 1862, to Albert H. Spencer, now engineer on the Erie R. R. at Hornellsville, N. Y. Child: i. Willie J., b. Sept. 11; d. Dec. 20, 1863.

14. LUCINDA⁷ GREEN (Edward⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 23, 1814; d. in Friendship,

N. Y., Feb. 19, 1892 ; m. (1) in Alfred Jan. 4, 1835, to JAMES T. BURDICK, who d. there Oct. 11, 1843 ; m. (2) in Alfred Feb. 20, 1847, to Ashbel Smith, son of Elias, Sen., and Eunice, who d. in Alfred. Her home for the last ten years was with her son in Friendship, previously in Alfred. By (1) she had six children, only two of whom lived to maturity. I. Charlotte, b. Oct. 7, 1838 ; d. in Friendship May 30, 1891, unm.

II. James T., Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1842 ; m. (1) at Alfred Centre Feb. 5, 1867, Lucy S. F. Beebe, who d. at Homer, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1872 ; m. (2) at Nile, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1874, H. Frank Witter, dau. S. Porter Witter. He served in Co. G, 160th N. Y. Vol., 3 yrs., 3 mos. He is a painter and decorator, and lives at Friendship, N. Y.

15. ALONZO⁷ GREEN (Nathan⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Alfred, Allegany Co., N. Y., July 12, 1814 ; d. there March 22, 1858 ; m. in Alfred Sept. 25, 1834, Lucinda Palmiter, dau. Jonathan and Margaret (Stillman), b. April 7, 1816 ; d. in Alfred March 23, 1864. He was a farmer in Alfred. Children :

I. Harrison W., b. July 1, 1836 ; m. in Alfred July 6, 1859, Polly Green, dau. of James S. and Rachel (Sweet), b. July 13, 1843 (Polly⁸, James S.⁷, Paris⁶, Judge Edward⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹). (See p. 245.) He is a hardware dealer at Alfred, and a veteran of Co. H, 1st N. Y. Dragoons. Child : i. Maud Lucinda, b. April 9, 1880.

II. Orpha A., b. Dec. 11, 1841 ; m. Oct. 10, 1857, to Daniel McCoon Burdick. She d. March 19, 1883, at Belmont, N. Y., where they lived. Children : i. Eugene, b. 1858 ; d. June 10, 1861. ii. Byron A. iii. Edwin. iv. Marion. v. James.

16. TACY E.⁷ GREEN (Isaiah W.⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 20, 1822; d. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1891; m. in Alfred Centre Aug. 18, 1842, to DEA. ASA CLARKE BURDICK, son of Asa and Susanna (Coon) from Berlin, N. Y., b. Jan. 27, 1821. They lived in Independence till 1855, then in Milton, Wis., and returned to Alfred Centre in 1867, where he still lives. He served as private in Co. K, 13th Wis. Vol., and is a carpenter by trade. Children:

I. Oscar F., b. Sept. 9, 1843; d. at Elgin, Texas, Sept. 10, 1877, unm. He enlisted with his father at the age of 17, and served till discharged for disability, from which he never recovered.

II. Ellen M. (Nellie), b. Dec. 24, 1845; m. Oscar Remington, son Dea. Daniel, of Independence, commercial traveller, Hornellsville, N. Y.

III. Ida M., b. Sept. 30, 1852; m. in Alfred Centre Sept. 13, 1870, to Edwin A. Stillman, son of Matthew and Amanda (Babcock), of Andover. They res. in Alfred Centre.

IV. Julia Adelle, b. June 5, 1856; m. in Alfred Centre Feb. 6, 1873, to W. Edwin McCormick, of Newark, N. J. They res. in Binghamton, N. Y.

17. JOHN CHANDLER⁷ GREEN (Isaiah W.⁶, Edward J.⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Feb. 10, 1827; m. in West Union, Steuben Co., N. Y., March 16, 1848, to Emily Sherman, dau. of David and Minerva (Horton), of West Union, b. Aug. 19, 1827. For many years he was a general merchant in Independence, but for about twenty years past a hardware merchant in Alfred Centre, N. Y., where they now live. Children, born in Independence:

- I. Edwin Clement, b. May 23, 1849; d. March 15, 1859.
- II. Clark Sherman, b. July 15, 1855; d. Nov. 3, 1860.
- III. Mary Maria, b. June 7, 1862; m. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1881, to Vernon A. Baggs, son of Elisha L. and Roxey Maria (Sunderland), of Ashaway, R. I. They res. in Alfred Centre. Child: i. Arthur Eugene, b. Oct. 27, 1886.
- IV. David Isaiah, b. Feb. 5, 1864; m. in New Market, N. J., Nov. 2, 1892, to Mary Titsworth, dau. of Dr. Abel and Lucy M. He is a grad. of Alfred University, Ph.B. 1885, A.B. 1886, M.S. 1890; has taught in Alfred Univ. and elsewhere; now a student in political economy in Johns Hopkins University, looking to the degree of Ph.D.

18. MARTHA MALVINA⁷ GREEN (Isaiah W.⁶, Edward J.⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Independence, Allegany Co., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1829; m. June 17, 1847, to **DAVID R. STILLMAN**, son of David and Lillis (Rose), b. in Alfred Centre, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1822. He was a farmer for many years; has been supervisor, clerk of the Board of Supervisors, and managing agent of the publishing house in Alfred Centre, where they now reside. Children:

- I. Charles, b. Aug. 17, 1851; m. Dec. 2, 1874, Jennie Place, dau. Rev. Alva A. He is a farmer and dairyman, and Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, and res. on the Stillman homestead, near Alfred Centre; has three daughters.
- II. Rogers, b. June 18, 1855; m. June 8, 1880, Carrie L. Gibbs, dau. of Wesley and Mary (Wright), of

Almond, N. Y. He is a printer and publisher in Belmont, N. Y.

III. Lillis E., b. March 23, 1864 ; grad. Alfred University, 1884 ; student in art.

IV. Martha R., b. March 11, 1870 ; grad. Alfred Univ. 1890 ; student in medicine.

APPENDIX L.

JOHN GREENE, OF SPAFFORD, ONONDAGA CO., N. Y.

The John Greene whose family is here given was undoubtedly related to the foregoing race of Greens. It is believed by the writer that his father was one of the sons (not yet traced) of John³ (Benjamin², John¹), since he is said to have been a cousin of Capt. John Greene, of Hopkinton, R. I. (Josiah⁴, John³). It is known that he kept a family record, but unless this can be found it seems impossible to get further information. It is probable that he was a Seventh-day Baptist, as he lived but a short distance from the church in Scott, N. Y., and his son Joel was an active minister in that denomination. He served in the Revolution, and in 1840 was a pensioner, then living in Spafford at the age of 79.

JOHN GREENE, b. in Rhode Island in 1760 or 61; m. Mary Hill, and lived first in Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., whence he removed and settled in Spafford, and d. there after 1840. Children :

I. Christopher, b. about 1794 ; m. Betsey Newman. Settled in Warren Co., Pa., and d. there 1867.

Children: i. Harriet. ii. Sally. iii. Morrill. iv. Lyman.

II. *HENRY*, b. Apr. 16, 1796; m. Anna Mariah Coon.

III. *JOEL*, b. Aug. 4, 1799; m. Nancy Frink.

IV. John, m. Lucy Stoddard, and lived in Spafford. He d., and she married three times afterward, and lived in Georgetown, N. Y. Children: i. Henry, d. unm. ii. Philo, m. in St. Louis; lived in Chicago, and had flouring mills there. iii. Hannah, m. (1) ———, (2) Henry Avery.

V. Amon, m. Eunice Belknap; lived at Eagle, Warren Co., Pa., and d. there 1868. She d. March 12, 1879. Children: i. John. ii. Mary, m. ——— Wallace, Eagle, Pa. iii. Lydia, d. iv. Louisa, d. v. Electa, d. vi. Rectus, d.

VI. Esther, m. Samuel W. B. Sanford; lived at Sanford, Warren Co., Pa., where she d. Feb., 1888. He d. 1889. Children: i. Joel. ii. Orlon.

VII. Mary, m. Seneca Stevens, and lived in Mich.

VIII. Electa, m. Horton Applebee.

HENRY GREENE, son of John and Mary (Hill), b. in Hoosick, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1796; d. in Spafford, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 1878; m. in Marcellus, Onondaga Co., Apr. 7, 1831, Anna Mariah Coon, b. in Marcellus Oct. 10, 1813; d. in Spafford 1874. Their home was in Spafford, where all their children were born:

I. Albert G., b. Aug. 11, 1832; d. in Skaneateles, N. Y.; m. in Scott, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1852, Melissa Wheeler, and had two dau. and son Henry, who went to the Black Hills and disappeared.

II. Alexander, b. Dec. 15, 1833; m. in Scott, N. Y., Matilda Rounds; res. in Spafford.

- III. George W. M., b. Apr. 17, 1835 ; m. in Great Bend, Pa., March 31, 1861, Persis Hazard ; res. Halstead, Susquehanna Co., Pa.
- IV. Mary A., b. June 12, 1836 ; d. in Otisco, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1861 ; m. in Auburn, N. Y., Nov., 1855, to Erastus Griffin.
- V. Henry M., b. July 6, 1839 ; m. in Preble, N. Y., June 2, 1864, Phidelia Riggalls ; res. in Spafford.
- VI. Lucy M., b. Sept. 7, 1840 ; m. (1) in Auburn May 24, 1869, George Hinds ; m. (2) Chas. H. Sweet ; res. in Carthage, Mo.
- VII. Martha L., b. Apr. 3, 1842.
- VIII. Rhoda A., b. Nov. 30, 1844 ; unm., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- IX. Benjamin S., b. March 5, 1846 ; d. March 22, 1847.
- X. Caroline, b. Apr. 18, 1847 ; m. in Syracuse Oct. 20, 1869, to Devillo Norton ; res. in Spafford.
- XI. Frances, b. Jan. 12, 1849 ; m. Geo. Springer ; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- XII. Orlando, b. Jan. 18, 1851.
- XIII. Helen, b. June 18, 1853 ; m. Wm. Dennis ; res. in Auburn, N. Y.

REV. JOEL GREENE, son of John and Mary (Hill), b. in Hoosick, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1799 ; d. in Mosiertown, Crawford Co., Pa., Apr. 27, 1883 ; m. Aug. 24, 1826, Nancy Frink, dau. of George and Nancy, b. Jan. 26, 1807 ; d. in Mosiertown Nov. 30, 1889. He was ordained to the Seventh-day Baptist ministry at Scott, Cortland Co., N. Y., Aug. 15, 1824, by Eld. John Greene, Eld. Wm. B. Maxson and others. He travelled much and labored widely as an evangelist and missionary among the feeble churches, especially in New York and Pennsylvania. After

1861 he made his home at Mosiertown, Pa. Children :

I. Died in infancy.

II. Arthur R., murdered in 1855.

III. Albert C., b. Apr. 29, 1829; m. July 6, 1851,
Caroline F. Meyer; res. at Mosiertown, Crawford
Co., Pa. No children.

OTHER LINES OF GREENES

AND

DETACHED FAMILIES.

BARTHOLOMEW GREEN and wife, Elizabeth, came to America in 1630, and settled in Cambridge, Mass., with their three children, Samuel, Nathaniel, and Phebe. Samuel had a family of nineteen children. Some of his sons were printers, and many of their descendants have followed the same business in Boston, Hartford, and New London.

PERCIVAL GREEN and Ellen, his wife, came to this country in 1635, each at the age of 32, and settled in Cambridge, Mass., and their descendants have for the most part remained in that vicinity. Many have been graduates of Harvard Univ., some prominent in professional life, some merchants in Boston. A sketch of the descendants of Percival and Ellen was published in 1876 by Samuel A. Green, M.D., of Boston.

THOMAS GREEN(E), of Malden, Mass., was born in England about 1606; came probably from Leicestershire about 1636, and settled later in Malden. From him have sprung a large family, who have lived mainly in Eastern and Central Massachusetts, with branches in Killingly, Conn., and Hanover, N. J. Some of the more prominent names in this family are: Rev.

Thomas Green, of Leicester, Mass.; Rev. Ashbel Green, Pres. of Princeton College; his son, Prof. James S. Green, of the same college; Dr. Horace Green, of Rutland, Vt., and New York City, and Prof. Samuel S. Greene, of Brown University. A sketch of this family was published by Prof. Samuel S. Greene in 1858, a copy of which is in the writer's hands.

JOHN GREENE, the surgeon, of Warwick, R. I., the ancestor of Gen. Nathaniel Greene, of Revolutionary fame, was born Feb. 9, 1597; came from Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, to Salem, Mass., about 1635, to Providence 1638, and was one of the original purchasers of Warwick in 1642. He was a man of prominence, and his descendants are numbered by the thousand. They have filled many positions of honor and trust in the State. The original home was in Warwick and East Greenwich, but they are widely scattered. One branch settled in Berlin and Stephentown, N. Y.; of this branch the writer has nearly a complete record. The most prominent men of this line have been Gov. William Greene and his son, Gov. William Greene, Jr., Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Senator Ray Greene, Lieut. Gov. William Greene, Prof. George Washington Greene, of Brown University, and Gen. George Sears Greene, now living (1894) at Morristown, N. J., at the age of 93. Sketches of some branches of this family have appeared in various publications. A partial sketch, with especial reference to the public life of the Greenses of Warwick, by Henry E. Turner, M.D., was published at Newport in 1877. The life of Gen. Nathaniel Greene, by his grandson, Prof. George Washington Greene, contains much genealogical matter; but no comprehensive history or genealogy has been published. Gen. George

Sears Greene has been engaged for fifty years in collecting material for such a work, and it is the hope of many that he may live to see it in print.

JOHN GREENE, of Newport, was nearly contemporaneous with the preceding. The home of the family was Newport and Middletown, R. I., but it is probable that some of this family settled in Kingstown and Westerly and mingled with the other Greenes, especially with the Greenes of Kingstown, whose record is given in this book. This has made the task of tracing them extremely difficult. No publication regarding the descendants of John, of Newport, has been issued so far as known.

ROBERT GREENE settled in Wales, Mass., in 1743. He married Sarah Rogers, sister to Ichabod and Dea. Joel Rogers, Oct. 11, 1744, and his nine children were born here and at Tolland, Conn. Two of his sons removed to Whitingham, Vt., and were the ancestors of the Greenes of that town; the others settled in Wales, Monson, and vicinity. One Thomas Greene, son of Thomas of Brimfield, came to Wales in 1737, and married Elizabeth Greene, of Stafford, Conn., March 29, 1744. He may have been a brother of Robert. It is probable that they came from one of the older lines of Greenes in Massachusetts or Rhode Island. A sketch of the descendants of Robert was published in 1885 by Reuben Greene, M.D., of Boston, great-grandson of Robert.

JOHN GREEN bought of Ann Rogers, widow of William, May 18, 1672, a tract of land in or near the present site of the village of Huntington, Long Island. In the following year he paid taxes. In 1684 his family consisted of wife, Elizabeth, and the following children: John, born 1675; Elizabeth, b. 1677; Thomas, b. 1679; William, b. 1682; Amy, b. 1684.

In 1699 he sells what seems to be his homestead, and disappears from the Huntington town records. In the same year (1699) John Green (probably, though not certainly, the same John) bought land on the south side of Long Island, "one half of Siser's Neck." The records of Islip go back to 1721, and in 1723 William Green appears as assessor and overseer of the poor. From that time the name of Green does not disappear from the books until we find the name of Willett Green in 1785. Willett owned one half of the neck of land where Sayville now stands, though it is doubtful whether this is the "Siser's Neck" mentioned above. His brothers were John, who owned land adjoining on the west, Obadiah, who moved up into Queens County, and another, who settled in New York State at a place called "Nine Partners." The brother John had sons, John, Thomas, and William. Willett Green had two wives, who were sisters, named Willis, from Patchogue. His only son, Isaac, was born in Sayville, married Charity Newton, and had the following children: Caleb, Clark (who died in Brooklyn in 1891, aged 74), Willett, Henry, Samuel, Debby Ann, who married James M. Edwards, of Sayville, Sarah, Elizabeth, Anor, Joanna, and Rachel. The writer is indebted to David M. Edwards, of Sayville, for the foregoing sketch.

ROBERT GREEN, the ancestor of the following family, was an English commoner, so the family tradition says, and in a fit of anger in Parliament used profane language about the king, and had to flee for his life. In disguise he came to America, followed not long after by a bachelor brother of wealth and position. His wife was named Mary. *Isaac Green*, their son, born May 3, 1735, died Sept. 13, 1813; married in Stafford Co., Va., Oct. 31, 1756, Mary Paxson, dau. of

Reuben and Alice, b. Feb. 5, 1735; d. July 19, 1813. Isaac removed from Stafford Co. to Grayson Co., Va., the county-seat of which was called Greenville, possibly in honor of the family, and there kept a tavern, and was considered well off. From Isaac to the present time the family have been Quakers. Children of Isaac and Mary :

I. *John*, b. Sept. 13, 1757; m. Ruth Holloway.

II. Abigail, b. Dec. 19, 1759.

III. Alice, b. July 29, 1762; d. May, 1818.

IV. Mary, b. March 24, 1765; d. Oct. 5, 1782.

V. Robert, b. Nov. 4, 1767; d. Nov. 24, 1790.

VI. *Reuben*, b. July 28, 1770; m. Rhoda Ballard.

VII. Lydia, b. Feb. 8, 1773.

VIII. Susannah, b. Nov. 27, 1775.

John Green (first born of Isaac), b. Sept. 13, 1757; d. Apr. 11, 1825; m. at Stafford meeting-house (Friends' ceremony) Apr. 25, 1781, to Ruth Holloway. Children :

I. Margaret, b. Dec. 3, 1782.

II. Mary, b. Dec. 24, 1783.

III. Isaac, b. June 18, 1785.

IV. John, b. Oct. 15, 1787.

V. Jesse, b. Feb. 2, 1790.

VI. Robert, b. Nov. 14, 1792.

VII. Abigail, b. Dec. 12, 1794.

VIII. Alice, b. May 30, 1797; d. Apr., 1890.

IX. Charlotte, b. Nov. 27, 1802.

Reuben Green (of Isaac), b. July 28, 1770; m. Jan. 5, 1797, Rhoda Ballard, dau. of David and Mary, b. March 1, 1775; d. Feb. 10, 1843. Children :

I. Isaac, b. Oct. 4, 1797; d. June 22, 1808.

II. Mary, b. Apr. 7, 1799; d. Sept. 18, 1834.

III. David, b. June 2, 1800; d. Aug. 2, 1869.

IV. Lydia, b. Dec. 9, 1801; d. Aug. 13, 1803.

- V. Robert, b. June 26, 1803; d. Sept. 3, 1850.
- VI. Asa, b. Jan. 5, 1805; living July, 1890.
- VII. Anna, b. Feb. 1, 1807; d. Sept. 25, 1813.
- VIII. Abigail, b. Oct. 19, 1808; d. Apr. 30, 1837.
- IX. John, b. July 27, 1810; d. June 21, 1889.
- X. Susannah, b. Sept. 29, 1812; d. Oct. 6, 1840.
- XI. Rowland, b. Nov. 10, 1814; d. June 4, 1881.
- XII. Rhoda, b. July 7, 1818; d. Jan. 6, 1860.

For the above sketch the writer is indebted to Mr. Jacob H. Green, of Clarksville, Clinton Co., Ohio, son of John above (1810-1889). A family of Greens in Kentucky claim the same ancestry as this family from Virginia, and say that the first settlers came to New England, but afterward some removed to Virginia. If so, they were probably from Rhode Island.

BENJAMIN GREEN and his wife Katharine (Beem) removed from Maryland, near Hagarstown, about the year 1800 to Licking Co., Ohio. They had fourteen children, all of whom lived to mature age. He also had a brother Daniel, who reared a family. Children of Benjamin:

- I. Richard, born about 1785.
- II. John.
- III. Daniel.
- IV. Michael.
- V. Benjamin.
- VI. William.
- VII. Isaac.
- VIII. Anna.
- IX. Phebe.
- X. Elizabeth.
- XI. Sally.
- XII. Sophia.
- XIII. Rachel.
- XIV. Mary.

Richard married — Davis, from a Virginia family, and reared a family of three sons and four daughters, the oldest, a daughter, born in 1809, and all living in 1890. Benjamin, the oldest son, is living at Newark, Ohio, and his brother, Jesse Stone Green, at Demorest, Habersham Co., Ga. The latter has two sons, Prof. Arthur L. Green, of Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., and J. Howard Green, of Battle Creek, Mich. There are some clews that point to the possibility, if not probability, that this family came from Rhode Island stock. It is well known that there was quite an extensive migration from Rhode Island to the vicinity of Shrewsbury, N. J., about 1745-50, and thence a generation later to Virginia and Maryland, and this family may have been an offshoot from it.

WILLIAM GREEN and his brother Thomas and sister Martha lived at Poolsville, Montgomery Co., Md., during the latter part of the last century. About the year 1800 William removed to North Carolina, where he married Chloe Roby, who bore him eight children, among them Thomas W. and William H., the latter the youngest and only survivor, now residing at Shelbyville, Ind. Gabriel Thomas Green, of the Children's Home, Cincinnati (whose mother was a Collins, from Va.), is son of another brother. From North Carolina William removed to Kentucky, and thence about 1810 to Indiana, where he died in 1826. This family may be a branch of the preceding.

DANIEL GREENE, a Revolutionary pensioner, was living in 1840 with his son Horace at Edmeston, Otsego Co., N. Y., at the age of 82; hence was born in 1758. Some of his descendants evidently removed to Walworth, Walworth Co., Wis. (or town of Lynn adjoining), in 1846, as appears from the following :

Rebecca Conant Greene, widow of Daniel (probably son of the preceding Daniel), died in Walworth, Wis., Aug. 11, 1882, aged 97 yrs., lacking 3 days. She had come from Otsego Co., N. Y., in 1846 with her son, and had buried ten children, being the last of her family. Daniel Horace Green, son of Daniel, Jr., and Rebecca, b. 1812, d. in Walworth June 14, 1873. He m. in 1835 Lois Johnson, b. in Otsego Co., N. Y., July 24, 1812; d. in Lynn, Walworth Co., Wis., Nov. 22, 1887. They had eight children, of whom four sons and two daughters were living in 1887. D. H. Green, who enlisted, æt. 23, as Asst. Surgeon 4th Wis. Vol., and Leland F. Green, who enlisted at 21 in Co. D, 95th Ill. Vol., and died in hospital, were probably sons of Daniel Horace. This family were members of the Walworth Seventh-day Baptist Church, and were undoubtedly a branch of the Greens of Kingstown.

PHILARMON GREEN, b. about 1765, lived in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and served in the War of 1812. He removed about 1830 to Scio, Allegany Co., N. Y., and became a constituent member of the Scio Seventh-day Baptist Church. He died on the Genesee River, between Scio and Belmont. His wife, Lydia Davis, died in town of Amity, near Scio, Oct. 4, 1848, æt. 80. They probably belong to the Greens of Kingstown. Children:

I. Philarmon, killed by a tree.

II. *John Davis*, b. Jan 1, 1789.

III. William; lived in Scio, N. Y., whence he removed to Wisconsin.

IV. Ruth, m. Hugh Cline. A son, Samson Cline, lives in Scio.

V. Betsey.

VI. Lydia.

VII. Nancy.

John Davis Green (of Philarmon), b. in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 1, 1789; m. there about 1813 Patty Pike, and came in 1831 from Sand Lake, Rens. Co., to Scio, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 20, 1878. He was a member successively of the Berlin, Lincklaen, Amity, and Scio Seventh-day Baptist churches. Children :

I. Patty, m. Eli Foster. She was living a widow at Lewis Run, McKean Co., Pa., when last heard from, and had a dau., Mrs. Calista Shaffner, there.

II. John; enlisted in Mexican War, and never returned.

III. Polly; m. (1) Stephen Barlow, Milgrove, Pa.; m. (2) Amos Shepherd, of Lewis Run, Pa.; now living in Nebraska.

IV. Philena; m. Abram Stull in Pa. Both dead.

V. William, b. Aug. 20, 1822; m. Elizabeth Stone. He lives in Scio, N. Y. No children.

VI. Clarinda; m. William Slack, Eldred, Pa.

VII. Samuel; m. Delia Strait, dau. of Robt., and removed to Maryland, Wis. (Marytown?)

VIII. Andrew; went West, married, and died there.

IX. Henry; settled in Maryland, Wis.

X. Mary Ann; d. —

XI. Lovina; m. Albert C. Green. (See Appendix I.) She is now a widow, living with her sons in North Loup, Neb.

XII. Alonzo B.; now dead; lived in Wisconsin. His wife Margaret d. in Independence, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1874, æt. 36.

WILLIAM GREENE, b. in Rhode Island Feb. 12, 1765; m. there Nov. 17, 1784, Betsey Hudson. He was a stone-mason, and removed to Danby, Vt., about 1800, where he died Dec. 12, 1816. He had a brother John, also sister Mary, who married a Woodbury,

and d. Nov., 1820. Her dau. Melinda married Horatio Allen, of Westford, Vt. Another dau. married an Allen also. Children of William :

- I. William, Jr. ; m. Phebe Barber, and had the following children, perhaps others :
 - i. Clarinda B., unm., living at Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
 - ii. Chauncey O. ; m. Elizabeth Eggleston ; lives in Troy, N. Y.
 - iii. Edwin ; served in the Mexican War.
 - iv. Sidney ; removed to California.
 - v. George H., living at Brasher Falls, N. Y.
 - II. Aden H., m. (1) Susan Griffith ; (2) Margaret Bigelow, of Rev. Henry ; (3) a widow Smith. He was a prominent man ; removed to Middletown, Vt., in 1840, and d. there. Children :
 - i. David, lives at Tipton, Cedar Co., Iowa.
 - ii. Loretta, unm., lives at Tipton, Cedar Co., Iowa.
 - iii. Hudson.
 - iv. Susan.
 - v. Melinda W. ; m. Sheldon Young, Esq., of Arlington, Vt., and Tipton, Iowa.
 - vi. Aden H., Jr., served in 10th Vt. Regt.
 - vii. Horace, served in Kilpatrick's Cavalry ; wounded June, '64, and d. Dec., '64.
 - III. Orange, m. Harriet Jones, blacksmith at Danby, Vt. Children :
 - i. Betsey.
 - ii. Mariette.
 - iii. Lucinda.
 - iv. Amanda.
 - v. Mary.
 - vi. Emily.
 - IV. Chauncey, m. Almira Bowen ; lived in Dorset, Vt.
 - V. Joseph R., m. Harriet Sherman ; lived in Dorset.
 - VI. Polly, m. John Griffith.
 - VII. Betsey, m. John Burke.
 - VIII. Amanda ; m. Joseph Billings ; living at last accounts in Rutland, Vt., and said to have the family record.
- JAMES GREEN and his wife, Abigail (Hall), lived in South East, Putnam Co., N. Y., adjoining Connecticut, and there their only child, David, was born in 1769. Reuben Green, grandson of James, is positive that his

grandfather came from Cape Cod, Mass. James had brothers Nathan and Nathaniel, and perhaps others, and a sister, who married a Sears. Nathan had son Reuben ; Nathaniel had sons Charles and Isaac, the latter a justice of the peace in Columbus, N. Y. James and his brothers lived to a great age.

David Green (of James above), b. Nov. 13, 1769 ; d. in Hubbardsville, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1853 ; m. in South East, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1787, to Deliverance Hatch, b. in Rochester, Mass., Sept. 13, 1769 ; d. in Hubbardsville Feb. 18, 1862. They removed from South East to Madison Co. in 1810. Children :

I. Polly, b. Dec. 1, 1789 ; m. Oct. 6, 1808, to Judson Crosby. She d. July 16, 1879, at Tarrytown, N. Y., where her dau., Mrs. Jackson Leonard, now resides.

II. Reuben, b. Jan. 28, 1790 ; d. March 22, 1791.

III. Alanson, b. Dec. 27, 1792 ; d. in South East, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1827, unm.

IV. Reuben, b. May 19, 1795 ; m. Alida Orson, and now (1890) res. in Brookfield, Mad. Co., N. Y., at the age of 96.

V. Abigail, b. Dec. 25, 1797 ; m. Feb. 17, 1819, to Alexis Seymour, of Sangerfield, N. Y. She d. in Waterville, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1888.

VI. Eliza, b. Feb. 20, 1801 ; m. — Abbott, and d. in Byron, Ill., Sept., 1840.

VII. Angeline, b. Dec. 8, 1803 ; m. Charles Avery, and d. in Brookfield, N. Y., May 28, 1842.

VIII. Jonathan, b. June 14, 1806 ; m. May 22, 1832, Lucinda Candee. He d. at La Crosse, Wis., Nov. 30, 1887. His only son, C. C. Green, lives in Utica, N. Y.

IX. Deliverance, b. Apr. 13, 1809 ; m. Elijah Hastis, and d. at Cold Spring, N. Y., June 15, 1874.

X. Charles, b. May 28, 1811, at Sangerfield, N. Y. ; m.

at Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1839, Jane Hubbard. He is a banker and hop-dealer, residing at Hubbardsville, but doing business in Utica.

JAMES GREEN, of Greenwich, Conn., had sons :
i. Reuben, b. about 1758. ii. Thomas. iii. Joseph.
iv. James.

Reuben (of James) married at the age of about 40, and had ten children in Greenwich : i. Jeremiah, b. 1799. ii. James, b. 1801. iii. John. iv. Reuben. v. Mrs. Eliz. Wessells, Port Chester, N. Y. vi. Mary, who m. Benj. Greene, her cousin, of Port Chester. vii. Mrs. Susan Gregg, Port Chester.

James (of Reuben, of James) has sons James Henry, manufacturer, and Benjamin, grocer, both of Brooklyn, N. Y. This family may be connected with the preceding, as they lived but a few miles apart, and the family names are similar.

SOLOMON GREEN, of Townsend, Mass., b. 1764 ; d. in Townsend May 31, 1803 ; m. Sally Hilton (or Kilbon), b. 1770 ; d. Sept. 2, 1850. He was a shoemaker. This family may belong to the Greenes of Malden, Mass. Children :

I. Simeon, b. Aug. 18, 1788 ; d. Dec., 1841, in Tallahassee, Fla., where he had gone to settle his brother Alvin's estate.

II. Solomon, Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1790 ; d. in Townsend Apr. 6, 1868.

III. *Ralph*, b. Sept. 25, 1791.

IV. Samuel, b. May 24, 1793 ; came to Palmer, Mass., in 1812 ; m. Delphena Shepard ; was a carpenter ; afterward removed to Springfield, and d. Oct. 3, 1879 ; had son, Samuel S., who lived in Chicago and reared a family.

V. Sarah, b. Nov. 10, 1795.

VI. Asahel, b. July 27, 1797 ; d. July 19, 1878, in Lunenburg, Mass.

VII. Asher, b. Sept. 29, 1799.

VIII. Rebecca, b. March 5, 1801.

IX. Alvin, b. July 26, 1802; d. Sept. 25, 1841, in Tallahassee, Fla.

Ralph Green (of Solomon), of Palmer, Mass., b. Sept. 25, 1791; d. in Palmer May 23, 1858; m. (1) Nov. 7, 1820, Betsey Swinington, b. May 28, 1796; d. Aug. 8, 1829; m. (2) May 6, 1830, Harriet Maynard. He came to Palmer in 1814, and was a cabinet-maker and later a farmer. Children by (1):

I. Elizabeth, b. May 24; d. May 25, 1822.

II. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 1, 1824; m. Edward Shaw.

She d. Oct. 23, 1880. By (2):

III. Susan M., b. June 25, 1831; d. Apr. 13, 1850.

IV. *Ralph, Jr.*, b. Dec. 3, 1834.

V. *Walter M.*, b. June 18, 1836.

VI. Harriet E., b. Oct. 1, 1839; d. May 21, 1842.

VII. Alvin S., b. Sept. 8, 1842; d. June 25, 1862.

Ralph Green, Jr. (of Ralph, of Solomon), of Palmer, Mass., b. Dec. 3, 1834; m. Apr. 27, 1859, Sophia E. Shaw. Children:

I. Frank L., b. July 12, 1861.

II. William A., b. Feb. 13, 1863.

Walter M. Green (Ralph, Solomon), of Palmer, Mass., b. June 18, 1836; m. Apr. 15, 1858, Julia A. Butler. Children:

I. Fred W., b. Feb. 10, 1859; m. Apr. 6, 1882, Mary M. Robbins.

II. Ellen A., b. July 9, 1861; m. Sept. 30, 1885, Leroy Warner.

III. Benjamin B., b. May 27, 1863.

IV. Julia M., b. May 6, 1866; m. June 18, 1888, Arthur W. Lyman.

V. Henry M., b. Feb. 16, 1868; m. Feb. 15, 1888, Lora M. Ringe.

VI. Lydia A., b. Aug. 23, 1873.

ELISHA GREENE, of Griswold, New London Co., Conn., b. there Feb. 14, 1780; m. Oct. 20, 1804, Free-love F. Cory, b. July 24, 1780. Children:

I. H. M., b. Jan. 25, 1806.

II. Sarah, b. May 2, 1808.

III. Ephraim, b. June 16, 1810.

IV. *Elisha T.*, b. Jan. 6, 1812.

V. Olive, b. June 6, 1814.

VI. Louise, b. Aug. 6, 1816.

Elisha T. Greene (of Elisha) removed to Rensselaer Co., N. Y., when a young man; m. Feb. 20, 1837, Laura Franklin, of Schaghticoke, and lived in Rensselaer, Albany, and Saratoga counties until he met an accidental death in 1874. Their son, George F. Greene, with whom his mother was living in 1890, was music teacher for twenty years in the schools of Troy, N. Y., where he died Nov. 20, 1891.

STEPHEN GREEN, of Griswold, Conn., was born about 1786. His wife was Rebecca, dau. of David Green, a soldier of the Revolution. This family and the preceding may be nearly related. Children:

I. Alexander, m. Lucy Barber, Canterbury, Conn.

II. Mary, m. William Green.

III. Avery W., b. Dec. 31, 1816.

IV. Julia, d. unm.

V. Henry W., m. Sally Barber.

VI. John B. L., d. in the Rebellion, unm.

VII. Charles, d. in the Rebellion, unm.

Avery W. Green (of Stephen), b. Dec. 31, 1816; m. May 1, 1844, Susan A. Putnam, of Ludlow, Mass. He went to Ludlow when a young man to manufacture reeds, and afterward to Palmer, Mass., where he engaged in manufacturing over forty years. Children:

I. Maria S., b. July 21; d. Dec. 22, 1845.

II. Wilber A., b. March 30, 1847; d. Feb. 8, 1849.

III. William A., b. March 30, 1847; d. Aug. 26, 1847.

IV. Fred L., b. June 12, 1852; d. Feb. 21, 1864.

SAMUEL GREEN, b. 1778; m. Eunice Chapman, and lived at Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., N. Y. He had brothers John and Walter. His wife was dau. of Ezekiel and Ollie (Moore). Children :

I. *Riley A.*, b. Aug. 23, 1804.

II. Joseph, b. 1806; lived near Skaneateles.

III. Lewis Andrew, m. at Skaneateles Feb. 22, 1841, to Selinda Benedict.

IV. John, m. Lucy Smith, and lived near Titusville, Pa. He was drowned at Lockport, Pa.

V. Ollie, m. Hiram Ferlong, Buffalo, N. Y.

VI. Lucy, m. Wm. Beale, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Riley A. Green (of Samuel), b. Aug. 23, 1804; m.

(1) Aurilla Stoddard; (2) Harriet A. Evans. Settled in Cleveland, O., whence he went West in 1855, living in Darlington, Wis., in 1890 at the age of 86. Children by (1) :

I. William R.

II. Joseph B. Planing-mill owner, Janesville, Wis.

III. Rufus A.

IV. Mary A. By (2) :

V. Emma Jane, b. June 16, 1851; m. Brazil Horn.

VI. Rhoda E., b. May 13, 1853; m. Sidney E. Bliss.

VII. Ollie H., b. June 15, 1855; m. Joseph Hayth.

VIII. Charles A., b. May 5, 1864; m. Ida Hall.

IX. Jerry, b. May 6, 1867, unm., Darlington, Wis.

X. Nettie E., b. May 30, 1874.

— GREENE, b. about 1760; lived in Weston, Mass., and d. there when still a young man, leaving four small children. He is supposed to have come from Rhode Island.

I. Leonard, b. about 1784 ; twice married, and had sons and dau.

II. *Samuel*, b. 1786.

III. Maria, m. John Parker, bro. of Samuel's wife. Children : i. Mrs. E. A. Gilman, Chelsea. ii. John Brooks Parker, Boston and Maine R.R. iii. Mrs. Eliza Stearns, Brookline.

IV. Betsey.

Samuel Greene, b. 1786 ; d. in Burlington, Vt., Dec. 5, 1818 ; m. (1) May 23, 1811, Hannah Parker, granddaughter of Capt. John Parker, of Lexington, who d. Oct. 1, 1815, æt. 24 ; m. (2) Jan. 25, 1816, her sister, Mary Parker. He was a butcher in Brighton, Mass., whence he removed to Burlington, Vt., Jan., 1815. Children :

I. *Columbus*, b. Feb. 13, 1812.

II. Harrison, b. Jan. 9, 1814 ; d. Feb. 23, 1818.

III. Samuel P., b. Sept. 16 ; d. Oct. 7, 1815.

Rev. Columbus Greene, b. Feb. 13, 1812 ; m. Apr. 1, 1839, Martha D. Webber, dau. of Benj. and Mercy, of Rumney, N. H., b. May 6, 1811. He was brought up by his grandfather, John Parker, of Lexington. Though reared a Unitarian, he became a Baptist minister, serving at Colchester and Williston, Vt., and afterward engaged in manufacturing in Montgomery, Vt.; was a member of the State Legislature 1862-4. Since 1875 he has lived with his son, Rev. Samuel H.

Rev. Samuel H. Greene, b. at Enosburgh, Vt., Dec. 25, 1845 ; m. May 23, 1866, Lucia A. Buzzell, dau. Rev. J. W. and Cynthia, b. July 25, 1847. He grad. Madison Univ., N. Y., 1873, and Theo. Sem. 1875, and became pastor Baptist Church of Cazenovia, N. Y., which he left in 1879 to accept pastorate of Calvary Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., where he is now serving with great success.

Only son, Harry S., b. July 23, 1874.

JOHN GREEN(E), of Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., was born in Ireland about 1752; came to this country 1770 with older brothers, Thomas and James, and one or two sisters, who located near him, and settled on a farm which his grandson still occupies in Cambridge. He m. Agnes Switzer March, 1774, and d. there in 1830. Children, order not certain:

I. Betty, m. John Cowen.

II. Margaret, m. James Cowen.

III. Katie, m. Peter Cowen.

IV. Sarah, m. Peter Hill.

V. Nancy, m. Hugh Larmon.

VI. *John*, b. 1791.

VII. Solomon, b. 1799; d. 1889.

John Greene, Jr., b. May 4, 1791; d. March 21, 1855; m. (1) Nellie Larmon; (2) Charity Galloway. Children by (1):

I. John, b. 1820; living in 1891. To his son, George E. Greene, Esq., of Hoosick Falls, N. Y., I am indebted for this sketch.

II. Larmon.

III. Catherine.

IV. Sarah. By (2):

V. Mary.

VI. Martha.

VII. Nancy.

VIII. Abbie.

IX. Elizabeth.

X. Margaret.

XI. William.

XII. Hiram.

XIII. Solomon.

XIV. James.

XV. Thomas.

XVI. Patience.

In North Cambridge there is a family, descendants of one Samuel Greene, who, to distinguish him from others of the same name, was called "Yankee Sammy," he having come, it is supposed, from Rhode Island.

URIAH BIGELOW GREEN, b. in Swansea, N. H., about 1785; d. in 1815; m. Phebe Gale, b. in Warwick, Franklin Co., Mass. He had a brother, Joseph. Children:

I. Mary A., m. Benj. A. Streeter, of Vernon, Vt.

II. Jonathan B., b. March 26, 1810.

III. Maria, unm.

Jonathan Bigelow Green (of Uriah B.), b. in Warwick, Mass., March 26, 1810; m. in Vernon, Vt., in 1833 Julia A. Streeter. He was living in 1891 in Hatfield, Mass. Children:

I. *Jonathan Uriah*, b. Dec. 31, 1834.

II. Julia Melissa, b. Oct. 9, 1836; m. Wm. O. Dickinson, of Vernon, Vt., and lives in Waldo, Fla.

III. Semilda Angelia, b. Sept. 15, 1838; d. 1841.

IV. Henry Bigelow, b. Oct. 13, 1840; m. (1) Emergene M. Burrows, of Bernardston, Mass., and had dau. Carrie; m. (2) Mrs. Julia A. (Peeler) Clarke, of Vernon, Vt. He lives in Worcester, Mass., and has son Edward.

V. Charles Addison, b. Nov. 21, 1842; d. 1865, unm.

VI. Nancy Semilda, b. Aug. 24, 1845; d. 1878; m. Geo. W. Rice.

VII. George Edwards, b. June 26, 1847; m. in New Auburn, Minn., Apr., 1869, Lucy A. Campbell, dau. of Rev. Zuriel. He d. in 1887, leaving five children.

VIII. Mary Jerusha, b. Sept. 15, 1849; m. Wm. H. Barrett, of Brattleboro, Vt.

IX. Walter Leslie, b. Dec. 12, 1852; now married and living in South Boston.

X. Irving Arthur, b. Feb. 6, 1855 ; married and living in Springfield, Mass.

XI. Paul Clayton, b. Aug., 1860 ; d. young.

Jonathan Uriah Green, b. in Vernon, Vt., Dec. 1, 1834 ; m. in New Auburn, Minn., May 13, 1858, Martha Ann Arnold, b. in Abington, Luzerne Co., Pa., dau. of William, from Coventry, R. I. He has resided at New Auburn, Sibley Co., Minn., since 1855. Children :

I. William Melvin, b. Aug. 28, 1860 ; m. in New Auburn Nov. 26, 1884, Ella Jane Kipp, and has :
i. Ellen M. ii. Robert Edward. He now lives at Fargo, N. Dak.

II. Clarence Edward, b. Nov. 27, 1863 ; unm., Fargo, N. Dak.

III. Luella Josephine, b. March 26, 1867 ; m. Sept. 24, 1890, to Grant Colfax Green, of New Auburn, a descendant of the Greens of Warwick, R. I. (Grant C.⁸, George⁷, Samuel⁶, Langford⁵, Joseph⁴, John³, James², John¹ of Warwick.)

IV. Paul Arnold, b. Aug. 27, 1882.

V. Anna Melissa, b. May 22, 1884.

AMOS GREENE (said to be born 1714, but more probably 1741) died in Connecticut about 1805. Four sons are known :

I. Amos.

II. Winslow. This is probably the Winslow Green whose family and descendants are given in the Douglas Genealogy, pp. 466-8. If so, he was born in Rhode Island Oct., 1771 ; m. 1801 Desire Douglas ; lived in Palmyra and Walworth, N. Y., whence he removed to Newbury, O., in 1817.

III. Ephraim ; settled in Wayne Co., N. Y.

IV. Abraham, b. 1775 ; m. Anna Ross, of Connecticut, and removed thence to Jefferson Co., N. Y., in

1806. Known children : i. Abram, b. in Conn. 1804; m. Lucy Cook; d. in Rodman, Jeff. Co., N. Y., 1876. His only son, Charles A., m. Matilda E. Greene (see p. 179), and now lives in Adams, N. Y. ii. Stephen. iii. Isaac. iv. Ephraim. v. Winslow, whose only son, Albon S., lives in Boston. vi. Mrs. Nancy B. Rouse, living in Watertown, N. Y., in 1891, æt. 80. Stephen, Isaac, and Ephraim left no sons.

EBENEZER GREEN was born about 1730-5, probably in Sussex Co., N. J.; lived there until about 1775, then removed with his family to Muncy, Northumberland (now Lycoming) Co., Pa. He may have been a son of Isaac and grandson of William, who settled in Ewing, near Trenton, in 1685. Family names, however, suggest relationship with the descendants of Thomas Green, of Malden, Mass., who settled in Hanover, N. J. After removing to Muncy, he enlisted as a soldier in company with his sons Ebenezer Jr., Joseph, and probably also Benjamin. Children :

- I. Benjamin, b. June 11, 1756; killed by the Indians during the Revolution.
- II. Hannah, b. Apr. 13, 1758.
- III. Ebenezer Jr., b. Sept. 23, 1760; member of a company of rangers commanded by Capt. Thos. Robinson, in the regiment of Col. Hunter. He was killed by Tories and Indians Apr. 16, 1782.
- IV. Ezra, b. Oct. 16, 1762.
- V. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 29, 1765.
- VI. *Joseph*, b. Feb. 26, 1767.
- VII. Samuel, b. March 9, 1769.
- VIII. Rachel, b. Apr. 26, 1770.
- IX. Sarah, b. May 30, 1772.
- X. Anna, b. ———; d. near Chemung, N. Y., æt. about 80 yrs.; unm.

Joseph Green (of Ebenezer), b. in Sussex Co., N. J., Feb. 26, 1767; d. in Madison, Lake Co., Ohio, in 1852; m. (1) in 1786, Rebecca —, who d. 1795; (2) in Chemung, N. Y., 1797 Lucy Miller, who d. 1811; (3) —. He volunteered in Muncy, Pa., Aug., 1779, at the age of 12 yrs., under Capt. Brady. In May, 1782, he re-enlisted for the war in the rangers of Capt. Thos. Robinson, the same company to which his brother Ebenezer Jr. killed the previous month, had belonged; was engaged in garri-son duty at Forts Minegan and Borlier, and with occasional scouting parties till hostilities ceased. He was the youngest soldier of the war. June 2, 1788, he removed to Chemung, N. Y., and May 30, 1817, settled in Madison, Lake Co., Ohio. He was a man of large physique and of marked ability. Children by (1):

- I. Benjamin, b. March 16, 1787; married young and removed to Va. Nothing more known of him.
- II. Susanna, b. May 13, 1793; prob. d. young.
- III. David, b. May 13, 1793; m. and settled in Ohio, whence he removed later to Ill. By (2):
- IV. Keziah, b. Nov. 26, 1798; m. a Kingsbury, and had sons and dau.
- V. Hannah, b. March 18, 1800; m. Elijah Owen; lived and died in Steuben Co., Ind., leaving sons and dau.
- VI. Ebenezer, b. Sept. 25, 1801; settled near Columbus, O., and left a family.
- VII. *Jesse Miller*, b. Oct. 23, 1803.
- VIII. William, b. Oct., 1807; d. in Geauga Co., O., æt. about 60, leaving one dau.
- IX. Amos, b. Oct. 15, 1809; m. Sarah Lockwood, settled in Eaton Co., Mich., and left the following children: i. Loren. ii. Zilpha. iii. Philip L., a

successful physician at Vermontville, Mich. iv. Andrew. v. Ida. vi. Abbie.

Jesse Miller Green (of Joseph, of Ebenezer), b. in Chemung, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1803; m. in 1827 Zilpha Lovell, b. 1809, Plainfield, Mass. They lived and died at Madison, Lake Co., O. Children :

I. Lucius, a wealthy nurseryman at Perry, Lake Co., O.

II. Mary, m. — Warner, and d. about 1873, leaving 3 sons and 2 dau. at Madison, O.

III. Nelson, m. Maria Williams, and removed to Brookfield, Mo., where his children now live.

IV. *George W.*, b. March 6, 1837.

V. Walter Jesse, b. Jan. 31, 1851; married and lives on the homestead at Madison, O.; has 3 dau. and one son.

VI. Marion, b. 1853; m. John McMackin, and lives at Painesville, O.

George W. Green, M.D. (of Jesse M., of Joseph, of Ebenezer), b. in Madison, O., March 6, 1837; m. 1862 Nancy E. Bugbee, of Lockport, N. Y. He was educated at Oberlin Col., O., and grad. in Medicine at Univ. of Mich. 1862; served 2 yrs. as asst. surgeon in the army; holds the honorary degree of A.M.; now a practising physician, and specialist in diseases of eye, ear, and nose at Battle Creek, Mich. Children :

I. Frank A., b. Apr. 19, 1863; D.D.S., practising dentistry at Ashtabula, O.

II. Walter Jesse, b. May 7, 1867; D.D.S., with his brother.

III. Blanche Mary, b. June 28, 1870.

IV. Grace, b. May 7, 1880.

V. George W., Jr., b. Feb. 24, 1882.

The following extracts from the records of Preston, Conn., may be of interest.

John Green's children : (There is nothing to show who John Green was or where he came from.)
 i. John Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1725. ii. William, b. Sept. 3, 1731. iii. Winter, b. Nov. 10, 1733. iv. Christopher, b. Oct. 5, 1735. v. David, b. Nov. 22, 1737. vi. Mary, b. Feb. 13, 1740. vii. Betsey, b. June 26, 1744.

John Greene, Jr., and Comfort Perry, both of Preston, married March 6, 1746. Children : i. Lydia, b. May 4, 1748. ii. Mary, b. March 24, 1750. iii. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1752. iv. Nathan, b. July 12, 1754. v. David, b. June 19, 1756.

Winter Greene and Borridil Bennett married Feb. 11, 1756. Children : i. Caleb, b. Oct. 28, 1757. ii. Abel, b. Aug. 30, 1760. iii. Abner, b. Dec. 14, 1762. iv. Winter Jr., b. Nov. 22, 1770. v. Charles, b. Jan. 7, 1772. vi. Bennett, b. Nov. 2, 1775.

David Green and Molly Withy (or Wethy) married Oct. 7, 1751 (?) (probably 1761 ; see his birth above and children below). Children : i. Benajah, b. May 22, 1762. ii. Sarah, b. May 19, 1766. iii. Polly, b. March 22, 1770. iv. Aaron, b. July 28, 1772. v. William, b. Nov. 14, 1774. vi. Mehetable, b. Aug. 9, 1777. vii. Elisha, b. Feb. 25, 1780. viii. Betsey, b. Jan. 3, 1782. ix. Lydia, b. June 26, 1784.

James Greene and Sabra Jones married Dec. 1, 1793. Children : i. Wheeler Clark, b. July 7, 1794. ii. Daniel, b. March 22, 1796. iii. Sally, b. Nov. 21, 1797. iv. Reuben, b. Apr. 11, 1800.

Benajah Greene's children : i. William, b. Apr. 8, 1802. ii. Benajah Crary, b. Apr. 7, 1804. iii. Archabell, b. May 11, 1806.

Beriah Greene and Elizabeth Smith married Dec. 31, 1793. Beriah Jr., b. March 24, 1795, in Preston, Conn. (This is the Beriah Green referred to in Hol-

lister's History of Pawlet, Vt., he having settled there in 1810.) *Beriah Sen.* was born in Norwich, Conn., Nov. 22, 1774; m. in Preston, Conn., Dec. 31, 1793, to Elizabeth Smith, b. in Preston March 3, 1771, dau. of Jonathan (b. Jan. 24, 1746) and Hannah (Witter) (b. May 26, 1750). He removed from Pawlet to Twinsburg, O., about 1830, and died there Jan. 21, 1867. She d. there March 27, 1846. *Beriah Sen.* had a brother, Russell, who died in Rochester, N. Y., June 9, 1861. Children of *Beriah* and *Elizabeth*:

I. *Beriah Jr.*, b. March 24, 1795.

II. *Jonathan Smith*, b. —.

III. *Mrs. Eliza Conant*, b. Oct. 24, 1798; d. in Bedford, O., Mar. 27, 1877.

IV. *Mrs. Emily Long*, d. in Rutland, Vt., Aug. 10, 1830, æt. 29.

V. *Laura*, b. Apr. 2, 1805; d. in Twinsburg, O., Mar. 30, 1878, unm.

VI. *Rhoda*, b. March 8, 1811; d. in Twinsburg Feb. 21, 1885, unm.

Rev. Beriah Green, Jr., graduated from Middlebury College, Vt., in 1819, and afterward attended the Andover Theological Seminary. He m. (1) Jan. 21, 1821, *Marcia Deming*, of Middlebury, who d. March 31, 1826; m. (2) Aug. 30, 1826, *Daraxa Foote*, of Middlebury. He was pastor at Brandon, Vt., and Kennebunk, Me.; held the chair of Sacred Literature in the Theo. Sem. of Western Reserve Col., Hudson, O., and in 1833 became President of Oneida Institute, Whitesboro, N. Y. He d. at Whitesboro May 4, 1874. Children by (1):

I. *Samuel W.*, b. May 9, 1822; m. *Cornelia S. Wilcox*, dau. of *Reuben*, of Whitesboro, and has resided in Brooklyn, N. Y., for many years. Has a large family.

II. Ann Parker, b. Jan. 18, 1824; m. Stanley P. Hough, and d. in Whitesboro June 22, 1844. By (2):

III. Marcia Deming, b. June 21, 1827; m. J. Deloss Underwood.

IV. Eliza Merrill, b. Mar. 10, 1829.

V. Jonathan Smith, b. Apr. 2, 1831; m. Emily B. Hunt.

VI. Mary Clark, b. Feb. 23, 1833; m. John Seward Wright.

VII. Charles Stuart, b. Aug. 25, 1835; m. Celina A. Church.

VIII. Ruth Ann, b. Oct. 29, 1837; m. David Williams.

IX. Clara Foote, b. May 8, 1843; m. Wm. J. Weeks.

Rev. Jonathan Smith Green (of Beriah Sen.), m. in 1827 Theodosia Arnold, and went soon after to the Sandwich Islands as a missionary, where she died. He m. (2) Asenath Spring, of Providence, R. I., and returned to the Islands. Children by (1):

I. Joseph Porter.

II. Mary E. By (2):

III. Frank, now in business in Providence.

IV. Laura, living in Sandwich Islands.

Joseph Greene and Jane Loveless were married in Preston, Conn., Sept. 19, 1750. (This is the Joseph whose birth is recorded in Voluntown. See below.) Children:

I. Mary, b. May 11, 1752.

II. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1754.

III. Keziah, b. Nov. 7, 1757.

(From records of Voluntown, Conn.)

Children of William and Elizabeth Green:

I. Joseph, b. July 16, 1729 (in Preston).

II. William, Jr., b. Sept. 23, 1732.

III. Benjamin, b. March 15, 1735.

John Green and Mehitabel Tuckerman were married March 18, 1784, by Micaiah Foster. Their children :

I. Robert, b. Dec. 17, 1784.

II. Jonathan, b. Nov. 4, 1786.

III. Mary, b. Aug. 10, 1789.

The following two families are continued from p. 16. The Samuel and Jonathan here given were sons of Josiah.⁴ Samuel moved from Westerly, R. I., to Voluntown, Conn., between 1782 and 1785. Jonathan lived in Westerly, and seems not to have removed to Stephentown, N. Y., as stated on p. 16, certainly not till after the birth of his children.

SAMUEL⁵ GREENE (Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., about 1749 ; m. Lois — and had the following children, the last three born in Voluntown, Conn. :

I. Lois, b. Jan. 22, 1771.

II. Betsey, b. May 25, 1774.

III. Bathsheba, b. Oct. 10, 1777.

IV. Samuel, Jr., b. May 21, 1780 ; m. in Voluntown Feb. 6, 1806, Phebe Gates, and had : i. Diana, b. Oct. 15, 1806.

V. Margaret, b. Oct. 3, 1782.

VI. Stephen, b. June 18, 1785.

VII. Hannah, b. Sept. 24, 1788.

VIII. Ruth, b. April 5, 1791.

JONATHAN⁵ GREENE (Josiah⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), b. in Charlestown, R. I., about 1755 ; m. in Westerly Aug. 27, 1780, Anna Crandall, dau. of James of Westerly, b. May 4, 1761. Children :

I. Josias, b. Dec. 23, 1780.

II. Jonathan, b. Sept. 18, 1783.

III. William, b. Sept. 18, 1783; m. Jan. 17, 1805,
Sally Hall, of Isaac.

IV. Tacy, b. May 15, 1786.

V. Mary, b. Aug. 11, 1789.

VI. Lucinda, b. July 8, 1792.

VII. Christopher, b. June 1, 1795; d. March 16, 1798.

VIII. Gardner, b. March 27, 1797.

A sketch of the descendants of Jabez^s Greene
(Nathan⁴, John³, John², John¹, of Kingstown, R. I.)
was published in the Narragansett Historical Register
of Providence, R. I., Jan., 1891.

THE END.

INDEX OF THOSE BEARING THE NAME OF GREENE.

Figures in parentheses refer to date of birth ; other figures to the pages.

Aaron, (1818) 276, 285 ; Abbie, (—) 355 ; Abbie N., (1828) 363 ; Abbie S., (1861) 214 ; Abby A. E., (1823) 325 ; Abby K., (1870) 374 ; Abby T., (1815) 333 ; Abigail, (1783) 319 ; (1793) 289 ; (1797) 50, 122, 318 ; (1811) 358 ; (1826) 346 ; Abigail J., (1847) 409 ; Abigail L., (1843) 132 ; Abigail M., (1822) 295 ; Abigail S., (1816) 46, 68, 113 ; Abner, (—) 76 ; Abner H., (1815) 293 ; Ada, (1860) 209 ; Ada C., (1875) 251 ; Ada E., (1854) 287 ; (1865) 378 ; Adaline, (1810) 58, 146 ; (1840) 34, 90, 191 ; Adaline A., (1834) 54 ; (1860) 371 ; Adda D., (1875) 190 ; Addie M., (1861) 230, 255 ; Addie May, (1864) 169, 250 ; Addie P., (1856) 205 ; Addison, (—) 76 ; (1875) 115 ; Adelaide, (—) 285, 300 ; Adelaide O., (1845) 135, 235 ; Adelbert, (1843) 169, 248 ; Adelbert D., (1845) 171, 251 ; Adelia, (1842) 110 ; Adeline J., (1843) 341 ; Adelle F., (1848) 135 ; Adna H., (1839) 123, 229 ; Adolphus R., (1842) 324 ; Agnes M., (1872) 235 ; Ai, (1855) 100, 202 ; Ai C., (1870) 148 ; Alanson H., (1841) 141, 237 ; Alanson N., (1817) 56, 140, 388 ; Albert, (—) 312 ; (1845) 387 ; (1853) 304 ; Albert A., (1849) 278, 286 ; Albert C., (1822) 267, 279 ; (1824) 398 ; (1829) 435 ; (1835) 414, 444 ; (1844) 278 ; (1864) 245, 255 ;

Albert D., (—) 285 ; (1865) 102 ; Albert G., (1832) 433 ; Albert J., (1845) 279 ; Albert M., (1842) 400 ; Albert N., (1814) 362 ; Albert S., (1825) 53 ; (1874) 215 ; Albertus R., (1835) 107 ; Albro L., (1835) 378 ; Alexander, (1833) 433 ; Alice (—) 235 ; (1784) 381 ; (1853) 127 ; Alice A., (1863) 281 ; (1871) 237 ; Alice Bell, (1864) 190, 253 ; Alice E., (1855) 112, 213 ; (1870) 284 ; Alice F., (1853) 155 ; Alice J., (1852) 102 ; Alice M., (1847) 303 ; Allen, (1755) 15, 299 ; (1810) 300 ; (1815) 363 ; Alma, (1855) 91, 106, 195 ; Alma J., (1865) 162 ; Almeda, (—) 78 ; Almira, (—) 273 ; (1816) 407 ; Almira F., (1830) 366 ; Almira M., (1831) 314 ; Almon, (1813) 388 ; Alonson J., (1815) 43, 111 ; (1864) 112 ; Alonzo, (1805) 266 ; (1808) 43, 53, 130 ; (1814) 429 ; (1817) 385 ; Alpheus M., (1790) 322 ; Alta F., (1863) 175 ; Alta J., (1853) 152, 243 ; Alta L., (1861) 374 ; Alta V., (1867) 235 ; Altana, (1837) 87 ; Alton D., (1867) 198 ; Alva E., (1870) 284 ; Alva G., (1803) 37, 53, 91 ; (1834) 92 ; Alva J., (1865) 162 ; Alvan, (1793) 302 ; Alvaro J., (1837) 107 ; (1861) 172 ; Alvin, (1820) 304 ; (1854) 304 ; Alvin L., (1841) 310 ; Alvira, (1851) 90, 193 ; Alzina, (1826) 77 ; Amanda, (1805) 36, 87 ; Amanda L., (1809) 54 ; (1824) 56, 141 ; Amanda M., (1839) 294 ; Amelia, (—) 277 ; (1814) 53, 128 ; (1846) 169, 249 ; Amelia M., (1845) 94 ; Amerilla, (1813) 49 ; Amey, (1727) 12 ; (1782) 354 ; Amey E., (1868) 205 ; Ammerette L., (1841) 292 ; Amon, (—) 433 ; Amos, (1717) 16, 351 ; (1741) 352 ; (1770) 353 ; (1778) 22, 48 ; (1792) 261, 268 ; (1800) 367 ; (1803) 358 ; (1821) 372 ; (—) 355 ; (—) 359 ; (—) 421 ; Amos P., (—) 367 ; Amy, (1727) 258 ; (1782) 288 ; (1800) 36 ; (1807) 358 ; (1826)

366; Amy E., (1843) 398; Amy F., (1850) 105, 204; Amy J., (1835) 397; Amy K., (1810), 367; Amy L., (1870) 182; Andrew, (—) 273; Andrew C., (1852) 158; Andrew J., (1828) 60, 156; (1832) 71, 131; (1838) 275; (1867) 169; Andrew T., (1815) 61, 157; Angeline, (1813) 53; (1822) 59, 151; (1852) 116; (1859) 187; Angeline M., (1858) 150; Angerona M., (1827) 395; Ann, (1694) 12; Ann A., (1837) 84, 127; Ann E., (1819) 362; (1826) 365; (1832) 273; (1844) 99, 199; Ann J., (1839) 117, 219; Ann M., (1825) 41; (1860) 181, 252; Anna, (1805) 30, 35, 80; (1808) 42; (1816) 46, 115; Anna A., (1865) 104; Anna M., (1824) 120, 223; Anne, (1736) 12; (—) 16; Annis, (1798) 420; Annis M., (1840) 274; Ansel, (—) 306; Antoinette, (1832) 56, 142, 398; Arabella, (1853) 286; Arletta E., (1853) 132; Arnold C., (1831) 121; Arthur B., (1848) 149, 241; Arthur E., (1848) 394; (1861) 226; Arthur G., (1854) 166; Arthur J., (1863) 130, 203; (1867) 401; Arthur M., (1875) 235; Arthur P., (1861) 375; Artie J., (1872) 188; Arvilla, (1836) 77; Arvilla R. A., (1853) 175; Asa, (1772) 318; (1813) 46, 114; (1816) 358; (1844) 115, 218; Asa M., (1821) 40; Asahel W., (1809) 319; Attie D., (1862) 372; Azael E., (1796) 300; (1827) 367.

Bailey, (1815) 40, 104; Barbara J., (1866) 376; Barber, (1807) 36, 75, 88; Barton J., (1838) 146, 239; Bathsheba, (1777) 461; Bell, (1873) 217; Belle, (—) 226; Benjamin, (1665) 11; (1692) 12, 257; (1719) 16, 379; (1722) 13; (1729) 12; (1739) 16, 311; (1751) 258, 260; (1765) 403; (1769) 259, 263; (1763) 260, 265; (1783) 21, 45; (1786) 260, 267; (1797) 263, 274; (1800) 385; (1811) 312;

(1818) 46, 115; (1846) 114, 217; Benjamin A., (1845) 304; Benjamin B., (—) 366; (1797) 404; Benjamin E., (1842) 274; Benjamin F., (1813) 276, 285; (1817) 426; (1825) 280; (1828) 268; (1833) 410; Benjamin H., (—) 326; (1807) 427; Benjamin S., (1793) 325; Benjamin T., (1840) 408; Bertha I., (1863) 231; Bertrand S., (1845) 85, 185; Bessie P., (1875) 119; Betsey, (1774) 461; (1788) 28; (1796) 32; (—) 299; (—) 359; Betsey A., (1817) 389; Betsey M., (1822) 56, 141; (1824) 292; (—) 306; Bolivar L., (1825) 399; Bowen, (1788) 305; (—) 306; Braddock, (1765) 352; (—) 353; Bradley J., (1841) 111, 212; Bridget, (1798) 263, 274; Bridget T., (1804) 300; Burk, (1856) 182, 252; Burton, (1832) 50; Burton A., (1818) 407; (1855) 125; Burton E., (1871) 217; Byron J., (1857) 141; Byron L., (1850) 107; Byron M., (1858) 127.

Caleb, (1702) 13; (—) 17; (1729) 258; (—) 259; (1744) 43, 380; (1783) 19, 37; (1789) 262, 272; (1792) 382; (1795) 381; Caleb D., (1828) 273, 284; Caleb N., (1833) 91; Calista A., (1854) 294; Calla G., (1853) 223; Calvin, (1811) 54, 132; Candace S., (1871) 212; Carlo, (1800) 266, 278; Carlos J., (1838) 295; Caroline, (1804) 37, 92; (1824) 314; (1842) 90, 192; (1847) 434; Caroline M., (1837) 408; Caroline P., (1834) 367; Carrie, (1856) 140, 237; (1868) 173; Carrie A., (1864) 172; (1869) 190; Carrie M., (1858) 183; Carrie S., (1834) 93; Catherine, (1700) 13; (1763) 352; (1769) 19, 30; (1782) 22, 50; (1798) 356; (1808) 53, 128; Catherine E., (1864) 297; Catherine J., (1840) 57; Celestine A., (1846) 105, 203; (1859) 112, 212, 229; Celestine F., (1848) 78; Celia, (1827)

66; Celia A., (1818) 35, 84; Chandler, (1827) 430; Charles, (1749) 18; (1778) 19, 34; (—) 76; (—) 234; (1810) 393; (1811) 35; (1854) 147; (1874) 209; Charles A., (1846) 344; (1849) 114, 215; Charles B., (1843) 268; Charles C., (1875) 373; Charles E., (1810) 37, 94; (1852) 394; (1853) 170, 250; (1866) 240; (1868) 280; (—) 416; Charles F., (1827) 49, 122; (1843) 368; (1873) 95; Charles H., (—) 270; (1849) 136, 235; (1859) 162; Charles J., (1848) 365; Charles K., (1803) 403; Charles L., (1847) 157, 246; (1852) 135; Charles M., (1840) 427; (1854) 327; (1856) 85, 186; Charles N., (1866) 203; Charles R., (—) 290; (—) 397; (1838) 83, 184; Charles S., (1822), 54, 136; Charles W., (1840) 166, 248; (1852) 399; (1857) 142; (1862) 369; (1871) 229; Charlotte, (1810) 33, 79; Chauncy, (1807) 58, 146; (1867) 148; Cheeseborough, (1781) 406; Chester, (1817) 37, 89; Chester D., (1856) 412; Christian, (1740) 12; Christopher, (1794) 404; (1794) 432; Christopher H., (1813) 358; Cindarella B., (1833) 36, 86; Cinderilla, (1838) 315; Clara May, (1861) 190, 253; Clarence D., (1852) 112, 213; Clarence L., (1873) 195; Clarence W., (1856) 158, 246; (1872) 246; (1873) 297; Clarinda (—) 293; (1812) 407; Clarinda L., (1821) 291; Clarinda W., (1815) 323; Clarissa, (1816) 389; Clark, (1751) 381; (1768) 312; (1777) 21, 33, 42; (1794) 382; (1806) 315; (1807) 46, 68, 113; (1808) 385; (1834) 72; Clark B., (1800) 329; Clark C., (1809) 428; Clark H., (1819) 410; Clark L., (1825) 74, 176; Clark P., (—) 375; Clark S., (1854) 172; (1863) 428; Clark W., (1841) 66, 164; (1854) 116, 218; Clarice, (—) 282; Clayton, (1857) 156; Cleora,

(1836) 89; Clifton M., (1864) 349; Clotilda E., (1850) 294; Coggeshall, (1787) 402; Collins B., (1838) 111, 211; Cora A., (1868) 190; Cora B., (1869) 215; Cora C., (1867) 180; (1870) 251; Cora D., (1859) 157; Cora E., (1855) 126, 233; Coralinn, (1832) 78, 179; Cordelia A., (1845) 118, 220; (1872) 190; Cornelia, (1824) 87, 187; Cornelia C., (—) 277; Corrie R., (1861) 211; Courtland D., (1849) 95; Curtis H., (1802) 330; Cynthia, (—) 285; Cynthia C., (—) 71; Cynthia D., (1842) 72, 169, 173; Cynthia E., (1848) 129; Cynthia M., (1817) 49.

Damaris, (1842) 72, 169, 173; Dan, (—) 368; Daniel, (1802) 385; (1825) 282; Daniel A., (1829) 69; (1851) 398; Daniel B., (—) 270; (1801) 395; Daniel L., (1838) 314; Daniel M., (1824) 56, 139; Daniel P., (—) 355; Daniel W., (1843) 113, 215; Datis, (1808) 33, 78; David, (—) 381; (1790) 261; (1823) 73; David A., (1847) 278; David C., (1800) 42; (1828) 44, 112; (1828) 46, 116; (1828) 106, 204; (1832) 268; David I., (1864) 431; (1870) 400; David K., (1829) 119, 223; David M., (1831) 65, 162; David P., (—) 263; Deborah R., (1826) 56; Dechois, (1839) 82, 99, 198; De Elton P., (1845) 129, 234; D'Estaing, (1833) 81; De Forest, (1840) 81, 181; De Foris, (1838) 89, 190; De France, (1841) 99, 198; De Grasse, (1831) 81, 181; Deidamia, (1819) 341; Delancy L., (1836) 395; Delbert F., (1860) 130; Delisle S., (1862) 400; Della, (1853) 130; Delos B., (1823) 40, 123; Delwin M., (1854) 416; Denio, (1851) 121, 227; Denning, (1844) 77, 178; Den-
nis, (1798) 264, 277; (1798) 300; De Witt, (—) 76; Dexter, (1830) 77; Diana, (1806) 461; (1841)

124; Dickerson, (1869) 399; Dilana A., (1822) 69, 166; Dorcas, (—) 311; (—) 359; (—) 381; (1772) 353; (1786) 352; (1827) 73; Dorcas D., (1840) 366; Dorsey L., (1873) 86; Drucilla, (1824) 57; Drusilla H., (1829) 303; Duello F., (1856) 336; Dulcina, (—) 262; Dyer P., (1820) 388; (1845) 398.

Earl, (1843) 110; Ebenezer, (1838) 72, 169, 173; Edgar, (—) 326; Edgar Ray, (1830) 48, 120, 225; Edgar T., (1856) 214; Edith, (1784) 307; (1872) 187; Edmond D., (1837) 120, 223; Edna, (—) 293; (1871) 218; (1872) 232; Edward, (1660) 11; (1760) 18, 26; (1779) 21, 43; (1782) 422; (1787) 262, 271; (1799) 27, 65; (1808) 29, 72; (1816) 60, 154; (1836) 109, 209; (1869) 115; (—) 28; (—) 398; Edward E., (1874) 399; Edward F., (1865) 229; Edward J., (1758) 106, 418; Edward L., (1794) 366; (1843) 344; Edward M., (1857) 375; Edward N., (1837) 427; Edward S., (1859) 279; (1860) 173; Edwin, (1839) 77; Edwin A., (1855) 142; Edwin M., (1839) 95; Edwin O., (1838) 376; Edwin S., (1842) 350; Egbert L., (1848) 132; Eglon L., (1837) 120, 226; Elbert H., (1859) 105, 204; Elbert A., (1868) 379; Eleanor, (1718) 258; (1827) 69, 167; (1834) 78; Electa, (—) 433; Elias, (1821) 68; Elias F., (1806) 309; Elijah, (—) 312; Elijah P., (1837) 274; Eliphalet W., (1818) 68; Elisha, (—) 355; (—) 421; (1740) 15; (1790) 305; (1811) 306; (1825) 73, 175; Elisha B., (1817) 415; Elisha C., (1781) 406; (1809) 407; (1817) 341; Eliza, (—) 270; (1769) 353; (1805) 356; (1809) 35, 81; (1809) 360; (1811) 281; (1812) 301; (1840) 114; Eliza A., (1815) 47; (1839) 327; (1846) 99, 130, 199; Eliza

M., (1826) 55, 120, 224; Elizabeth, (—) 16;
 (—) 17; (—) 379; (—) 420; (1748) 351;
 (1764) 299, 354; (1764) 403; (1791) 409; (1794)
 31, 32, 75; (1822) 302; (1823) 65; (1839) 110,
 210; (1843) 94; (1855) 169, 249; Elizabeth G.,
 (1829) 269; Elizabeth L., (1818) 343; Elizabeth
 O., (1832) 427; Elizabeth R., (—) 326; Ella,
 (1860) 137; (1863) 283; Ella A., (1853) 155; Ella
 C., (1857) 296; Ella H., (1869) 153, 244; Ella M.,
 (1865) 230, 234, 255; Ella R., (1854) 336; Ellen,
 (1856) 124; Ellen D., (1824) 283; Ellen E., (1862)
 350; Ellery R., (—) 321; Elmer, (1865) 239;
 Elmer E., (1861) 158, 247; Elmina, (1822) 358;
 Elmina M., (1871) 377; Elnora, (1861) 157; El-
 nora M., (1849) 150, 243; Elon, (1840) 69; Elsie,
 (—) 359; (1790) 28; Elsie L., (1847) 118, 221;
 Elsie M., (1858) 370; Elsie U., (1826) 362; Elvira
 A., (1828) 338; Elvira I., (1839) 108; Elvira M.,
 (1818) 346; Elwin, (1868) 245; Elwyn, (1856)
 230; Elwyn O., (1868) 183; Emergene, (1846)
 412; Emma, (1866) 206; Emma A., (1867) 373;
 Emma E., (1849) 157; (1863) 183; Emma M.,
 (1851) 92, 196; Emily S. C., (1833) 303; Emmett
 A., (1870) 212; Emmorilla, (1826) 60, 156; Ensign,
 (1798) 32, 75; Ephraim J., (1835) 146, 238; Eras-
 tus, (—) 273; Erastus A., (1819) 391, 411;
 Erbut R., (1850) 223; Eri R., (1847) 370; Esek,
 (—) 355; Estella B., (1858) 86, 186; Esther,
 (—) 312; (—) 433; (1779) 261; (1784) 23,
 51; (1794) 32, 73; (1794) 261; (1801) 28; (1806)
 34, 38, 98; (1809) 49; (1812) 37, 95; Esther A.,
 (1857) 122; Ethan, (—) 76; (1773) 19, 32;
 Ethan S., (1830) 414; (1868) 415; Ethel, (1872)
 232; Ettie J., (1853) 399; Eugene D., (1850) 98,
 99, 200; Eugene W., (1845) 132; Eunice, (1757)

288 ; (1784) 380 ; (—) 381 ; (1796) 382 ; (1800) 31, 43, 108 ; (1812) 385 ; (1821) 391 ; Eunice A., (—) 312 ; Eunice M., (1840) 275 ; (1871) 234 ; Euphemia L., (1851) 223 ; Eva, (—) 365 ; (1860) 376 ; Eva A., (1868) 219 ; Eva C., (1848) 147, 240 ; Eva S., (1855) 99, 200 ; Evelyn A., (1863) 303 ; Everett, (—) 57 ; Ezra, (1809) 306.

Fannie, (—) 226 ; Fannie A., (1867) 217 ; Fannie L., (1866) 222 ; Fannie P., (1865) 284 ; Fanny, (1791) 301, 355 ; (1800) 403 ; (1859) 184 ; Fanny S., (1819) 411 ; (1821) 408 ; Fay D., (1861) 182 ; Fernando C., (1848) 121 ; Finette C., (1859) 168, 248 ; Finnette, (1824) 272 ; Fitz Hugh S., (1836) 309 ; Flora, (—) 387 ; (1843) 124 ; Flora E., (1847) 94 ; (1864) 214 ; Flora I., (1858) 169, 250 ; Florence, (1850) 147, 240 ; Florence C., (1848) 122, 227 ; Florence E., (1849) 329 ; (1863) 281 ; Floyd E., (1856) 283 ; Floyd L., (1869) 416 ; Frances, (1844) 90, 193 ; (1849) 434 ; Frances A., (1835) 313 ; (1850) 108 ; Frances D., (—) 333 ; Frances E., (1832) 302 ; Frances Grace, (—) 270 ; (1824) 269 ; (1867) 281 ; Frances H. A., (1833) 272 ; Frances M., (1861) 176 ; Francis, (1840) 100, 201 ; Francis B., (1826) 322 ; Francis D., (1840) 95 ; Francis G., (1845) 316 ; Francis L., (1869) 119 ; Frank, (1856) 83, 184 ; (1860) 140 ; (1863) 178 ; Frank C., (1853) 205 ; Frank D., (1868) 182 ; Frank E., (1862) 156 ; Frank J., (1864) 223 ; Frank L., (1851) 149, 241 ; Frank M., (1855) 137 ; (1858) 172 ; Franklin, (1840) 87, 188 ; Franklin D., (1844) 90, 192 ; Franklin E., (1844) 139 ; Franklin J., (1822) 53, 129 ; Franklin L., (1867) 115 ; Franklin P., (1852) 412 ; Franklin T., (1848) 333 ; Fred, (1859) 182, 252 ; (1869) 240 ;

- Fred M., (1860) 86 ; Fred N., (1862) 177 ; Fred R., (1854) 126 ; (1863) 140 ; Fred W., (1866) 190 ; Frederick B., (1861) 90, 194 ; Frederick C., (1857) 156 ; Frederick M., (1846) 141 ; Frederick W., (1861) 171 ; Fynette M., (1853) 85, 186.
- Gardner, (1776) 288 ; (1794) 23, 55 ; (1797) 462 ; George, (—) 28 ; (—) 421 ; (1782) 306 ; (1786) 28, 68 ; (1834) 72, 172 ; (1835) 310 ; George A., (—) 417 ; (1841) 348 ; George D., (1833) 336 ; (1834) 278 ; George E., (—) 421 ; (—) 427 ; George Edwin, (1844) 280 ; George F., (1855) 374 ; George G., (1831) 113, 213 ; (1849) 124 ; George H., (1834) 332 ; George J., (1872) 69 ; George L., (1855) 399 ; George M., (1837) 427 ; George N., (1842) 94, 197 ; George N., (—) 368 ; George R., (1836) 346 ; (1855) 91, 195 ; (1862) 336 ; George S., (1788) 321 ; George Swan, (1800) 263, 275 ; George S., (1843) 66 ; (1846) 329 ; (1847) 150 ; (1870) 338 ; George W., (1827) 38, 103 ; George W. M., (1835) 434 ; George W., (1869) 130 ; Geraldine E., (—) 343 ; Gerrit S., (1859) 115, 218 ; Gertrude, (—) 108 ; (1875) 218 ; (1875) 236 ; Gertrude E., (1873) 217 ; Gertrude S., (1847) 108, 208 ; Gideon, (1777) 380 ; Gideon C., (1812) 40, 43, 107 ; Gilbert, (1798) 262, 273 ; (1818) 364 ; Giles, (1826) 87, 187 ; (1834) 310 ; Glenora H., (1873) 180 ; Goodwin, (1866) 209 ; Gorton, (1873) 115 ; Grace, (1872) 153 ; (1873) 400 ; Grace E., (1866) 144 ; (1872) 190 ; Grace L., (1869) 180 ; Gurdon M., (1850) 412.
- Hall, (1798) 308 ; (1818) 308 ; Hallet, (1800) 33, 76 ; Halsey B., (1840) 121, 226 ; Hampton, (1823) 50, 125 ; Hanford, (1846) 100, 201 ; Hanna M., (1861) 181 ; Hannah, (1740) 16 ; (1746) 351 ; (1766) 311 ; (1779) 402 ; (1781) 106, 421 ; (1784)

28, 67; (1784) 354; (1788) 461; (1805) 263; (1814) 267; (1826) 314; (—) 355; Hannah A., (1807) 266; (1831) 106, 206; (1837) 366; Hannah F., (1849) 369; Hannah M., (1841) 316; Hannah N., (1817) 362; Hannah W., (1828) 323; Harriet, (1800) 267; (1817) 271; (1826) 71; Harriet A., (1829) 40, 123; (1837) 367; (1852) 155; Harriet E., (1843) 275; Harriet L., (1861) 231; Harriet M., (1814) 389; (1827) 348; (1857) 171; Harriet N., (1822) 337; Harriet P., (1830) 93; (1867) 375; Harriette, (1847) 90, 193; Harrison S., (1818) 71, 170; Harrison W., (1836) 153, 245, 429; Harritta, (1821) 46, 116; Harry, (1819) 38; Harry C., (—) 144; Hattie, (1861) 116; Hattie A., (1858) 125; (1858) 225; Hattie E., (1866) 369; Hattie L., (1857) 308; Hazard, (1766) 353; (1789) 352; Helen, (1853) 434; Helen A., (1861) 183; Helen D., (1835) 120; Helen M., (—) 77; (1832) 363; Helen P., (1862) 172; Henrietta, (—) 78; Henry, (1696) 12; (1761) 288; (1769) 356; (1785) 262, 270; (1796) 264, 276; (1796) 433; (1797) 366; (1815) 53, 131; (1815) 271; (1864) 376; Henry A. W., (1829) 367; Henry C., (1790) 290; (—) 277; (—) 362; Henry E., (1828) 296; Henry E. R., (1873) 340; Henry H., (1792) 426; Henry I., (1871) 376; Henry K., (1786) 362; Henry M., (1839) 434; (1866) 185; Henry P., (1798) 261, 269; (1838) 408; Henry R., (1788) 381; Henry S., (1841) 368; (1871) 283; Henry T., (1833) 292; Henry W., (1841) 74, 177; (1848) 161; Herbert, (1870) 189; Herbert A., (1859) 125, 232; Herbert E., (1862) 376; Herbert J., (1859) 219, 254; Herbert L., (1870) 415; Herbert S., (1871) 156; Hezekiah S., (1820) 308; Hiram, (—) 42; (—) 119; Hiram C.,

(1874) 215; Hiram J., (1836) 330; Homer, (1838) 30, 78, 180; (1872) 351; (—) 235; Homer N., (1838) 131; Horace, (—) 77; (1807) 50, 123; (1816) 301; (1867) 350; Horace C., (1818) 70, 168; (1853) 169, 249; Horace I. N., (1837) 272; Horatio D., (1847) 395; Horatio V., (1843) 131; Hoxsie, (1807) 300; Hoyt H., (—) 263; Hugh E., (1862) 189; Huldah, (1797) 27, 64; (1821) 45, 60; Humility, (1717) 258; (1725) 12; (1774) 288.

Ida, (—) 398; (1857) 116; (1859) 209; Ida A., (1852) 225; Ida B., (1861) 375; Ida Bell, (1869) 199; Ida E., (1838) 141; (1854) 92, 196; Ida J., (1852) 125; (1860) 296; Ida M., (1855) 303; (1866) 157; Ida Q., (1854) 158; Ira, (1806) 37, 93; (—) 79; Irvin, (1863) 187; Isaac O., (1824) 275; Isabel, (1771) 385; Isabella, (1783) 289; Isabella S., (—) 397; Isabelle M., (1862) 130, 203; Isadore L., (1846) 95; Isaiah W., (1795) 425; Israel, (1829) 302; Ivor E., (1853) 281.

Jabez, (—) 462; James, (1655) 11; (—) 11; (—) 285; (1808) 43, 109; James B., (1858) 126; James C., (1803) 365; (1867) 349; James D., (1830) 74, 177; James E., (1830) 271, 282; (1848) 282; James G., (1818) 53, 129; James H., (1857) 171; James L., (1829) 330; James S., (1809) 60, 153; James V., (1856) 208; James W., (—) 319; Jane, (1858) 238; Jane A., (—) 396; Jareb, (1780) 306; Jared, (—) 41; (1799) 48, 119; (1802) 33, 77; Jared B., (1820) 54, 136; Jarvis, (—) 42; Jasher J., (1828) 374; Jason D., (1868) 180; Jason P., (1814) 368; (1839) 376; Jasper L., (1831) 123, 229; Jay, (1857) 100, 202; Jeannette, (1835) 38; (—) 161; Jeffrey, (1766)

355; Jeffrey J., (1790) 364; Jennie, (—) 140; (1861) 214; (1861) 376; (1875) 208; Jennie E., (1841) 279; Jennie I., (1857) 206; (1853) 86; (—) 398; Jennie L., (1863) 223; Jennie R., (1873) 177; Jennie T., (1869) 237; Jeremiah, (1743) 12; (1801) 357; Jeremiah T., (1811) 360; Jeremy, (1784) 27, 59; Jesse, (1805) 369; (1863) 184; Jesse N., (1871) 297; Jesse W., (1842) 427; Jessie, (1865) 377; Jessie C., (1864) 188; Jessie E., (1869) 190, 254; Jessie V., (1872) 182; Job, (1735) 12, 288; (1737) 12; (1765) 288; (1782) 301, 355; Job Clarke, (1826) 302; Job E., (1811) 319; Job T., (1821) 71, 171; Joel, (—) 76; (1799) 434; Joel C., (1828) 392; Joel H., (1806) 292; (1852) 297; Joel M., (1833) 38, 104; John, (1620?) 7-10; (1651) 10; (—) 11; (—) 28; (—) 312; (—) 387; (—) 433; (1688) 11, 14; (1728) 13; (1731) 15; (1744) 16, 317; (1754) 18, 21; (1754) 352; (1755) 259, 261; (1761) 418, 432; (1776) 387; (1780) 22, 49; (1782) 402; (1781) 261; (1781) 300; (1788) 363; (1792) 324; (1796) 305; (1812) 301; (1850) 377; John A., (1863) 125; John B., (1827) 56, 142, 398; John C., (1794) 356; (1827) 430; John Davis, (1789) 444; John D., (1818) 358; John H., (—) 387; (1831) 365; John J., (1860) 346; John M., (1823) 364; (1827) 410; (1836) 397; (1856) 413; John N., (1820) 71, 75, 168; John P., (1833) 314; John Reeves, (1822) 38, 102; John Reeves, Jr., (1850) 203; John S., (1815) 362; (1821) 50, 125; (1825) 335; John T., (1836) 153, 244; (1845) 120; John W., (1805) 326; (1851) 161; Jonathan, (—) 16, 461; (—) 17; (—) 380; (1749) 380; (1783) 461; (1787) 389; (1792) 29, 71; (1798) 384; (1802) 382; (1807) 387; (1810) 397; Jo-

- seph, (—) 353 ; (1725) 17 ; (1731) 259 ; (1764) 18, 28 ; (1768) 260, 266 ; (1785) 21, 46 ; (1790) 29, 70 ; (1812) 267, 279 ; Joseph C. T., (1812) 333 ; Joseph J., (1786) 23, 52 ; Josephine L. B., (1839) 322 ; Josiah, (—) 16 ; (1715) 16 ; Josiah, (1771) 19, 32 ; Josiah B., (1820) 73, 174 ; Josias, (1780) 461 ; Joshua, (—) 13 ; (—) 14 ; (—) 17, 417 ; (1775) 21, 41 ; (1794) 262 ; (1834) 113, 214 ; Judith, (—) 299 ; (1774) 405 ; (1787) 404 ; Judson, (1835) 146, 238 ; Julia, (1839) 332 ; Julia A., (1808) 331 ; (1836) 110 ; (1843) 279 ; Julia E., (1862) 104 ; Julius C., (1849) 279 ; Justina F., (1834) 121, 227.
- Kate, (1795) 28 ; Katherine, (1804) 305 ; (1865) 340 ; Keziah, (—) 76 ; (1757) 264 ; Keziah M., (1822) 35 ; Kittie B., (1876) 139 ; Kittie L., (1871) 210.
- Ladelle, (1860) 238 ; Laura, (—) 41 ; (1799) 266 ; (1809) 37, 53, 91 ; Laura A., (1841) 416 ; Laura E., (—) 397 ; Laura U., (1825) 33, 38, 102 ; Lauren D., (1851) 78, 181 ; Leander R., (1829) 36, 86, 128 ; Leffa E., (1873) 234 ; Leland K., (1842) 117 ; Lelia R., (1866) 212 ; Lelon O., (1870) 211 ; Lena M., (1865) 231 ; Lencha L., (1843) 118 ; Lenche, (1810) 40 ; Lenora, (1848) 125 ; Leona E., (1870) 162 ; Leona M., (1866) 238 ; Leonard L. G., (1821) 56, 139 ; Leonard R., (1820) 47, 118 ; Lenora W., (1865) 346 ; Lester E., (1861) 219, 254 ; Lester P., (1828) 41, 105 ; (1849) 91, 106, 195 ; Letitia J., (1850) 175 ; Levi, (—) 273 ; Levi E., (1819) 360 ; Lewis A., (1863) 230, 255 ; Lewis D., (1834) 50 ; (1854) 171 ; Libbie L., (1851) 131 ; Lillian M., (1860) 188 ; Lizzie M., (1856) 153, 244 ; (—) 417 ; Lodemia, (1824) 69, 166 ; (1838) 324 ; Lodesky, (—) 77 ; Lodowick, (1759) 15, 305 ;

Lois, (1755) 18, 20, 380; (1771) 461; (1781) 21, 44; (1803) 27, 42, 66; (1811) 46, 63, 159; (1817) 43; (1834) 66; Lois D., (1845) 132; Lola, (1859) 209; Lora J., (1823) 337; Loren H., (1869) 126; Loren M., (1846) 139; Lorenzo, (1805) 33, 77; (1857) 238; Lorenzo T., (1842) 428; Loretta, (—) 77; (1841) 123, 230; Lorinda M., (1828) 303; Lottie, (—) 326; Lottie M., (1871) 113; Louana, (—) 79; Louisa, (1820) 68; (1826) 44, 112; (1834) 124, 231; Louisa C., (1846) 174; Louisa E., (1838) 331; (1850) 92, 111; Louisa I., (1869) 205; Louisa W., (1855) 131; Lovina, (—) 332, 348; (1828) 87, 188; (1838) 66, 164; (1842) 415, 444; Luana, (1817) 61, 158; Luannah, (1856) 175; Lucien P., (1821) 61; Lucinda, (1792) 462; (1814) 428; (1825) 69; Lucinda E., (1845) 294; Lucius C., (1838) 268; Lucius E., (1830) 272, 283; Lucretia, (—) 355; (1816) 35, 83; (1821) 59; Lucretia S., (1831) 54, 138; Lucy, (1781) 264; (1783) 261; (1793) 355; (1798) 403; (1803) 406; (1812) 33, 79; (1840) 78; (1841) 150, 242; Lucy A., (1822) 345; (1868) 297; (—) 343; Lucy E., (1817) 269; Lucy F., (1824) 272; Lucy G., (1796) 261; Lucy J., (1864) 414; Lucy M., (1840) 434; Lucy P., (1860) 226; Lucy S., (1831) 392, 415; Lucy W., (1825) 342; Luke, (—) 42; (1751) 18, 20; (1779) 27, 57; (1802) 42, 106, 421; (1815) 70, 167; (1821) 73; (1823) 60, 155; Luke A., (—) 277; Luke E., (1819) 44, 75, 111; Luther, (1796) 411; (1835) 411; Luther C., (1847) 91, 194; Luther W., (1848) 114, 217; Lutheria A., (1841) 131; Lydia, (—) 42; (—) 353; (1780) 21, 43, 380; (1791) 404; (1810) 29; (1810) 43, 53, 130; (1855) 115; Lydia E., (1860) 189, 253; (1873) 215; Lydia M., (1820)

38, 102 ; (1845) 102 ; Lydia R., (1815) 385 ; Lyman, (1833) 109, 208 ; Lyman A., (1870) 230.

Mable A., (1872) 171 ; Mahala L., (1844) 117, 220 ; Mallory J., (1851) 100, 201 ; Manford D., (1872) 198 ; Margaret, (1763) 290 ; (1777) 19, 34 ; (1780) 388 ; (1782) 461 ; (1803) 36 ; (1804) 385 ; (1816) 37, 97 ; (1827) 65, 162 ; (1836) 398 ; (—) 42 ; Margaret M., (1867) 182 ; Maria A., (1820) 426 ; (1832) 99, 197 ; Maria L., (1834) 366 ; Marietta (1855) 327 ; Marilla, (1816) 40, 105 ; Marion, (—) 293 ; Marion W., (1838) 340 ; Maritta, (1813) 37 ; Mark M., (1873) 190 ; Marlon, (1860) 280 ; Maroah, (—) 77 ; Marquis D., (1839) 99, 198 ; Martha, (1780) 354 ; (1783) 313 ; (1783) 402 ; (1809) 356 ; (1812) 54, 133 ; (1852) 91 ; (—) 312 ; (—) 388 ; (—) 416 ; Martha A., (—) 28 ; (—) 369 ; (1841) 110 ; Martha E., (1823) 361 ; Martha J., (1832) 366 ; Martha L., (1842) 434 ; (1853) 137 ; Martha M., (1829) 431 ; (—) 397 ; Martin, (1801) 50, 122, 318 ; Martin E., (1839) 124, 231 ; Martin M., (1812) 58 ; Martin P., (1813) 290 ; Martin W., (1832) 87, 188 ; Marvin, (1853) 187 ; Mary, (1690) 11 ; (1733) 12 ; (1760) 264 ; (1764) 311 ; (1766) 382 ; (1766) 418 ; (1767) 353 ; (1775) 19, 33, 42 ; (1789) 462 ; (1790) 420 ; (1800) 356 ; (1804) 360 ; (1813) 60 ; (1817) 302 ; (1818) 353 ; (1833) 77, 178 ; (1845) 45, 66 ; (1864) 340 ; (—) 15 ; (—) 16 ; (—) 234 ; (—) 319 ; (—) 433 ; Mary A., (—) 77 ; (1807) 357 ; (1820) 385 ; (1824) 366 ; (1828) 347 ; (1830) 308 ; (1833) 312 ; (1835) 408 ; (1836) 83, 183 ; (1836) 434 ; (1837) 94, 341 ; (1837) 118, 221, 332 ; (1841) 170 ; (1846) 314 ; (1849) 274 ; (1854) 170 ; (1861) 239 ; (1870) 226 ; Mary B., (1834) 323 ; (1835) 427 ;

Mary E., (1822) 303; (1829) 57, 143; (1838) 206, 410; (1841) 294; (1843) 150, 242; (1857) 126, 233; (1859) 91; (1859) 174, 251; (1863) 413; (1864) 373; (1865) 376; (1867) 126; Mary F., (1836) 329; Mary G., (1864) 156; Mary J., (1843) 316; (1846) 276; (1867) 104; Mary L., (1840) 135; (1846) 280; (1847) 149; (1851) 364; Mary M., (1837) 278; (1862) 431; Mary N., (1823) 362; Mary R., (1857) 278; Mary S., (1854) 161; Maryette, (1827) 59, 152; Matilda A., (—) 326; Matilda E., (1836) 78, 179, 455; Matilda M., (1836) 117; Matthew, (—) 259, 262; (1722) 258; (1819) 269; (1819) 321; Matthew S., (1811) 47, 118; Maxon, (1831) 124, 230; Maxson, (1768?) 420; (1788) 419; (1799) 312; (1811) 50, 123; Maxson, Jr., (—) 421; Maxson A., (1850) 155, 245; Maxson J., (1829) 106, 205; Maxson S., (1825) 36, 85; Maxson W., (—) 333; Melissa, (1833) 99, 181; Melvin, (1871) 157; (1873) 218; Melvin A., (—) 427; Melvin S., (1869) 217; Mercy, (1780) 380; (1805) 392; (1814) 371; (1832) 312; Mercy A., (1842) 108; Mercy E., (1871) 189; Mercy J., (1831) 336; Mercy S., (1837) 99, 197; Meriba, (1772) 288; Meribah, (1784) 289; Meribah C., (1815) 291; Merritt, (1851) 316; Mertie L., (1867) 413; Mility, (1774) 288; Millen S., (1825) 303; Milo, (1836) 114, 216; Milo B., (1849) 370; Milo E., (1872) 162; Milo J., (1830) 71, 171; Milton N., (1850) 141; Milton R., (1832) 131, 234; Miner W., (1863) 216; Minerva, (1831) 146; (1836) 65, 162; Minerva A., (1820) 325; Minerva Adell, (1856) 161, 247; Minna O., (1865) 173; Minnie, (1861) 209; (1870) 140; Minnie A., (1858) 214; Minnie C., (1870) 232; Minnie J., (1861) 281; Minnie L., (1866) 349; Miranda, (1844) 114;

Miranda S., (1835) 107, 207; Monroe A., (1827) 36, 85; Montrose, (—) 161; Morgan L., (1815) 388; Morris, (183—) 100; Morris T., (1854) 67, 165; Morton A., (1862) 415; Moses, (1787) 289; Moses S., (1827) 392; Murray A., (1851) 171, 251; Myron G., (1867) 195; Myron J., (1860) 168.

Nancy, (1761) 352; (1796) 262; (1809) 389; (1819) 49; (1826) 59, 149; Nancy B., (1821) 391, 411; Nancy E., (1842) 121; (1842) 408; Nancy M., (1842) 160, 247; Nancy P., (1842) 158; Nancy S., (1821) 44; Naomi, (1817) 47; (—) 53; Nathan, (1731) 12; (1767) 288; (1774) 313; (1777) 318; (1785) 422; (1796) 291; (1819) 293; (—) 312; Nathan G., (1799) 314; Nathan M., (1821) 321; Nathaniel, (1784) 402; (1796) 356; (1871) 340; Nathaniel F., (1830) 50, 126; Nathaniel J., (—) 408; Nathaniel N., (1843) 297; Nellie, (—) 234; Nellie A., (1868) 401; Nellie C., (1867) 178; Nellie L., (1860) 414; Nellie M., (1830) 363; Nelly M., (1866) 374; Nelson, (1806) 397; (1808) 37, 94; (1814) 301, 312; (1814) 370; Nelson L., (1841) 377; Nelson P., (1823) 314; Nelson S., (1843) 332; Nettie A., (1839) 117, 219; Nettie M., (1866) 104; (1873) 185; Newman, (1835) 73, 176; Nicholas, (1788) 23, 53; Nichols, (1788) 53; Nora B., (1869) 174; Norman, (1851) 112, 212; Norman H., (1867) 284.

Octa M., (1852) 370; Olive, (1768) 18, 29; (1795) 404; (1806) 29; (1828) 330; (1829) 66; (—) 306; Olive A., (1822) 53, 119, 132; Oliver D., (1781) 318; (1833) 338; (1876) 340; Oliver W., (1824) 55, 71, 169; Olivia M., (1851) 158; Omer D., (1832) 83, 182; Ora Edward, (1863) 174; Ora

J., (1861) 337 ; Orange D., (1831) 81, 181 ; (1868) 181 ; Orange J., (1865) 281 ; Orilla, (1815) 33, 80 ; Orinda, (1815) 33, 80 ; (1833) 76 ; Orlando, (1851) 434 ; Orletta M., (1842) 72, 168, 173 ; Orletta S., (1815) 37, 96 ; Orpha A., (1841) 429 ; Orrin L., (1843) 327 ; Orson C., (1837) 107 ; Orson C. R., (1847) 92, 111 ; Orson W., (1848) 102, 111, 211 ; Orville D., (1842) 127 ; Orville L., (1870) 217 ; Orville P., (1857) 158, 246 ; Oscar D., (1833) 83, 182 ; Oscar J., (1838) 57, 144 ; Oscar M., (1844) 95 ; Oscar T., (1840) 110, 210 ; Owen B., (1874) 95.

Palmer, (1814) 38, 101 ; Palmer W., (1811) 221, 331 ; Palmyra, (1820) 56 ; Palmyra A., (1870) 215 ; Palmyra R., (1844) 120 ; Pardon, (1769) 404 ; (1787) 402 ; (1794) 365 ; (1800) 404 ; (1824) 412 ; Pardon C., (1790) 404 ; Paris, (1785) 27, 59 ; Paris C., (1857) 114, 215 ; Paris J., (1878) 153 ; Patience, (1801) 300, 366 ; Paul, (1755) 260, 263 ; (1785) 19, 37 ; (1785) 264, 276 ; (1803) 261, 270 ; (1808) 38, 98 ; Pearl M., (1835) 292 ; Pearley, (1845) 124 ; Peleg, (1817) 360 ; Peleg A., (1845) 125, 232 ; Penelope, (1783) 361 ; (—) 421 ; Perry, (1762) 18, 27 ; (1790) 27, 60 ; (1802) 404 ; (1803) 28 ; Phebe, (1698) 12 ; (—) 42 ; (1786) 390 ; (1805) 58, 145 ; (1814) 54, 133 ; Phebe C., (1827) 303 ; Phebe M., (1825) 391 ; Phebe T., (1831) 367 ; Phebe W., (1822) 323 ; Phidelia D., (1811) 284 ; Phila, (1827) 77, 178 ; Philip, (1712) 12, 15 ; (1834) 69 ; Philip L., (1843) 146, 239 ; Philip S., (1818) 59, 148 ; (1821) 374 ; Philo, (1843) 78, 180 ; Philo E., (1871) 349 ; Philo M., (1834) 349 ; Pollecsa, (1842) 158 ; Polly, (1775) 19, 33, 42 ; (1779) 288 ; (1789) 381 ; (1791) 27, 61 ; (1792) 403 ; (1794)

355; (1801) 289; (1817) 33; (1843) 153, 215, 429; (—) 355; Porter, (1820) 276; (1845) 129, 234; Porter J., (1841) 401; Priscilla, (1815) 276; Priscilla R., (1838) 398; Prudence, (1785) 402; (1792) 262; Prudence M., (1827) 272; (1833) 345; Prudence O., (—) 428.

Quincey D., (1840) 81, 181.

Ralph B., (1865) 400; Ralph O., (1877) 174; Randall M., (1860) 284; Randolph D., (1851) 121, 227; Ransom H., (1831) 348; Rathbone, (1761) 402; Ray, (1798) 390; (1802) 49, 120; (1831) 302; Ray W., (1857) 304; Rebecca, (1774) 386; (1822) 387; (1841) 65 163; Rebecca C., (1799) 394; (—) 396; Return R., (1819) 37, 90; Reuben, (—) 387; Reuben M., (1815) 58, 147; Rhoda, (1756) 18, 23; (1782) 27; (1804) 358; (1819) 59, 150; (—) 78; Rhoda A., (1844) 434; Rhoda H., (1826) 373; Rhoda M., (1851) 67; Richard, (1768) 317; (1873) 208; Riley, (—) 161; Riley W., (1813) 35, 82; Robert, (1773) 357; (1809) 370; Robert A., (1827) 50, 126; Robert A. E., (1859) 374; Robert C., (1850) 94; Rocelia, (1850) 89, 191; Rolland Q., (1835) 123, 229; Rollin S., (1826) 291; Romelia, (1844) 110, 210; Rosalia B., (1845) 308; Rosalia V., (—) 343; Rosaline O., (1834) 123, 228; Rosannah, (1806) 385; (1820) 35, 84; (1823) 329; Rosannah R., (1847) 126, 232; Rose E., (1864) 239; Rose S., (1849) 92, 195; Rosella, (—) 326; Rosette, (1845) 110, 210; Rosetta O., (1848) 99, 200; Rowland J., (1836) 345; Rowland S., (1812) 332; Rowland T., (1786) 320; Rowland W., (1865) 335; Roxey L., (1812) 38, 100; Roxina, (1826) 56; Royal M., (1846) 294; Ruana, (1818) 56, 140.

388; Russell, (1776) 359; (1781) 19, 36; (1830) 87; Russell G., (1819) 56, 139; Russell P., (1849) 155; Russell W., (1820) 53, 119, 132; Ruth, (1746) 16; (—) 17; (1791) 461; (1794) 29, 33, 72; (1802) 315; (1803) 300; (1803) 357; (1816) 302; Ruth E., (1828) 366; Ruth L., (1824) 367; Ruth S., (1823) 276, 285.

Sabra, (1807) 267; Sabra J., (1828) 276; Sally, (1777) 406; (1787) 299, 363; (1790) 402; (1793) 27, 63; (1806) 407; (—) 306; Sally A., (1816) 38, 101; (1820) 389; (1848) 102, 111, 211; (—) 367; Salome, (1801) 262; Samantha, (—) 79; Samuel, (—) 16, 461; (—) 312; (—) 355; (—) 418; (1779) 140, 387; (1780) 461; (1816) 353; (1825) 65, 161; (1834) 400; (1846) 368; (1869) 184; Samuel A., (1848) 268; Samuel B., (1834) 395; Samuel C., (1797) 384; Samuel C. J., (1838) 364; Samuel M., (1845) 370; Samuel W., (1834) 72, 172; Sanford, (—) 326; Sanford C., (1834) 329; Sanford Moon, (1807) 327; Saphronia M., (1848) 294; Sarah, (1704) 13; (1715) 257; (1759) 288; (1770) 73, 383; (1777) 406; (1792) 23, 54; (1793) 356; (1826) 66, 163; (1831) 292; (1847) 124; (—) 42; (—) 77; (—) 311; (—) 353; Sarah A., (1818) 54, 135; (1829) 73, 175; (1830) 270; (1844) 160; (1859) 376; Sarah C., (1831) 57, 143; Sarah D., (1838) 118, 222; Sarah E., (1835) 274; (1847) 122, 227; (1857) 374; (1866) 206, 410; Sarah F., (1853) 366; Sarah J., (—) 357; (1839) 310; (1842) 120; (1849) 176; Sarah M., (1846) 327; Sarah N., (1793) 28, 69, 338; Sarah P., (—) 270; (1824) 334; Sarah R., (1821) 269; Sarah S., (1821) 122, 228; Sarah V., (1844) 90, 194; Saunders, (1776) 319;

Schuyler, (1806) 49, 121 ; Selina, (1831) 392, 415 ;
 Selinda, (1811) 40, 43, 107 ; Selinda L., (1841) 107 ;
 Seymour, (1863) 176 ; Sheffield W., (1814) 342 ;
 Sheldon, (1830) 109, 208 ; (1859) 139 ; Sheldon W.,
 (1844) 108 ; Sherman P., (1865) 130, 200 ; Sherman
 R., (1846) 99, 130, 199 ; Sherwood L., (1851) 85,
 185 ; Silas, (1717) 12 ; (1793) 32, 72 ; Silas S.,
 (1819) 65, 160 ; Simeon, (1742) 379 ; (1769) 384 ;
 (1789) 380 ; (—) 387 ; Sophia, (1796) 355 ; So-
 phia E., (1840) 350 ; Sophia T., (1821) 57 ;
 Spencer W., (1855) 375 ; Spicer, (1806) 53, 127 ;
 Squire, (—) 262 ; Stafford, (1766) 15 ; (1801)
 309 ; Stella L., (1857) 112 ; Stennett L., (1853)
 106, 204 ; Stephen, (—) 387 ; (1785) 461 ; (1790)
 302 ; (1813) 50, 124 ; (1814) 301 ; (1819) 302 ;
 (1851) 304 ; Stephen B., (1847) 67 ; Stephen V.,
 (1816) 59, 150 ; Stephen W., (1844) 160 ; Steward
 J., (1843) 170 ; Stillman, (1819) 65, 160 ; Stillman
 H., (1851) 294 ; Stillman R., (1827) 335 ; Sullivan,
 (—) 388 ; Susan, (1811) 60, 153 ; (—) 312 ;
 (—) 421 ; Susan J., (—) 312 ; (1835) 127, 233 ;
 Susan M., (—) 375 ; Susan R., (1832) 57 ;
 Susan S., (1848) 161 ; Susanna, (—) 312 ;
 Susannah, (1770) 288 ; (1776) 22, 47 ; (1793)
 424 ; (1799) 355 ; Susannah H., (1819) 426 ;
 Susie L., (—) 145 ; Sybil, (1842) 100 ; Sylvia
 A., (1814) 43, 111.

Tacy, (1786) 462 ; (1790) 154, 423 ; (—) 421 ; Tacy
 E., (1822) 430 ; Tacy L., (1820) 344 ; Teresa V.,
 (1836) 71, 131 ; Thankful, (1792) 357 ; Theodore
 H., (1837) 373 ; Theodore R., (1859) 374 ; Theo-
 dosia, (—) 306 ; Theresa, (—) 353 ; Thirza A.,
 (1830) 109, 122 ; Thomas, (1710) 15 ; (1759) 355 ;
 (1774) 380 ; (1790) 402 ; (1802) 27, 42, 65 ; (—)

- 42; (—) 270; Thomas A., (1825) 303; Thomas H., (1807) 35, 81; (1827) 270, 281; Thomas L., (1816) 54, 134; Thomas R., (1800) 261, 270; (1800) 382; (1844) 268; Thomas W., (1843) 135; (—) 277; Thurston, (1801) 36, 87; Truman, (1834) 65; Truman D., (1812) 43, 110; Tyler J., (1825) 47, 119; Tyler L., (1858) 119.
- Valdah D., (1856) 223; Van Rensselaer, (1816) 59, 150; Variety, (1804) 407; Varnum, (1800) 23, 57; (—) 359; Varnum H., (1827) 57, 144; Veeder A., (—) 234; Velma V., (1869) 156; Vincent, (1798) 32, 74; Viola, (1852) 147; Viola O., (1832) 107, 207; Vivian E., (1868) 188.
- Watie, (—) 29; Waity, (1787) 19, 39; (1792) 32, 74; Wallace M., (1872) 192; Walter, (1875) 245; Walter E., (1863) 113; Walter G., (1853) 150; Wanton, (1797) 23, 56; Warren, (1834) 89, 189; Warren R., (1838) 114, 216; Warren S., (1835) 56, 140; Washington S., (1814) 407; Wayland E., (1844) 393; Webster, (1859) 153; Welcome B., (1805) 357; Wells K., (1807) 47, 117; Wells Lee, (1833) 117, 219; Wesley, (1809) 36; (1838) 90; (1865) 148; Whitford, (1874) 222; Wilber F., (1858) 102; Wilbur F., (1858) 190; Wilford S., (1836) 72, 168, 173; Willet, (1832) 89, 189; Willet H., (—) 333; William, (—) 77; (—) 353; (—) 395; (—) 421; (1732) 17, 401; (1744) 354; (1770) 122, 318; (1779) 359; (1783) 462; (1791) 20, 39; (1795) 326; (1799) 369; (1807) 371; (1810) 38, 99; (1833) 146, 238; (1864) 239; William A., (1873) 236; William B., (1794) 409; (1815) 40, 104; (1824) 416; (1827) 413; (1849) 67, 165; (1872) 183; William C., (1802) 395; (1840) 329; (1844) 399; (—) 312;

William De France, (1841) 45, 99, 198; William Duane, (1832) 120; (1834) 131, 235; William E., (—) 140; William Edgar, (1854) 144; William E., (1855) 370; (1868) 231; William G., (1798) 355; William H., (1811) 428; (1819) 60, 155; (1826) 268; (—) 343; (—) 365; (1831) 396; William H. H., (1840) 398; William K., (1823) 302; William L., (1831) 59, 152; (1842) 369; (1859) 208; (1871) 428; William M., (1819) 344; (1831) 124, 230; (1834) 118, 221; (1872) 399; William N., (1838) 349; William O., (1807) 407; William P., (—) 76; (1823) 375; (1826) 119, 222; (1841) 101, 202; William R., (1761) 402; (1785) 402; William S., (—) 108; (1850) 136, 236; (1868) 234; William V., (1798) 32, 74; Willis H., (1861) 282; Willis J., (1861) 174; Wilmoth G., (1814) 68, 165; Winter, (1790) 23, 54; Winter D., (—) 79; Witter, (1841) 66, 164.

INDEX OF THOSE BEARING NAMES
OTHER THAN *GREENE*.

ACKER, 159; Adams, 353, 360; Aldrich, 289;
Alexander, 197; Algate, 210; Allen, 16, 56,
82, 159, 164, 167, 236, 274, 275, 310, 384, 389; Ames,
285; Andrews, 147, 289; Angel, 75, 99, 100; Apell,
162; Applebee, 433; Armsbury, 127, 315; Armsby,
315; Armstrong, 334; Arnold, 164, 211, 267, 304,
326, 327, 377, 406; Ash, 16; Athey, 268; Austin,
61, 394; Averill, 104; Avery, 150, 171, 242; Axon,
168, 174; Ayars, 281; Ayers, 262, 273; Aylsworth,
11, 14, 263.

BABCOCK, 25, 30, 37, 45, 70, 83, 96, 97, 103, 105,
128, 140, 204, 270, 280, 302, 320, 355, 363, 372,
384, 393, 407, 408, 423, 425, 430; Backus, 417; Bacon,
345; Badger, 327; Baggs, 431; Bailey, 18, 248, 376;
Baker, 49, 63, 127, 131, 267; Baldwin, 150; Ballou, 134;
Balsler, 166; Barber, 19, 28, 36, 68, 69, 70, 338, 353, 356,
367, 421, 445; Barhite, 26; Barnes, 292, 305; Bar-
net, 289; Barney, 15; Barnhart, 285; Barrett, 87, 96,
375; Barron, 326; Barrows, 11; Bartlett, 132; Bass,
210; Bassett, 415, 416, 426; Bates, 36, 86, 87; Bax-
ter, 157, 309; Beardsley, 213; Bearnese, 185; Beebe,
216, 307, 390, 408, 429; Begole, 329; Belknap, 433;

Bell, 81, 129; Bellfield, 67; Bellows, 253, 275; Beltz, 164; Benedict, 190; Benjamin, 40, 60, 104, 105; Bennett, 64, 224; Bentley, 307, 386; Berry, 27, 66, 302, 310; Bickford, 150, 242, 330, 331; Bierdsley, 307; Biggs, 396; Bigley, 170; Bird, 295; Bishop, 109, 208, 329; Bitgood, 380; Blackburn, 140; Blake, 301, 335; Blanchard, 142; Bledsoe, 413; Blewitt, 135; Bliss, 56, 83, 139, 182, 183, 320, 394; Bliven, 16, 65, 162, 163, 367, 368, 403, 404; Blodget, 358; Blood, 105; Bond, 274, 332; Bonesteel, 340; Bone, 369; Booth, 150, 243; Bosworth, 87, 187; Bovee, 33, 80; Bovie, 52; Bowen, 15, 334; Bowers, 342; Boycan, 341; Boyd, 69, 166, 276; Brace, 219, 254; Bragg, 365; Brainerd, 83, 184; Branch, 231; Brand, 370, 407; Bratt, 34, 142; Breed, 359; Brennan, 185; Bretsch, 211; Briggs, 42, 81, 82, 261, 262, 272, 388, 398; Bright, 164; Brightman, 360; Brimmer, 50, 105, 383, 386, 401; Brinser, 158; Britton, 181; Brooks, 203; Brophy, 319; Brower, 168, 248; Brown, 14, 40, 41, 69, 88, 105, 106, 134, 138, 159, 167, 174, 175, 179, 186, 205, 209, 237, 239, 254, 271, 273, 278, 302, 303, 361, 380, 400, 416; Browning, 301, 312, 313, 314, 366, 368; Brundidge, 33, 79, 80, 233; Buckley, 155; Bucklin, 132; Buckner, 211; Buddington, 50, 124; Budlong, 30, 380, 381, 384, 386, 389; Bull, 265, 271; Bullard, 63; Bunce, 89, 130, 190; Burbridge, 232; Burdick, 25, 32, 40, 44, 47, 53, 58, 59, 61, 62, 68, 69, 87, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 129, 138, 147, 151, 152, 155, 159, 165, 166, 182, 204, 206, 214, 219, 220, 223, 312, 316, 319, 320, 336, 370, 372, 386, 391, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 418, 420, 423, 424, 428, 429, 430; Burge, 250; Burgess, 306; Burnham, 67, 397; Burr, 337; Burritt, 218; Burtch, 330; Burton, 124; Buten, 51, 323, 342; Butler, 25, 60, 75, 156; Butterfield, 89; Button, 358; Butts, 32, 44, 74, 75, 111.

CADMAN, 180; Cagwin, 37, 96; Calkins, 127, 399; Call, 291; Cammell, 12; Campbell, 42, 43, 146, 190, 239, 243, 253, 359; Canfield, 91, 195; Canida, 147; Capen, 155, 245; Card, 303, 312, 354, 357, 367; Cardner, 406; Carlisle, 45; Carpenter, 13, 49, 52, 55, 75, 110, 121, 210, 227, 262, 283, 344; Carr, 12, 155, 156, 288, 345; Carter, 135, 212, 229, 235; Cartwright, 44, 63, 64, 214; Carwine, 238; Castle, 164, 336; Champlain, 358, 372; Champlin, 89, 157, 191, 280; Chandler, 426; Chapin, 265, 279; Chapman, 309, 330, 375; Chase, 19, 32, 395; Cheeseborough, 17, 401; Chipman, 21, 41; Church, 194, 408, 420; Clair, 27, 46, 63, 146, 159, 160, 238; Clark, 16, 21, 38, 41, 54, 57, 90, 102, 136, 144, 148, 182, 261, 263, 290, 311, 313, 358, 368, 369, 376, 407, 418; Clarke, 17, 25, 33, 49, 53, 59, 67, 99, 102, 128, 148, 177, 197, 219, 254, 257, 299, 302, 308, 309, 311, 313, 338, 342, 344, 358, 366, 369, 370, 372, 382, 393, 408, 413, 414, 426; Clement, 54; Clements, 144; Cleveland, 33, 37, 78, 95; Clough, 394; Clymer, 54; Cockran, 425; Coggeshall, 11; Cole, 28, 74, 82, 111, 177, 282, 332, 398; Colegrove, 405; Coleman, 28, 416, 417; Colfax, 71, 96; Colfix, 75, 109; Collins, 65, 163; Comer, 35, 81; Commings, 374; Comstock, 21, 42, 140, 320, 388, 400; Congdon, 299, 355, 356, 362; Conger, 307; Conklin, 35, 83, 142; Conley, 251; Conover, 94; Cook, 160, 179, 263, 277, 309, 365; Cooke, 117, 220; Cooley, 61; Coon, 13, 23, 36, 38, 55, 61, 71, 85, 93, 99, 104, 120, 128, 129, 154, 169, 197, 198, 200, 214, 224, 225, 234, 270, 281, 320, 323, 334, 335, 359, 406, 410, 430, 433; Cooper, 33, 36, 76; Cornwall, 324; Corson, 54, 136; Coryell, 343; Cottrell, 67, 165, 394, 424; Covey, 343; Cowee, 225; Cowen, 175; Cox, 386; Coye, 284; Crabtree, 323; Cramton, 292, 294, 295; Cran-

dall, 19, 24, 25, 27, 34, 35, 52, 57, 58, 59, 62, 78, 106, 116, 119, 138, 145, 152, 170, 180, 205, 214, 218, 223, 241, 243, 244, 269, 270, 281, 303, 315, 334, 336, 338, 344, 353, 357, 358, 384, 390, 414, 418, 419, 422, 423, 461; Crane, 300; Crater, 287; Crawshaw, 70, 168; Cropsey, 394; Crosby, 35, 37, 83, 84, 91, 104, 118, 197, 221; Cross, 357; Crowfoot, 387; Crowley, 136; Crumb, 55, 123, 224, 360; Cummings, 281, 336; Curry, 131; Curtis, 371.

DABOLL, 120; Daggett, 291; Dagree, 316; Dailey, 38, 104; Damath, 127; Damon, 123, 228, 229; Danforth, 52, 314, 386; Davidson, 216, 406; Davie, 56, 139; Davis, 23, 38, 50, 51, 52, 63, 101, 117, 120, 123, 159, 160, 189, 219, 220, 223, 224, 269, 279, 333, 368, 374, 408, 413; Dawley, 313; Day, 151, 292; Dayton, 166; Deacon, 30; Dealing, 99, 122, 199, 228; Dean, 194, 267; Dearborn, 301; De Forest, 306; De Groff, 280; Dehart, 247; Denison, 25, 32, 73, 74, 121, 176, 225, 227, 272, 363, 383, 384, 386; Dennis, 145, 434; Depew, 214; Depue, 172; Dering, 365; Devoe, 172; Dewey, 35, 43, 82, 99, 111, 198, 290, 306; De Wolf, 132; Dickerson, 228; Diehl, 157, 246; Dikeman, 232; Ditson, 395; Dodge, 74, 120, 226, 401; Doolittle, 168, 278; Dorr, 207; Dorrell, 310; Douglass, 91; Dow, 400; Drake, 117; Drayton, 242; Dryden, 128; De Bois, 145; Dufrane, 279; Dunaway, 194; Dunbar, 420, 421; Dunham, 238; Dunlap, 136, 236; Dunning, 408; Dupee, 370; Durham, 77, 178; Durkey, 133; Dye, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 67, 68, 69, 70, 168.

EAGER, 308; Earnshaw, 368, 369; Eaton, 61, 158; Eddy, 421; Edwards, 13, 28, 245, 267, 313, 341, 342; Eickelberg, 144; Eldred, 93; El-

dridge, 272; Elliot, 276; Ellis, 43, 107, 170, 322, 348, 380, 425; Ellsworth, 290, 427; Elmer, 179; Elms, 141; Elsworth, 150; Emerson, 63, 167; Emery, 68; Ennis, 241, 303; Estabrook, 239; Estee, 54, 138; Evans, 111, 114, 212, 287.

FAIRBROTHER, 304; Fairman, 113; Fareman, 149; Farnham, 159; Farrington, 139; Fassett, 161; Fay, 215, 417; Feathers, 394; Fellows, 27; Felt, 71, 170; Fenner, 47, 119; Fernald, 145; Ferris, 55, 121; Fink, 125, 294; Finster, 183; Firman, 292; Fish, 261, 406; Fisher, 213; Fisk, 42, 106, 326, 421, 422; Fitch, 307; Fleming, 372; Flint, 67, 275; Fogle, 68; Fonda, 176; Ford, 29, 172, 227, 360, 375; Foster, 22, 50, 62, 212, 312, 420; Fox, 35, 36, 100, 180, 229, 244; Fraiser, 297; Franklin, 66, 164, 308; Frazier, 403; Freeman, 101, 347; Freer, 90, 192; Frickey, 188; Frink, 69, 308, 369, 434; Frost, 237; Fuller, 37, 91, 123, 173, 196, 210, 229, 251.

GABEN, 170, 250; Gage, 144, 360; Galusha, 126, 145, 233; Gardiner, 161, 168, 269, 420; Gardner, 19, 21, 38, 46, 114, 272, 313, 324, 354, 382; Garland, 347; Garner, 406; Garthwaite, 66; Gates, 174, 251, 373, 461; Gavitt, 22, 23, 53, 312; Gaylord, 326; Genung, 114, 216; George, 214; German, 100; Gibbs, 38, 403, 404, 431; Gilbert, 31, 36, 88; Gilchrist, 347; Gillen, 138; Gilston, 183; Glass, 83; Gleason, 294; Glenn, 330; Godding, 69; Godfrey, 18, 21, 27, 28, 56, 387, 395, 397; Gohn, 157, 246; Goings, 148; Goit, 362; Goodenough, 104; Goodrich, 180; Goodridge, 102; Gore, 262; Gorham, 369; Gorsline, 387; Gorton, 207, 307; Goss, 92, 196; Gould, 212, 427; Graham, 81; Graves, 87, 108, 267; Gray, 349, 418; Greene, 8, 12, 17, 34, 37, 48, 78, 90, 144, 179, 189,

194, 335, 337, 386, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460; Greenleaf, 135; Greenman, 17, 22, 47, 48, 121, 225, 230, 394; Grenold, 44; Griffeth, 286; Griffin, 434, Griffiths, 170; Grinnell, 59, 150, 276; Grist, 143; Griswold, 23, 55; Grummons, 190; Gunn, 273; Gurley, 35, 84, 85, 127.

HACKETT, 213; Hackshaw, 141; Hall, 44, 60, 82, 112, 134, 155, 179, 197, 212, 229, 305, 352, 462; Halleck, 387; Hallet, 65, 162; Halloway, 312; Hamburg, 204; Hamilton, 60, 154, 155, 422, 423, 424; Hamlin, 194; Hanan, 58, 59, 147, 149; Hardy, 160; Hargraves, 280; Harrington, 44, 81, 110, 210, 393, 394, 416; Harris, 203, 306; Hartshorn, 425; Hartson, 72, 109, 111; Harvey, 64; Hatfield, 364; Hausbrandt, 144; Hawley, 209; Havens, 377; Hayner, 315; Haynes, 239; Hayward, 349; Hazard, 351, 355, 367, 434; Head, 373; Heath, 109, 110, 118, 196, 297, 398; Heaton, 70; Hemphill, 414; Hempstead, 140; Hendrey, 182, 252; Hendry, 184; Henry, 290; Heth, 331; Hewitt, 74, 383; Hibbard, 73, 290; Hickox, 396; Hicks, 34; Hidden, 333; Higgins, 172; Hill, 206, 291, 329, 336, 383, 410, 420; Hills, 189; Himes, 397; Hiscox, 23, 57, 257, 346, 410; Hobbs, 343, 396; Hockhout, 149; Hodge, 92, 99, 133, 196, 200, 386; Hoffman, 147, 215, 240; Hogoboom, 284; Holburton, 302; Holden, 366; Holland, 270, 387; Holley, 181, 210; Holly, 285; Holmes, 14, 261, 332; Holt, 108; Honey, 114, 217; Hopkins, 312; Hopson, 224; Hornblower, 269; Horton, 349, 378, 430; Hosford, 300; Hosington, 87, 89, 187, 189, 190, 254; Hosmer, 213; Howard, 30, 390; Howe, 176, 297; Howland, 108, 321; Hoxsie, 299, 300, 301, 311, 356,

357, 359 ; Hoxworth, 232 ; Hoyt, 289 ; Hubbard, 31, 269, 324 ; Hubbell, 334, 407 ; Hughes, 133, 171 ; Hulbert, 427 ; Hull, 21, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 54, 56, 57, 60, 66, 71, 81, 83, 97, 142, 143, 198, 281, 334, 346, 365, 416 ; Humphrey, 424 ; Hunt, 95, 164 ; Hunter, 337 ; Hussey, 90, 193 ; Hutchins, 399 ; Hutchinson, 228 ; Hyde, 346 ; Hydorn, 59, 152 ; Hyland, 326.

INGHAM, 414 ; Ingles, 34 ; Ingram, 183 ; Irish, 225, 280, 301, 409.

JACKSON, 54, 296 ; Jacox, 428 ; James, 23, 25, 312, 379 ; Jamison, 347 ; Janes, 161, 247 ; Jacquay, 177 ; Jeffers, 75, 79 ; Jenkins, 84 ; Jenks, 180, 376 ; Jennings, 174, 175 ; Jerome, 175 ; Jetters, 147 ; Jewell, 374 ; Jewett, 167 ; Johnson, 24, 88, 302, 311, 323, 333, 392, 402, 403, 409 ; Joiner, 109, 209 ; Jones, 29, 30, 33, 38, 50, 57, 58, 78, 91, 98, 101, 125, 143, 144, 146, 184, 227, 325, 389, 399 ; Joslyn, 187, 308.

KEARNEY, 143 ; Keep, 188 ; Keith, 342 ; Keller, 159, 228 ; Kellogg, 84, 118, 130, 196, 203, 337 ; Kelsey, 86, 410 ; Kemp, 370 ; Kent, 62, 63 ; Kenyon, 21, 23, 46, 53, 277, 300, 302, 314, 351, 352, 357, 367, 371 ; Kernan, 340 ; Kesler, 232 ; Kilmer, 330 ; Kimball, 271 ; King, 48, 100, 119, 201 ; Kingsley, 364 ; Kinney, 208 ; Kline, 189, 253 ; Knapp, 59, 152, 365 ; Knowles, 16, 351, 360, 364 ; Kreason, 156 ; Krieger, 76.

LACKEY, 153, 244, 245 ; Ladd, 140, 237 ; La Graves, 111, 211 ; Laing, 205 ; Laird, 255 ; Lakey, 177 ; Lamb, 360, 398 ; Lamfear, 109, 208 ; Lamson, 393 ; Landphear, 367 ; Landphere, 344 ; Langworthy, 37, 45, 97, 98, 154, 200 ; Lanning, 346,

347 ; Lanphear, 60, 154, 409 ; Lanphere, 217 ; Lanphier, 34, 119, 222 ; Larkham, 47, 117, 397 ; Larkin, 223, 267, 285, 299, 300, 344, 363, 366 ; Latting, 141, 237 ; Lawrence, 54, 350 ; Lawson, 169, 343 ; Lawton, 38, 39, 93, 104, 105 ; Leach, 148 ; Leake, 77 ; Leavens, 337 ; Lee, 30, 50, 53, 78, 110, 123, 129, 180 ; Legg, 347 ; Lenning, 176 ; Le Suer, 106, 205 ; Letcher, 231 ; Le Valley, 105 ; Levy, 346 ; Lewis, 54, 63, 84, 99, 110, 133, 134, 159, 200, 210, 211, 223, 258, 268, 309, 315, 320, 341, 394, 395, 397, 421 ; Lillibridge, 303, 354, 356 ; Lindesley, 199 ; Lindley, 314 ; Lindsey, 104, 114, 217 ; Lindsley, 146 ; Linnell, 335 ; Littlejohn, 342 ; Livermore, 106, 204, 413, 417, 420 ; Livingstone, 107, 207 ; Locke, 47, 119 ; Logue, 115, 218 ; Long, 273 ; Loomis, 57, 216, 271, 318, 326 ; Lord, 372 ; Loveland, 63 ; Lowell, 93 ; Lucas, 31 ; Lull, 341 ; Lunn, 290 ; Luther, 152 ; Lyman, 151 ; Lyons, 160.

M^cALPINE, 174 ; McColley, 192 ; McCormick, 316, 430 ; McCullough, 296 ; McDonald, 71, 170, 396 ; McDougall, 323 ; McEnroe, 164 ; McGraw, 80 ; McGuire, 147, 240 ; McHenry, 146 ; McIntyre, 75 ; McLaughlin, 412 ; McKee, 29, 33, 77, 163 ; McKnight, 328 ; Maclay, 94, 197 ; McMahan, 222 ; McMaster, 53 ; Macumber, 16 ; Main, 131, 175, 235, 314, 345 ; Mallory, 34 ; Mansell, 231 ; Markham, 254 ; Marlay, 54 ; Marquett, 189 ; Marsh, 37, 92, 93 ; Martin, 143, 304 ; Mason, 360 ; Mather, 282 ; Matson, 83, 184 ; Matteson, 64, 74, 95, 214, 383 ; Matthews, 112, 157, 397 ; Mattison, 17 ; Maxson, 22, 25, 36, 38, 40, 44, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 81, 85, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 116, 117, 120, 122, 127, 182, 185, 198, 203, 206, 207, 227, 228, 257, 258, 320, 322, 333, 336, 338, 341, 345, 384, 388, 392, 393, 404, 409, 413, 417, 419,

423, 424, 425 ; Maynard, 188 ; Mead, 290 ; Meredith, 331 ; Merrick, 171 ; Merriman, 97, 205 ; Merritt, 345, 411 ; Metcalf, 303 ; Meyer, 434 ; Meyers, 394 ; Miles, 73, 176 ; Millard, 123, 229, 391 ; Miller, 72, 104, 135, 172, 209, 309, 345 ; Millet, 286 ; Mills, 334, 335 ; Minchlaer, 234 ; Miner, 307 ; Misensol, 316 ; Monroe, 46, 60, 66, 115, 155, 165 ; Moon, 16, 27, 64, 289, 317, 389 ; Moore, 35, 40, 43, 48, 272, 343 ; More, 37, 94, 378 ; Morey, 17 ; Morgan, 77, 166, 178, 373 ; Morland, 184 ; Morris, 253, 278 ; Morse, 83, 125, 360 ; Mosher, 223, 387, 427 ; Mott, 243 ; Mowry, 16, 262, 277 ; Moyer, 246 ; Mumford, 268 ; Munson, 196, 200, 289 ; Murphy, 27, 58, 249, 286 ; Murray, 48, 126, 388, 389.

NASH, 359 ; Near, 178 ; Needham, 87, 88, 135 ; Neher, 125 ; Nephew, 147 ; Newell, 42 ; Newman, 393, 432 ; Newton, 213, 406 ; Nichols, 18, 21, 27, 28, 36, 38, 56, 71, 139, 169, 249, 395 ; Nicholson, 166 ; Niles, 33, 103, 114, 121, 184, 383, 386, 387, 421 ; Noble, 342 ; Nobles, 145 ; Northup, 359, 361, 362, 364, 366 ; Norton, 434 ; Nye, 355.

OATLEY, 385, 389 ; Oatman, 29, 43, 72, 109, 111, 327 ; Oats, 78, 181 ; O'Brien, 161, 170 ; Odell, 32, 74, 101, 383 ; O'Donnell, 416 ; Olmstead, 266 ; Olney, 74, 177 ; Ormsby, 160 ; Orr, 274, 275 ; Osborne, 301 ; Ostrander, 244 ; Otis, 43, 109, 110 ; Otto, 141 ; Overton, 81, 123, 229 ; Owens, 95 ; Oyer, 179.

PACKER, 265, 271 ; Packham, 293 ; Page, 85, 399 ; Palmer, 238, 270, 316, 360, 370, 393 ; Palmiter, 94, 360, 390, 422, 427, 429 ; Parks, 282 ; Parmalee, 275 ; Parmly, 36, 87 ; Parsons, 276 ; Partelow, 13 ; Patrick, 208, 307, 335 ; Patterson, 207 ; Pavey, 36, 85 ; Payne,

85; Pearson, 158; Pease, 171; Peck, 208, 285; Peckham, 27, 39, 65, 102, 120, 125, 355; Peeples, 212; Pendelton, 303; Penfield, 374; Penny, 209; Percy, 385, 386; Percy, 124, 231; Perkins, 408; Perry, 37, 93, 123, 150, 163, 174, 229, 365; Pettibone, 159; Pettingill, 112; Peyencoff, 201; Phelps, 86, 388; Phillips, 66, 153, 163, 164, 272, 292, 305, 350, 376, 396; Philo, 358; Pierce, 54, 136, 138, 141, 393, 405; Pier-son, 294; Piersons, 385; Pinckney, 124; Pitcher, 350; Pitts, 107, 207, 208; Place, 46, 51, 62, 115, 143, 182, 269, 425, 431; Plummer, 337; Polrick, 171; Poole, 183; Porter, 312; Post, 207, 290, 335; Potter, 13, 19, 29, 31, 33, 34, 38, 42, 47, 48, 54, 72, 90, 93, 97, 98, 103, 118, 119, 124, 134, 138, 152, 154, 160, 166, 186, 191, 192, 222, 230, 261, 264, 268, 283, 284, 290, 314, 376, 385, 392, 406, 409, 411, 424, 425, 428; Powers, 67, 166, 248, 301; Pratt, 106, 160, 205, 272; Pren-vice, 94, 340; Prescott, 375; Preston, 274, 405; Price, 127, 135; Prindle, 281; Probasco, 412; Prouty, 274; Prudie, 175; Pryor, 240; Putnam, 96.

QUIBELL, 47; Qutterfield, 398.

RACE, 374; Ramsdell, 162; Randall, 12, 56, 78, 87, 98, 140, 188, 242, 257, 258; Randolph, 49, 52, 53, 122, 152, 414; Ranney, 279; Rapalee, 125; Rathbone, 12, 17, 401; Raub, 216; Rawson, 309; Rea, 221; Read, 102; Reading, 392, 411, 416; Reed, 150, 282; Reese, 377; Reeves, 19, 34; Remington, 277, 284, 392, 430; Reynolds, 14, 15, 23, 28, 51, 56, 126, 139, 151, 227, 230, 232, 272, 308, 315, 381, 402; Rhodes, 384, 385, 386, 389; Rice, 176, 177, 186; Rich, 286, 338; Richardson, 41, 50, 90, 105, 126, 293, 309, 316; Richey, 118, 220, 221; Riddell, 377; Rider,

285, Riebhoff, 186; Riggs, 236; Rinehard, 185; Ripley, 310; Robbins, 313; Robenson, 143; Roberts, 110, 167, 192, 210, 211, 220; Robertson, 309; Roblee, 382; Rogers, 16, 108, 129, 132, 149, 247, 260, 269, 280, 289, 314, 349, 379, 411, 412; Rose, 141, 160, 247, 425, 431; Ross, 13, 312, 418; Rounds, 433; Rouse, 186; Rowell, 102, 145, 203; Rowley, 421; Royce, 37, 89, 189; Rudiger, 149, 241; Ruff, 397; Rugg, 91; Russell, 336, 422.

SABIN, 51; Sabins, 329; Sackett, 156; Safford, 110; Sager, 337; Samson, 187, 228; Sanborn, 145, 203, 292, 295; Sanders, 193, 231; Sanford, 289, 293, 334, 335, 432; Sangerfield, 343; Satterlee, 154; Sault, 137; Saunders, 16, 22, 23, 32, 39, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 73, 103, 123, 125, 128, 129, 230, 234, 308, 317, 318, 333, 342, 356, 367, 368, 388, 398, 401, 410, 423, 424; Saxton, 88; Schubarth, 304; Schumacker, 343; Schwartz, 158; Scott, 274, 282, 374, 387, 393; Scriven, 36, 53, 86, 128, 349; Scrivens, 223; Seaman, 347; Seepie, 231; Sessions, 293; Severance, 334, 362; Seymour, 373; Shardine, 182; Sharp, 57, 204; Shaw, 74, 281, 408; Shearer, 278; Sheffield, 299, 311, 320, 356; Sheldon, 19, 20, 21, 35, 40, 43, 56, 139, 230, 255, 307, 384; Shepard, 271, 292; Shepherd, 175; Shepler, 182, 253; Sherman, 78, 149, 160, 170, 180, 241, 393, 430; Sherwood, 190, 253; Shumway, 230; Sill, 35; Simmons, 389; Siring, 139; Sisson, 370, 385, 393, 424; Skiff, 87; Slocum, 134, 361; Smiley, 77, 209; Smith, 7, 9, 28, 32, 42, 68, 69, 70, 76, 84, 88, 135, 149, 163, 166, 168, 201, 282, 323, 364, 373, 384, 385, 391, 393, 412, 417, 429; Snow, 273; Snyder, 116, 150, 243; Soper, 171, 405; Spalding, 34; Spaulding, 323; Spencer, 11, 15, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 36, 43, 60, 71, 75, 87, 88, 108, 109, 122, 138, 169, 184, 188,

307, 428; Spicer, 412, 421, 422; Spink, 13; Sprague, 110, 167; Springer, 434; Stall, 279; Stanburg, 358; Stanley, 36, 85; Stanton, 276, 322, 353, 357, 365; Stapleton, 73, 175, 176; Stark, 93, 94; Starkweather, 270, 371; Start, 370; Steadman, 58; Stebbins, 46, 114, 215, 216, 217, 391; Stetson, 153; Stevens, 44, 112, 198, 296, 433; Steward, 143; Stewart, 58, 146, 147, 279, 283, 392, 397; Stiles, 161, 219; Stillman, 24, 46, 53, 55, 62, 93, 165, 205, 224, 244, 269, 300, 301, 303, 304, 340, 345, 390, 404, 407, 409, 420, 422, 429, 430, 431; Stimson, 94, 308; Stinson, 147, 240; Stocking, 316; Stoddard, 72, 88, 90, 91, 172, 194, 433; Stone, 329; Stowe, 34; Stowell, 86, 126; Straight, 306; Strait, 65, 161; Strassburge, 126; Stratton, 222; Strecker, 235; Streeter, 33, 75, 80, 89, 189, 225, 290, 397; Strong, 318; Sturtevant, 102, 197; Sumner, 147, 275; Sunderland, 431; Sutton, 54, 222; Sweet, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 45, 46, 52, 53, 60, 66, 80, 81, 82, 116, 129, 138, 140, 153, 184, 361, 379, 384, 385, 386, 417, 425, 434; Syverson, 184.

TAFT, 31, 240; Taggart, 282; Talmadge, 285; Tanner, 82, 312, 325; Taylor, 122, 214, 227, 264, 302; Tedford, 169, 249, 250; Tefft, 146, 238, 307, 352, 357, 359; Tennant, 12; Terrill, 331; Terry, 57; Thatcher, 422; Thayer, 187; Thew, 105; Thomas, 45, 75, 151, 233, 297, 374, 427, 428; Thompson, 13, 25, 137, 192, 226, 336, 353, 406; Thorn, 202; Thorpe, 59; Thurber, 124; Thurman, 125; Thurston, 13, 259; Tibbitts, 11, 12; Tillinghast, 380; Titsworth, 104, 121, 226, 252, 293, 431; Toles, 159, 215; Tomlinson, 181, 252; Tooey, 90, 193; Tooley, 27, 60, 61; Torrey, 342; Trask, 190; Treadwell, 286; Tremain, 84; Trimble, 284; Tripp, 12, 53, 300; Trowbridge, 19, 39; Trumble, 176, 294; Tubbs, 76; Tuck-

er, 64, 116, 146, 167, 239, 303, 314, 356, 367, 376 ;
Tudman, 327 ; Turner, 113, 160, 215 ; Tyler, 61.

UNDERWOOD, 352, 375 ; Utter, 13, 108, 208.

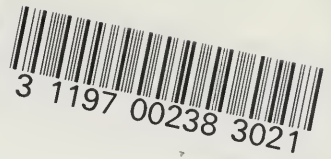
VANCE, 291 ; Van Cleef, 362, 363 ; Vanderhuyden, 34 ; Vandewalker, 251 ; Van Dusen, 369 ; Van Etten, 329 ; Van O'Linda, 88 ; Van Sickles, 83, 183, 184 ; Van Veghten, 142 ; Van Wicklen, 139 ; Van Wormer, 326 ; Van Zandt, 42 ; Vars, 54, 55, 62, 135 ; Vaughn, 23 ; Vincent, 19, 25, 32, 46, 114, 276, 325, 391.

WAGER, 124 ; Wait, 31, 37, 87, 90, 382, 383 ; Walford, 376 ; Walker, 25, 66, 87, 117, 135, 188, 219, 220, 238, 387 ; Wamsley, 155 ; Ward, 58, 186 ; Waring, 296 ; Warner, 362 ; Warren, 95 ; Warriner, 281, 282 ; Washburn, 35, 53, 84, 129, 130, 167, 255 ; Watson, 177 ; Watts, 219 ; Webb, 104, 165 ; Webster, 140, 207, 302 ; Weed, 65, 160 ; Welch, 291 ; Wells, 12, 13, 65, 160, 277, 281, 322, 324, 353, 383, 405, 418, 425 ; Wentworth, 68 ; Wescott, 213, 342 ; West, 11, 70, 225 ; Whalen, 118, 222 ; Wheat, 30 ; Wheeler, 117, 118, 192, 262, 263, 397, 433 ; Whipple, 124, 428 ; Whitcomb, 156 ; White, 29, 31, 70, 71, 78, 145, 179, 291, 355 ; Whitford, 38, 44, 48, 53, 55, 71, 92, 101, 117, 120, 127, 148, 182, 196, 198, 203, 225, 388 ; Whiting, 36, 411 ; Whitmer, 153, 244 ; Whitney, 204, 285, 286 ; Whittlesey, 329 ; Whitwood, 107 ; Whyland, 226 ; Wightman, 416 ; Wilber, 46, 69, 116, 159, 167 ; Wilbur, 367 ; Wilcox, 83, 125, 182, 206, 274, 306, 347, 374, 405, 459 ; Wilder, 131, 330, 348 ; Wilkinson, 110, 210, 215 ; Willard, 154, 338, 350 ; Williams, 19, 24, 25, 37, 39, 47, 85, 93, 118,

136, 157, 170, 219, 307, 319, 326, 331, 332, 349, 368, 370; Williamson, 96; Willson, 185, 296; Wilson, 138, 338; Wise, 109; Witter, 19, 27, 39, 42, 45, 46, 47, 60, 61, 62, 63, 113, 114, 117, 145, 155, 157, 182, 216, 220, 424, 428, 429; Witty, 409; Wolcott, 112; Wood, 54, 98, 126, 132, 290, 297, 348, 378, 426; Woodward, 77, 178; Woodcock, 347; Woodin, 389; Woodward, 103, 346; Woodmancy, 312; Woolhiser, 166; Worden, 116, 218, 274, 312; Wright, 43, 68, 102, 318, 401, 431.

YAPP, 334; Yonsa, 188; York, 159; Young, 121, 162, 327, 378, 392, 396; Youngman, 100, 202.

Z ECKER, 61, 157; Zinn, 55, 225.



Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

~~MAR 15 2006~~		
~~AUG 31 2006~~		
AUG 25 2006		
APR 28 2008		
DEC 02 2008		
FEB 21 2009		
SEP 30 2009		
AUG 24		

Brigham Young University

